

# ITER ITALICUM

ACCEDUNT ALIA ITINERA

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY  
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE  
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

Columbia University

VOLUME VI (Italy III and Alia Itinera IV)

SUPPLEMENT TO ITALY (G-V), SUPPLEMENT TO VATICAN AND  
AUSTRIA TO SPAIN

INDEX AND ADDENDA

COMPILED BY MRS. JUDITH WARDMAN AND HER ASSISTANTS  
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE AUTHOR, ANDREW GREGORY, THOMAS ALWOOD  
AND DAVID HOLLANDER



LONDON  
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE

1996



E. J. BRILL  
LEIDEN • NEW YORK • KÖLN



# **ITER ITALICUM**

**VOLUME VI (Italy III and Alia Itinera IV)**

**SUPPLEMENT TO ITALY (G–V), SUPPLEMENT TO VATICAN AND  
AUSTRIA TO SPAIN**

**INDEX AND ADDENDA**



# ITER ITALICUM

ACCEDUNT ALIA ITINERA

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY  
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE  
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

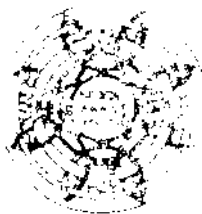
Columbia University

VOLUME VI (Italy III and Alia Itinera IV)

SUPPLEMENT TO ITALY (G–V), SUPPLEMENT TO VATICAN AND  
AUSTRIA TO SPAIN

INDEX AND ADDENDA

COMPILED BY MRS. JUDITH WARDMAN AND HER ASSISTANTS  
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE AUTHOR, ANDREW GREGORY, THOMAS ALWOOD  
AND DAVID HOLLANDER



LONDON  
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE

1996



E. J. BRILL  
LEIDEN • NEW YORK • KÖLN

The preparation of this index volume was made possible by a fellowship from the  
John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation.  
This volume is published with the help of a grant from the former Bollingen Foundation.

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**  
(Revised for vol. 6)

Kristeller, Paul Oskar, 1905-  
Iter Italicum.

Subtitle, v. 3- Accedunt alia itinera.

Index to vol. 3, published separately.

Vol. 4-6 published: London : Warburg Institute ; Leiden : E.J. Brill.

Contents: v. 1. Italy; Agrigento to Novara --  
v. 2. Italy; Orvieto to Volterra, Vatican City  
-- [etc.] -- v. 6. (Italy III and Alia Itinera  
IV) Supplement to Italy (G-V), supplement to Vatican and  
Austria to Spain.

1. Humanists--Manuscripts--Union lists.  
2. Humanism--Manuscripts--Union lists. 3. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)--Union lists. 4. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Union lists. 5. Catalogs, Union. I. Title.

Z6611.H8K7PA57 001.3

64-3533

ISBN 90-04-06925-9 (Netherlands : Brill ; v. 3)

ISBN 90 04 10572 7

© Copyright 1996 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands

*All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm, microfiche or any other means without written permission from the publisher*

*Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by E.J. Brill provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, SALEM MA 01970, USA. Fees are subject to change.*

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

## CONTENTS

Preface .....	vii
Errata for Volumes V and VI .....	ix

## ADDENDA

CANADA: *see* United States of America

### FRANCE

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale .....	600
-------------------------------------	-----

### GERMANY

Anhalt, Schloss (near Isselburg) .....	601
Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek .....	601
Bremen, Staatsarchiv .....	601
Bremen, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek .....	601
Darmstadt, Hessisches Staatsarchiv .....	602
Donaueschingen, Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek .....	602
Erbach, Gräflich Erbach'sches Gesamtarchiv .....	602
Halberstadt, Gymnasialbibliothek .....	602
Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek .....	603
Mainz, Stadtbibliothek .....	603
Merseburg, Deutsches Zentralarchiv .....	603
München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek .....	604
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek .....	605
Zwickau, Ratsschulbibliothek .....	605

### GREAT BRITAIN

Barnstaple, North Devon Athenaeum .....	606
Bloxham, Oxfordshire, Bloxham School .....	606
Cambridge, University Library .....	606
London, British Library .....	606
Manchester, John Rylands Library .....	606

### ITALY

Bergamo, Biblioteca Civica .....	607
Bologna, Biblioteca Universitaria .....	607
Bologna, Collegio di Spagna .....	607
Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo .....	607

Firenze, Archivio di Stato .....	607
Firenze, Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana .....	607
Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale .....	608
Genova, Biblioteca Universitaria .....	608
Milano, Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense .....	608
Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale .....	608
Roma, Biblioteca Angelica .....	608
Roma, Istituto della Carità .....	608
San Giustino Valdarno, Villa Il Borro, Archivio di S.A.R. il Duca d'Aosta .....	609
Siena, Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati .....	609
Trento, Archivio di Stato .....	609
 <b>MALTA</b>	
Mdina, Cathedral Library .....	610
 <b>SPAIN</b>	
Barcelona, Biblioteca Universitaria y Provincial .....	611
Sevilla, Biblioteca Capitular y Colombina .....	611
Valencia, Biblioteca Universitaria .....	611
 <b>SWITZERLAND</b>	
Bern, Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek .....	612
St. Gallen, Stadtbibliothek (Vadiana) .....	612
 <b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CANADA</b>	
New York, N.Y., Mr. Bernard Breslauer .....	613
San Francisco, Calif., Mr. Bernard M. Rosenthal .....	613
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress .....	613
 <b>CITTÀ DEL VATICANO</b>	
Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana .....	614
 <b>BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ADDENDA</b> .....	619
 <b>INDEX</b> .....	625



## PREFACE

This index to Volume VI of the *Iter Italicum* appears much later than anticipated because the text of Volume VI posed many unexpected problems and difficulties. I also use this opportunity to do in this index what I had already done in the index to *Iter V*, i.e., to “smuggle in” a number of new descriptions of manuscripts and a few references to catalogues and other bibliographical works, which previously had been listed not at all or inadequately.

More such references and descriptions will continue to turn up in the future, but I have decided not to pursue them and to stop my work at this point, leaving the task of adding them to younger scholars.

I owe special thanks to Mrs. Judith Wardman and to her assistants for their patient and competent work.\* For their generous financial support I am indebted to the National Endowment for the Humanities, the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, the Warburg Institute, and to the publisher E. J. Brill. I am deeply grateful to my assistants, Mr. Andrew Gregory and Mr. Thomas Alwood, for their diligent and intelligent assistance on which I depended.† I also thank many librarians who sent me information, microfilms, and photocopies, especially Dr. Eva Horvath of the Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek in Hamburg, Dr. Armin Hetzer of the Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek in Bremen, the Monumenta Germaniae Historica in Munich and the librarians in Berlin, Munich, and Wolfenbüttel, as well as Professor Georg Nicolaus Knauer and many other colleagues and friends.

I hope that this volume will be received as favourably as its predecessors and will be as widely used (though not always quoted).

In view of my advanced age and ill health I shall not continue my work much longer, but I hope that the tradition which I represent will be continued for a long time by competent younger scholars.

New York  
August 1994

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER  
Frederick J. E. Woodbridge  
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy,  
Columbia University

\* The indexers who worked on this volume included Judy Batchelor, Peter Bavington, Gerard Hill and Derek Wilde.

† David Hollander gave valuable assistance at the proof stage.



## ERRATA

### *Iter V*

Communicated by Professor G. N. Knauer.

- p. 155a, line 55. Suchius: read Stuckius
- p. 155b, line 24. Duernheferus: read Duernhoferus
- p. 156a, line 7. Bellevier: read Bellièvre.

### *Iter VI*

- p. 15a, line 17. Angeo: read Angelo
- p. 33b, line 51. nativitabus: read nativitatibus
- p. 60a, line 18. Trapezuntius: read Trapezuntius
- p. 64a, line 25. Memorarius: read Nemorarius
- p. 67b, last line. Pontefice: read Pontefici
- p. 68a, line 5. Ad.: read ad
- p. 98b, line 40. fr: read de
- p. 104a, line 22. Caietanus: read Caietanum
- p. 104a, line 56. usuriis: read usuris
- p. 109b, line 56. Spartanum: read Spartianum
- p. 112a, line 51. Seripandus: read Seripandus.
- p. 115a, line 27. phis: read phis.
- p. 117a, lines 39–40. De Cattae: read Catta
- p. 127b, line 37. Basl: read Basil
- p. 139a–b, line 12. *Colonello*: read *Colonello*
- p. 159a, line 2. sorpa: read sopra
- p. 160b, line 6. del: read dal
- p. 164a, line 6. Andres: read Andrea
- p. 165a, line 28. “Un’-: read “Un’
- p. 165b, line 56. Roberum: read Robertum
- p. 174b, line 17. Neap.: read Neap.,
- p. 181b, line 43. Fan(ensis): read Fan(ensis)
- p. 192a, line 33. Constatinopolitanus: read Constantinopolitanus
- p. 193b, line 8. Olivio: read Ovidio
- p. 196a, line 1. del: read dei
- p. 210b, line 27. Add: Not in Rome.
- p. 212b, line 10. egroge: read egloge
- p. 213b, line 35. Sinonis: read Simonis
- p. 214b, line 50. Georgii: read Gregorii
- p. 216a, line 59. Eleonaro: read Eleonora
- p. 225b, line 6. Ferrara: read Modena

- p. 236a, line 1. Lomardus: read Lombardus
- p. 240a, line 40. Ponticus: read Pontinus
- p. 241b, line 47. Justianus: read Justinianus
- p. 247a, line 21. lettura: read lettere
- p. 263a, line 41. Dom: read Dom.
- p. 266b, line 1. Bembo: read Bembi
- p. 288a, line 1. afferri: read afferre
- p. 304b, line 7. Angelus.: read Angelus
- p. 331b, line 23. not: read note
- p. 339a, lines 58–59. Sari-pa(ndus?): read Seripa(ndus?)
- p. 340a, line 44. Minitianus: read Minutianus
- p. 340a, line 47. Minicium: read Minucium
- p. 341a, line 59. auctore.: read auctore
- p. 363a, line 41. Wilez: read Wilcez
- p. 364a, line 49. 161v: read 161
- p. 365a, line 43. K(amnatensis): read K(emnatensis)
- p. 380a, line 58. appensione: read apprensione
- p. 385b, line 54. end,: read End,
- p. 387a, line 56. *Barberiani*: read *Barberiniani*
- p. 392b, line 54. Ronano: read Romano
- p. 399b, line 58. Demosthenes: read Demosthenis
- p. 407a, line 37. Berardino: read Bernardino
- p. 426a, line 39. diphthongis: read diphthongis
- p. 457, line 2. *Slovenica*: read *Slovacica*
- p. 462a, line 14. Grecimus: read Grecismus
- p. 489a, line 55. Vallum: read Vallam
- p. 491b, line 3. Isenacensis: read Isnacensis
- p. 495b, line 54. XV.: read XIV.
- p. 499b, line 59. della: read delle
- p. 504b, line 28. exempla: read exempla
- p. 510a, line 51. aber: read Faber
- p. 533b, line 12. Mercurialus: read Mercurialis
- p. 542b, line 19. pricipiantem: read principiantem
- p. 543a, line 3. Martius: read Martinus
- p. 551b, line 63. per per: read per
- p. 593b, lines 12–13. Per-seus: read Per-sius



## **ADDENDA**



## CANADA

See United States of America.

## FRANCE

### PARIS

#### *Bibliothèque Nationale*

Paris. lat. 7880. cart. misc. XIV (1368–1369, probably between May and July 1368). Not in *Iter*. Information supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 31 March 1993. Cf. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae*, 4 vols., Paris, 1739–1744, vol. 4 (1744). On the flyleaf: Domi scriptus, Patavi ceptus, Ticini perfectus, Mediolani illuminatus et ligatus, anno 1369. Written by Giovanni Malpaghini di Ravenna, Petrarch's amanuensis. With autograph notes by Petrarch. Homer, Ilias,

translated by Leontius Pilatus, inc. Iram cane dea Pelidis Achillis pestiferam.

MS. Dupuy 951, f. 287v. cf. *Iter* III, p. 327a. Hadrianus Junius, Latin poem against David Georgius, i.e. David Joris. See Ari Wesseling, "David Joris 'Son of God', an unpublished satire by the Dutch Humanist Hadrianus Junius", *Nederlands Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis/Dutch Review for Church History* 71, 1991, pp. 50–57.



## GERMANY

### ANHALT, SCHLOSS (near Isselburg)

R. Feenstra, "Deux manuscrits du Corpus iuris civilis au Château d'Anhalt et un problème de datation", *Litterae textuales: Texts and Manuscripts. Essays presented to G. T. Lieftinck II* (Leiden, 1972), pp. 73–87 (reprinted in *Fata iuris Romani: Études*

*d'histoire de droit*, Leidse juridische reeks 13 (Leiden, 1974), pp. 283–297, with earlier bibliography). Communication of Professor Stephan Kuttner.

### BERLIN

#### *Deutsche Staatsbibliothek*

##### *Sammlung Autographa*

*Iter* VI, p. 495a–b. The following autographs reported as missing are actually contained in MS. Boruss. fol. 201 (cf. *Iter* III, p. 359a): Acontius, Agricola, Alesius, Codicillus, Coelestinus, Garcaeus, Justus, Pistorius, Reinhold, Rorarius, Stancarus, Strigelius, Venatorius, and Vergerius.

The Sammlung Autographa contains Engelhard and Fensonius.

The Sammlung Autographa does not contain Dantiscus, Luigi and Isabella Gonzaga, Pius II, or Wimpfeling.

Copernicus belongs to the Sammlung Darmstaedter (cf. *Iter* III, p. 501a–b).

Murner is in Libr. impr. cum notis mss. oct. 482 (cf. *Iter* III, p. 500b).

Zwinger is in MS. Germ. fol. 99, f. 192 (cf. *Iter* III, p. 494b).

For the items of the Sammlung Autographa that are now in Kraków, see *Iter* III, pp. 369b–370a–b; *Iter* VI, p. 495a–b.

For all this information I am indebted to Dr. Ursula Winter in Berlin.

### BREMEN

#### *Staatsarchiv*

Cf. *Iter* VI, p. 498a–b. 2-ad P.7.a.2.a.Nr. 3a bis c. Clarorum Virorum Epistolae ad Dr. Joannem Wachmannum sen. Synd. Reip. Brem. Cf. *Iter* III, p. 508b (sine numero). Three volumes, 763 original letters, dated 1594–1659. Formerly owned by

Liborius D. von Post, archivist and mayor of Bremen (1737–1822), with the old note "Geschenk der Frau Prof. Schönen". Communication of Dr. Röpcke to Dr. Armin Hetzer, dated 22 February 1993.

### BREMEN

#### *Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek*

The following corrections were supplied to me by Dr. Armin Hetzer, who hopes in the future to publish a catalogue with all of the manuscripts in Bremen.

a 5 (now a 0005). cart. misc. XVIII, owned in 1767 by I. P. Cassel. *Iter* VI, p. 499a. Returned to Bremen from Potsdam in 1987. Historia casus Troiae, by Guido de Columna (s. XIII). Descriptio urbis Romae.

Annotata ad historiam Bremensem et alia minoris momenti (including notes of theological content).

a 39 (now a 0039). *Iter* VI, p. 499a. The content of the manuscript was corrected by Dr. Hetzer as follows: Thomas Cantimpratensis, *De natura rerum*, Dutch translation entitled *Der Naturen Blome* by Jacob van Maerlant (d. 1300).

b 212 (now b 0212). *Iter* III, p. 509b. Laurentius

Mangolt, Commentary on Aristotle's Logic, copied by Thomas Potier, Würzburg, 1597, probably from a printed edition. Previously owned by Gerardus Wintzler, S.J.

c 19. *Iter* VI, p. 499b. According to Dr. Hetzer, this manuscript was lost during the Second World War and is still missing.

c 50 (now c 0050). *Iter* VI, p. 499b. Correct title is

*Zaubersprüche*.

VII. 3 b. 176. *Iter* VI, p. 499b. New shelf-mark: a 0305.

c 1914. cart. misc. XVI (1561). *Iter* VI, p. 499b. Collectanea of Pastor Jacob Probst. Collection of letters by Martin Luther, Philip Melancthon and other theologians of the 16th cent. Returned from Moscow in 1990.

## DARMSTADT

### *Hessisches Staatsarchiv*

F 21 A Nr. 1/1. Formerly Erbach, Gesamthausarchiv. cart. XVI, 147 fols. Cf. *Iter* VI, p. 508a. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a communication of 6 July 1994, based on letters of Dr. Jürgen Rainer Wolf and Mrs. A. Hering of the Odenwaldkreisarchiv in Erbach. Copied by Johannes Marquard between 1511 and 1564, f. 2 and f. 12–70v (f. 3–11 by an anonymous scribe), and by Schenk

Eberhard XIV Graf zu Erbach-Fürstenau, f. 71–147v in Padua (1511–1564), with the date of April 1527 on f. 147v. On f. 3 the heading: *Homeri Odyssea ex translatione Manuelis Chrysolorae*. Cf. *Grafenschaft Erbach-Schönberg 1459–1944*, Bd. 1, Jürgen R. Wolf, ed., Darmstadt, 1990, p. 1. The actual translator was Leontius Pilatus. inc. *Virum michi pande, Musa, multiscium*.

## DONAUESCHINGEN

### *Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek*

See *Iter* III, pp. 520a–521b; VI, p. 506a–b. I was first informed by the Director of the Württembergische Landesbibliothek, Stuttgart, Dr. Hans-Peter Geh, that a sizable part of the Donaueschingen collection was recently acquired by his library, retaining its old shelf-marks. Subsequently I received from Felix Heinzer of the same library a complete concordance for all former Donaueschingen mss., giving

for each ms. its present location. Although many important mss. did go to Stuttgart, it appears that many others went to the Badische Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe and many others are scattered in other collections in Germany and elsewhere. (Twenty-one of the mss. cannot now be located.)

The mss. listed in the *Iter* are now all in Stuttgart.

## ERBACH

### *Gräfllich Erbach'sches Gesamtarchiv*

Cf. *Iter* VI, p. 508a. The manuscript containing the Latin translation of Homer's *Odyssey* by Leontius Pilatus is now located in the Hessisches Staats-

archiv, Darmstadt, ms. F 21 A Nr. 1/1. Communication of Professor G. N. Knauer.

## HALBERSTADT

### *Gymnasialbibliothek*

*Iter* VI, pp. 512a–513b. See now Johanna Flemming, Edgar Lehmann and Ernst Schubert, *Dom und Domschatz zu Halberstadt*, Berlin, 1973, pp.

251–252. Information supplied by Dr. Ursula Winter.

## HAMBURG

## Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek

The manuscripts are described in *Iter* III, pp. 548a–566b, and VI, pp. 514a–517b. Of the numerous manuscripts of the Main Collection missing after the Second World War, most have been returned either from East Berlin or Moscow, some in a damaged condition, according to information supplied in June 1993 to Professor G. N. Knauer and to me by the librarian, Dr. Eva Horvath. Only the following manuscripts are still missing: Cod. alchim. 606, 636–637, 658, 761; Cod. geogr. 53; Cod. hisp. 4, 17; Cod. hist. 412; Cod. ital. 13; Cod. jur. 2318, 2322, 2648; Cod. math. 203, 508, 535, 545; Cod. med. 796, 805, 817; Cod. philos. 255, 257; Cod. theol. 1046, 1060b, 1105, 1233, 1518c, 1817, 1823, 1824, 1846, 1887, 1908, 2134, 2141, 2146, 2148, 2149, 2157.

For the Codices philologici a complete list was supplied to Professor G. N. Knauer and to me by the librarian, Dr. Eva Horvath. The following manuscripts should be considered lost: Cod. philol. 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 19, 28, 36, 43, 49–51, 56–58, 69, 74a, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 98, 102, 107, 113, 118, 120, 130–133, 135a, 136, 138, 140–142, 147–150, 157, 161, 162, 164, 173, 196–198, 201, 205, 211, 225, 232, 234, 235, 242, 243, 246, 249a, 251, 256, 257, 259, 261, 264, 265, 267, 271, 272, 272a, 273, 281, 282, 284, 286a, 293, 294, 296–298, 300a, 311, 312, 314, 315, 322, 326, 331, 332, 336, 337, 339, 341, 344, 346, 347, 349, 350–352, 358, 359, 361–363, 365–388, 390, 391, 394, 407a, 407d, 407e, 407f.

The following Codices philologici are extant but have received different shelf-marks: Cod. philol. 1, now cod. 56 in scrinio; 15, now cod. philol. 13; 21, now cod. 16 in scrinio; 22, now RB III, 47; 38, now cod. philol. 305; 39, now RB VII, 258; 40, now cod. philol. 306; 41, now cod. philol. 308; 42, now cod. philol. 323; 44, now cod. philol. 53; 45, now cod. 153 in scrinio; 64, now cod. philol. 388; 66, now cod. philol. 162; 67, now cod. philol. 165; 68, now cod. philol. 163a; 70, now cod. philol. 211; 72, now cod. philol. 316; 75, now RB VIII, 33; 82, now cod. philol. 392; 83, now cod. philol. 392; 84, now cod. philol. 225; 85, now cod. 50a in scrinio; 100, now cod. Hans. IV, 5; 101, now cod. Hans. IV, 5; 103, now cod. philol. 324; 105, now cod. philol. 392; 106, now cod. philol. 392; 114, now cod. 52 in scrinio; 115, now cod. 59 in scrinio; 116, now cod. 20a, 53b, 53c, and 80 in scrinio; 117, now cod. 53 in scrinio;

122, now vol. VII in Urkundenschrank; 123, now cod. philol. 317 and cod. 47 in scrinio; 124, now cod. 57 in scrinio; 125, now cod. 139 in scrinio; 129, now cod. philol. 349; 133a, now cod. philol. 16; 134, now cod. philol. 390; 137, now RC VI, 86; 139, now cod. 163 in scrinio; 170, now cod. philol. 338; 172, now cod. philol. 336; 177, now cod. philol. 329; 183, now cod. philol. 333; 206, now cod. philol. 208; 212–224, now cod. philol. 393; 237, now cod. germ. 22; 238, now cod. germ. 23; 240, now cod. germ. 8; 245, now cod. germ. 10; 258, now cod. theol. 1481; 260, now cod. philol. 327; 262, now cod. orient. 13; 268, now UB Kiel, cod. MS K.B. 47 8°; 269, now cod. philos. 385; 270, now cod. Hans. IV, 12; 303, now cod. Hans. IV, 14; 307, now cod. philol. 62; 309, now cod. philol. 26; 317, now cod. philol. 123 and cod. 47 in scrinio; 318, now cod. 58 in scrinio; 353, now cod. germ. 37; 389, now cod. theol. 1053; 407b, now Rathlau-Bibl. 73; 407c, now Rathlau-Bibl. 74; 407g, now Rathlau-Bibl. 75; 407h, now Rathlau-Bibl. 76; 407i, now Rathlau-Bibl. 77; 407k, now Rathlau-Bibl. 78; 408, now Rathlau-Bibl. 11; 410, now Rathlau-Bibl. 79; 411, now Rathlau-Bibl. 82.

cod. philol. 7. cart. XVI in. (1537). 212 fols. (Quarto), autograph. *Iter* III, p. 555a, and *Iter* V, p. 153b. Reported missing after the Second World War. According to a communication of Professor G. N. Knauer, dated 5 July 1993, based on a letter of Dr. Eva Horvath, the manuscript has been recently returned to Hamburg. Homeri Odyssea in a Latin translation by Rudolphus Gwaltherius Zuricensis, inc. Virum dic Musa multiscium qui valde multum erravit, des. Mentori similis et corpore et cantu. With an argumentum Libri primi Odysseae, inc. Concio divorum fit de Ulysse mittendo in Ithacam (f. 1v). At the end: RZG.

f. 1. Homeri Odyssea latinitati donata. f. 1v. Argumentum Libri primi Odysseae. f. 2–212v. Latin text.

cod. philol. 16. *Iter* VI, p. 515b.

p. 87. Ae. P. I.e.: Aemilio Porto.

Ibidem, p. 102. Ae P F P C F. I.e.: Aemilius Portus Francisci Porti Cretensis Filius. Communication of Professor G. N. Knauer.

cod. philol. 305. See *Iter* III, p. 563a–b. Mr. Christopher S. Celenza has now confirmed to me that this ms. is once again in Hamburg.

## MAINZ

## Stadtbibliothek

I 121. Cf. *Iter* III, p. 605b. See now John Monfasani, *Fernando of Cordova*, Transactions of the

American Philosophical Society, 82, 6, Philadelphia, 1992.

## MERSEBURG

## Deutsches Zentralarchiv

Now merged with the Preussisches Geheimes Staatsarchiv and the Preussisches Hausarchiv in Ber-

lin. See *Iter* III, pp. 427a–429b, and VI, p. 527a. Communication of Dr. Ursula Winter.

## MÜNCHEN

*Bayerische Staatsbibliothek*

Codex Graecus 582a. cart. misc. s. XV ex./XVI in. III, 266 ff. From the Jesuit residence of Ebersberg (1596), several hands. Most of the (mostly Greek) excerpts seem to have been copied in Johannes Reuchlin's library in Stuttgart. Most of the information on this manuscript was supplied to me by Professor G. N. Knauer, who utilized some details communicated to him by Mr. Peter Thiermann, Dr. Hauke and Dr. Arnold. Cf. Wolfgang Hörmann, "Das Supplement der griechischen Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek", in *Χάλικες, Festgabe für die Teilnehmer am 11. Internationalen Byzantinistenkongress, München 15.-20.9.1958*, Munich, 1958, pp. 56-7. The following dates appear in different fols. of the manuscript: 1466, 1483, 1486, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1517, 1520.

f. IIIv, 1-93. Johannes Crastonus, *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum* (printed Milan, 1478, HC 5812).

f. 93-93v, 250v. Conradus Celtes, Five epigrams. f. 93, 93v, 211v, 212, 212v, 248. Ps.-Justinus, excerpts.

f. 93v. Ps.-Vergil, In Maecenatem I.37-38.

f. 94 bottom. The Lord's Prayer in French.

f. 94-99v, 108-111v. *Vocabolario italiano-tesesco* (printed Venice, 1477).

f. 100-107v, 112-113v. Blank.

f. 114-115. The Lord's Prayer, the Hail Mary and the Creed in Polish, Hungarian and Turkish, with part of the Latin text.

f. 115v-116v. Blank.

f. 117-187v. Constantinus Lascaris, *Erotemata*, including Tryphonius, *De passionibus dictionum*, in Greek and Latin (by Johannes Crastonus, printed by Aldus, Venice, 1494, HC 9924).

f. 125v-195 (partly blank). Georgius Simler, *Observationes de arte grammatica, Isagogicum sive inductorium in litteras Graecas* (printed Tübingen, 1512).

f. 196. Macrobius, *Saturnalia* 11,43-17,9.

f. 197-204. Ps.-Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, with Greek interlinear glosses in red, copied from the printed edition of Laonicus Cretensis (Venice, 1486, HC 8782), with an epigram of Michael Apostolius (f. 204).

f. 204v-205. Moschus I. (Anth. Gr. 9,440).

f. 206-207v. Latin prose translation of the same work by Johannes Reuchlin, with his dedicatory epigram to Erhart Confessor.

f. 208. Xenophon, *Apologia* 1-4.

f. 208v. Gellius I 15,14-17 and 19, and Aristotle, *De partibus animalium*, excerpts.

f. 209, 211, 214v. Maximus Tyrius, *Philosophumena*, six excerpts.

f. 209v. Marcus Aurelius, *Ad se ipsum*, excerpts from books 2-4 and 7.

f. 210. Athenagoras, *Pro Christianis*, four excerpts from chapters 18 and 20. Apollonius, *Historia mirabilium* 24 and 26.

f. 211. Athanasius, excerpts.

f. 211v and f. 250. Gregorius Nyssenus and Gregorius Nazianzenus, excerpts.

f. 212. Ps.-Justinus, excerpt from Homer, *Iliad*, and Ps.-Aristotle, *Problemata*, excerpts.

f. 213-213v. Nemesius, *De natura hominis*, excerpts.

f. 214, 248, 250v. Plato, *Phaedrus*, excerpts, and Thucydides, excerpts. Excerpts from Greek oracles. These excerpts are based on a manuscript which Reuchlin had borrowed from the Basel Dominicans and which was burned in Strasbourg in 1870. There is a copy made in 1580 by Bernhardus Hausius, a pupil of Martin Crusius, now Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms Mb 27.

The oracles are also known as Tübinger Theosophie and are printed by Karl Buresch in: *Klaros, Untersuchungen zum Orakelwesen des späteren Altertums*, Leipzig, 1899.

f. 214-214v. Alcinoüs (Albinus), excerpts.

f. 215-215v. Diogenes Cynicus, *Epistulae*, excerpts.

f. 216-218v. Aphthonius, *Progymnasmata*, excerpts.

f. 218v. Aesop, *Fabula* 244 III, with a Latin interlinear translation (from the printed edition of Milan, circa 1480, H 265).

f. 219-221v. *Lexicon militare* (ex Aeliano excerptum), copied from Crastonus, *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum* (printed Venice, 1497). Reprinted in *Suidae Lexicon*, ed. Ada Adler, Part IV, Leipzig, 1935, pp. 855-861.

f. 222-242v. Isocrates, *Orations*, excerpts, with the *Life of Isocrates* in Greek, copied from the printed edition of Demetrius Chalcondylas (Milan, 1493, HC 9312).

f. 243-247, 255v-257. Lactantius, *Divinae Institutiones*, excerpts.

f. 247v-250. Dicta Sibyllarum, excerpts from Robertus Caraccioli de Latio, *Sermones quadragesimales, sermo LII*, and from Philippus de Barberiis, *Duodecim sibyllarum vaticinia*, in his *Discordantia Hieronymi et Augustini* (Rome, circa 1482, Hain 2453).

f. 248-249v. *Oracula Sibyllina* VIII, 217-250 ('acrostichis'), with the Latin translation of Augustinus, *De civitate dei*.

f. 250. Sidonius Apollinaris, excerpts, and Gregorius Nazianzenus, excerpts, and three epitaphs of S. Basilius Magnus, with the Latin translation of Johannes Franciscus Brixianus.

f. 250v. Chresmoi 43.

f. 251-252. Pythagoras, *Aurea verba*, with a Latin translation of Aldus Manutius (?), from Constantinus Lascaris, *Erotemata* (Venice 1494, HC 9924).

f. 252-255. Phocylides, *Poema admonitorium*, with the two opening epigrams and the Latin translation, also copied from the edition of Constantinus Lascaris, *Erotemata*, printed by Aldus, Venice 1494, HC 9924.

## STUTTGART

*Württembergische Landesbibliothek*

According to a communication of the Director, Dr. Hans-Peter Geh, the library recently acquired the complete collection of the Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek in Donaueschingen. See *Iter* III, pp. 520a–521b. It is maintained as a separate

collection, with its old shelf-marks. Presumably it does not include the twenty illuminated manuscripts that were sold at auction by Sotheby's in London, on 21 June 1982. See *Iter* VI, p. 506a–b.

## ZWICKAU

*Ratsschulbibliothek*

*Iter* III, pp. 440a–443b, and VI, p. 553a–b. See now Renate Schipke, *Die mittelalterlichen Hand-*

*schriften der Ratsschulbibliothek Zwickau*, Berlin, 1990. Communication of Dr. Ursula Winter.

# GREAT BRITAIN

## BARNSTAPLE

### *North Devon Athenaeum*

1618. *Iter* IV, p. 5a. This is now located in the North Devon Library and Record Office in Barnstaple. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

## BLOXHAM, OXFORDSHIRE

### *Bloxham School*

1. *Iter* IV, p. 6a–b. This manuscript is now missing. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

## CAMBRIDGE

### *University Library*

Add. 3040. misc. XIV.

f. 6v–12v. Selected letters of Thomas de Capua, inc. Effusam contra vos (II 14), ending with VI 15,

inc. Dilectum in Christo. Communication of Professor Hans Martin Schaller to Professor Emil Polak.

## LONDON

### *British Library*

Arundel 343. *Iter* IV, p. 125b. This manuscript was destroyed in a fire in 1865. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

Egerton 1651. *Iter* IV, p. 143b. See now David R. Carlson, "Erasmus, Revision, and the British Library Manuscript Egerton 1651", *Renaissance and Reformation*, NS 15 (Old Ser. 27), no. 3, Summer 1991, pp. 199–232. To the description of the content of the manuscript, which is quite similar to the one given in *Iter* IV, p. 143b, Carlson adds an extensive commentary, which contains, among other things, valuable information about the history and previous owners of the manuscript.

Harl. 2594. *Iter* IV, p. 164a. f. 15–29v. Read f. 15–92v. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

Inc. 832. e. 54. Vienna, Hieronimus Vietor, 1510. Not in *Iter*. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 6 July 1994. Homeri Batrachomimachia, Latin verse translation by Ioannes

Capnio (i.e. Johannes Reuchlin), inc. Ranarum murumque simul crudelia bella, with verse preface to Erhartus Confessor, inc. Moribus et ranis fuerint que proelia saeva. The translation is wrongly attributed to Reuchlin but was actually made by Carolus Marsuppinus Aretinus.

Department of Printed Books IB 52250. f. 1–7. Bound before Nicolaus Perottus, Rudimenta, Tortosa, 1477, cart. XV. Not in *Iter*. Description and photocopies supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer, dated 6 July 1994. Nicolaus Perottus, Latin letter to Abba (?) De Brennis Legum doctor et scriptor Apostolicus or Abba Brannus (f. 1–5), inc. Scripsi ad te octavo calendas Septembris quid in re Canonicorum Reginorum abs te fieri vellem. Dated 25 August 1453. Iohannes Petrus (Perottus), Latin letter to Laurentius Valla (f. 6–7), inc. Expecto non minore. Undated.

## MANCHESTER

### *John Rylands Library*

Inc. 3325. Printed by Thomas Ferrandus of Brescia. s. XV ex. Not in *Iter*. Information supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter of 6 July 1994. Cf. *Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester*, Manchester, 1899, p. 879b. Formerly owned by Maphaeus Pinellus and later by Count Reviczky. Cf. Jacopo Morelli, *Bibliotheca Maphaei Pinelli*, Venice, 1787, vol. 2,

pp. 281–283, no. 4262. Cf. Dennis E. Rhodes, "The Career of Thomas Ferrandus of Brescia", *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* 67 (1984), p. 548, no. 7.

f. 1. Ps.-Homer, Batrachomyomachia, Greek text, with interlinear Latin translation, inc. Incipiens primum Musarum chorum ex helicone.

## ITALY

### BERGAMO

#### *Biblioteca Civica*

Alpha I 21. Cf. *Iter* V, p. 476b. For an edition of the Greek text based on three manuscripts (Bodl. Baroc. 170, Marc. gr. III 22, Marc. gr. VII 3), see now *Oracula Leonis*, ed. Antonio Rigo, Padua, 1988.

### BOLOGNA

#### *Biblioteca Universitaria*

1896 and 1622 (Lat. 842). Cf. *Iter* I, p. 24a–b. See now *The Letters of Giovanni Garzoni*, ed. L. R. Lind (American Philological Association, Philological Monographs no. 33), Atlanta, Ga., Scholars Press, 1992. See p. lxxv for a list of the other manuscripts used.

### BOLOGNA

#### *Collegio di Spagna*

See now *I Codici del Collegio di Spagna di Bologna*, ed. Domenico Maffei and others, Milan, 1992.

### CAMALDOLI

#### *Archivio del Sacro Eremo*

*Iter* V, pp. 517a–524b. The rich collection of manuscripts at San Michele di Murano, competently described by J. B. Mittarellius in the eighteenth century, was subsequently dispersed among many Italian and foreign libraries. These mss. have been adequately identified by many cataloguers, bibliographers, and other scholars. A small part of this collection found its way to Camaldoli. Dr. Lucia Merolla of the Biblioteca Nazionale in Rome has been preparing a complete concordance between the Murano mss. and their present location, based on Mittarellius, which is to be published in the near future.

### FIRENZE

#### *Archivio di Stato*

Monte Comune 1547, f. 701 and 2053, f. 454. Marsilio Ficino, payment for his course given at the University of Florence in 1466. See Jonathan Davies, “Marsilio Ficino: Lecturer at the Studio fiorentino”, *Renaissance Quarterly* 45, 4, 1992, pp. 785–790.

### FIRENZE

#### *Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana*

Laur. Gadd. LXXXXI sup. 46. Carolus Maximus Romanus, poem in hexameters entitled *De studio Pisanae urbis et eius situs maxima felicitate ad Laurentium Medicem*. See now Gianfranco Fioravanti, “La fondazione dello Studio Fiorentino a Pisa ed un poemetto in lode di Lorenzo il Magnifico”, in *Filosofia e Cultura, Per Eugenio Garin*, ed. Michele Ciliberto and Cesare Vasoli, Rome, 1991, I, pp. 173–182. This paper also summarizes the previous literature on the subject.

ms. 66,31. cart. misc. XV ex. (1473–1474?). Not in *Iter*. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 31 March 1993. Cf. Angelus Maria Bandinius, *Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae*, 5 vols., Florence, 1774–

1778, repr. Leipzig, 1961, vol. 2. f. 7. Homer, *Ilias*, in Greek and in the Latin translation of Leontius Pilatus, revised by an anonymous scholar, inc. Iram cane dea Pelide Achillis funestam.

## FIRENZE

### *Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale*

cod. Magl. VII. 1293. cart. misc. XVI–XVII, f. 143–160v. *Iter* II, p. 510a. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter of 6 July 1994. Cf. Maura Scarlino Rolih, “‘Code magliabechiane,’ Un gruppo di manoscritti della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze fuori inventario”, *Le Biblio-*

*teche, Quaderni di lavoro* 4 (1985), p. 13. Batracomiomachia d'Omero tradotta da Erate Antonio dei Pazzi cav. Gerosolimitano, inc. Cominciando, io primiero, il sacro e santo, with a preface to Giovanni Battista Rondinelli, inc. Quegli io che grave un-

## GENOVA

### *Biblioteca Universitaria*

Oriana Cartaregia, *I manoscritti “G. Gaslini” della Biblioteca Universitaria di Genova*, Rome, 1991.

## MILANO

### *Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense*

See now Stefania Castelli, “Un antico elenco Braidense e i codici dei ‘Conventi Soppressi’ nelle

biblioteche milanesi”, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 34, 1991, pp. 199–257.

## NAPOLI

### *Biblioteca Nazionale*

MS V F 20. See Marc Deramaix, “La genèse du *De partu Virginis* de Jacopo Sannazaro et trois *églogues* inédites de Gilles de Viterbe”, *Mélanges de l'École*

*Française de Rome, Moyen Age* 102, 1990, 1, pp. 173–276.

## ROMA

### *Biblioteca Angelica*

cod. Lat. 1001. See Marc Deramaix, “La genèse du *De partu Virginis* de Jacopo Sannazaro et trois *églogues* inédites de Gilles de Viterbe”, *Mélanges de*

*l'École Française de Rome, Moyen Age* 102, 1990, 1, pp. 173–276.

## ROMA

### *Istituto della Carità*

*Iter* VI, pp. 195a–196b. See also Paul Lawrence Rose, “Rediscovered Manuscripts of the *Vite de' Matematici* and Mathematical Works by Bernardino Baldi (1553–1617)”, *Accademia Nazionale dei Lin-*

*cei, Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, Ser. VIII, vol. 56 (1974), pp. 272–279.



## SAN GIUSTINO VALDARNO

*Villa Il Borro, Archivio di S.A.R. il Duca d'Aosta*

*Iter* VI, p. 210b. vol. 40 (549, XLIII). Indice della Libreria Puteana. Not in Rome.

## SIENA

*Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati*

G VII 32. *Iter* II, p. 152b; VI, pp. 214b–215a. cart. misc. XV.

f. 158–188. Averroes, *Expositio in librum Politicorum Platonis*, Latin by Helias Hebreus Cretensis (Elia del Medigo). Translated for Johannes Picus Mirandulanus, copied for Petrus de Nigrono abbas Sancti Gregorii de Urbe by Raymundus de Saleta on

26 April 1491. See Averroè, *Parafrasi della "Repubblica" nella traduzione latina di Elia del Medigo*, ed. Annalisa Coviello and Paolo Edoardo Fornaciari (Istituto Nazionale di Studi sul Rinascimento, *Quaderni di "Rinascimento"* 13), Florence, Leo S. Olschki, 1992, pp. xxiii–xxv.

## TRENTO

*Archivio di Stato*

Archivio principesco Vescovile, Sezione Latina, Capsa 69, no. 158. Letter of Wilhelmus Rottaler to bishop Johannes Hinderbach, dated Rome 1478 (?).

D. Platina notabilem de factis Vintimiliensis (i.e. Baptista de Iudicibus, O.P. episcopus Ventimeliensis) componit historiam.

# MALTA

## MDINA

### *Cathedral Library*

Information on this library may be obtained from Library, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN  
Dr. Theresa Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript 56321-7300, U.S.A.

## SPAIN

### BARCELONA

#### *Biblioteca Universitaria y Provincial*

Ms. 1949. Fragments of the Summa dictaminis of Thomas de Capua. Communication of Professor Hans Martin Schaller to Professor Emil Polak.

### SEVILLA

#### *Biblioteca Capitular y Colombina*

Some of the manuscripts bought by Fernando Colón in Padua in 1531 (and not in 1521) were actually lost in a shipwreck and never arrived in Seville. See Guy Beaujouan, "Hernando Colón, adquiridor de manuscritos científicos", *Boletín de la Real Academia Sevillana de Buenas Letras* 18, 1990, pp. 47–59.

Ms. 7-1-7 (*Iter* IV, p. 620b). See also K. Wagner, "Un manuscrit autographe inconnu de Francesco

Filelfo", *Scriptorium* 31, 1977, pp. 70–84; José Solís de los Santos, "Epitalamio de Bambalión, Ms. Colombina 7-1-7 de Francesco Filelfo", *Philologia Hispalensis* 4, 1988, pp. 617–628.

Ms. 7-1-13. See José Solís de los Santos, *Satiras de Filelfo, Prólogo de Juan Gil*, Sevilla, 1989.

These publications by Wagner and Solís de los Santos and other scholars cited by them list and identify numerous other manuscripts containing Filelfo's Satires, that are found in different libraries.

### VALENCIA

#### *Biblioteca Universitaria*

See *Iter* IV, pp. 651a–657b.

#### **Excerpt**

cod. 947. cart. misc. XVI (1527). fol. 62–135. Inventory of the library of Ferrante I d'Aragona, King

of Naples. See P. Cherchi and Teresa De Robertis, "Un inventario della Biblioteca Aragonesa", *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 33, 1990, pp. 109–347. My attention was called to this inventory by Professors Giuseppe Billanovich, Marcella Roddewig, and Paolo Cherchi.

# SWITZERLAND

## BERN

### *Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek*

The following shelf-mark corrections were kindly supplied by Mrs. Margaret Eschler.

#### Excerpts

*Iter V*, p. 96a:

Bong. hist. z 369, Antonini itinerarium. Now Bong. V. 628.

Bong. poet. g 62,6, Aristophanis Plutus. Now Bong. VI. 23 (6).

Bong. poet. g 264, Avienus. Now Bong. VI. 148.

N 94, Cicero, de officiis, with notes of Pierre Daniel (not Petrus Ramus). Bong. IV. 156a.

*Iter V*, p. 96b:

N 29, Coluthus. Now Bong. VI. 33.

Bong. hist. z 394, Commynes. Now Bong. V. 630.

Bong. hist. z 335, Curtius. Now Bong. V. 618.

Bong. poet. P 63, Epigrammata graeca. Now Bong. VI. 241.

Bong. hist. z 198, Eutropius. Now Bong. V. 590 (1).

Bong. hist. z 198, Florus. Now Bong. V. 590 (1).

*Iter V*, p. 97a:

Bong. poet. A D 95, Hesiod. Now Bong. VI. 59 (2).

Bong. poet. g 62,8, Hesiod. Now Bong. VI. 23 (8).

Bong. poet. A D 158, Homerus, Ilias. Now Bong. VI. 61 (1).

Bong. poet. N 234, Horace. Now Bong. VI. 44.

Bong. hist. A D 36, Justinus. Now Bong. V. 877.

Bong. hist. z 304, Justinus. Now Bong. V. 607.

Bong. hist. IV 80,2, Leo Papa. Now Bong. V. 872 (2).

Bong. poet. A D 158, Lucianus. Now Bong. VI. 61 (2).

Bong. poet. g 189, Lucretius. Now Bong. VI. 138 (1).

Bong. poet. O 77, Lycophron. Now Bong. VI. 239.

Bong. hist. z 229, Matthaeus Westmonsteriensis. Now Bong. V. 823.

Bong. hist. W 79, Jo. Lod. Micquellus. Now Bong. V. 270 (4).

*Iter V*, p. 97b:

Bong. poet. N 24, Persius. Now Bong. VI. 31.

Bong. poet. g 264, Poetae Latini Minores. Now Bong. VI. 148.

Bong. poet. g 62,1, Porphyrius. Now Bong. VI. 23 (1).

Bong. hist. X 191, Procopius. Now Bong. V. 466.

Bong. hist. Inc. III 125, Sallustius. Now Bong. V. 986.

Bong. hist. z 333, Sallustius. Now Bong. V. 616.

Bong. poet. O 70, Servius. Now Bong. VI. 238.

Bong. hist. z 198, Sextus Rufus. Now Bong. V. 590 (1).

*Iter V*, p. 98a:

Bong. poet. g 105, Sophocles. Now Bong. VI. 122.

Bong. poet. g 62,7, Sophocles. Now Bong. VI. 23 (7).

Bong. poet. Inc. II 65, Statius. Now Bong. VI. 253.

Bong. hist. a 492, Tacitus. Now Bong. V. 16.

Bong. poet. g 185, Terentius. Now Bong. VI. 136 A.

N 29, Tryphiodorus. Now Bong. VI. 33.

Bong. poet. O 77, Tzetzes. Now Bong. VI. 239.

Bong. poet. A D 95, Valerius Flaccus. Now Bong. VI. 59 (1).

Bong. hist. z 198, Velleius Paterculus. Now Bong. V. 590.

Bong. poet. g 252, Vergilius. Now Bong. VI. 145.

Bong. poet. g 91, Vergilius. Now Bong. VI. 119.

Bong. hist. N 163, Xenophon. Now Bong. V. 694.

## ST. GALLEN

### *Stadtbibliothek (Vadiana)*

Ms. 476, f. 1–49v. Not in *Iter*. Description based on a communication of Professor G. N. Knauer of 27 July 1993. Cf. Gustav Scherer, *Verzeichniss der Manuscripte und Incunabeln der Vadianischen Bibliothek in St. Gallen*, St. Gallen, 1864, p. 134. Not in index. Also, Beat Matthias von Scarpatatti, *Katalog der datierten Handschriften in der Schweiz in lateinischer Schrift: vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis*

1550 (first edited by Albert Brucker), vol. 3: *Die Handschriften der Bibliotheken St. Gallen–Zürich in alphabetischer Reihenfolge*, Dietikon–Zürich, 1991, no. 51. Two hands, f. 2a–5va, and f. 5va–49va, cf. Plates 629 and 631.

Anon. Index in Iliada Homeri, Anno 1532 (1 octobris). f. 1. Martini Bavari. It is not clear whether Martinus is scribe or author.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and CANADA

See now Maria X. Wells, *Italian post-1600 Manuscripts and Family Archives in North American Libraries*, Ravenna, 1992.

### NEW YORK, NEW YORK

*Mr. Bernard Breslauer*

*The Bernard H. Breslauer Collection of Manuscript Illuminations*, by William F. Voelkle and Roger S. Wieck, with Maria Francesca P. Safiotti, New York, 1992.

### SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

*Mr. Bernard M. Rosenthal*

*Iter V*, p. 388a–b. This collection is now located in Berkeley, California.

### WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Library of Congress*

*A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, ed. Philip M. Hamer, 1961.

*National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United States*.

*National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections*, Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 1959–1993.

*News from the Center*, ed. George O. Kent, 1967 and later editions.

I am indebted for this and much additional information to Mr. James H. Hutson, Chief of the Manuscript Division.

# CITTÀ DEL VATICANO

## Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana

See now *Rome Reborn: The Vatican Library and Renaissance Culture*, ed. Anthony Grafton, Washington, Library of Congress, and New Haven, Yale University Press, 1993, a catalogue of a rich exhibition of Vatican manuscripts at the Library of Congress, 6 January–30 April 1993. The catalogue fails, however, to indicate that many of the manuscripts selected and exhibited were first mentioned in the *Iter Italicum* II and VI. We notice that among the persons mentioned in the acknowledgements, several scholars and especially Professor Ingrid Rowland derived much of their pertinent information from the *Iter*.

### Fondo Vaticano Latino

For Vat. lat. 4106–4193, see Thomas M. Izbicki, "A collection of ecclesiological manuscripts in the Vatican Library: Vat. lat. 4106–4193", in *Miscellanea Bibliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae* IV (Studi e Testi 338), Vatican City, 1990, pp. 89–129.

### Fondo Vaticano Greco

Vat. gr. 1626. membr. XV ex. (dated Rome, 30 May 1477, on f. 423v), 423 fols. Not in *Iter*. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 6 July 1994. Cf. C. Giannelli, *Codices Vaticani Graeci* (Vatican City, 1950), vol. 4, pp. 298–300. Written for Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga by Iohannes Rhosus. Greek text of Homer's *Iliad* with revised Latin translation by Leontius Pilatus on facing pages, inc. Iram cane dea Pelide Achillis/funestam. Written by Bartolomeo Sanvito.

### Fondo Ottoboniano Latino

#### Description

Ottob. lat. 2759. cart. XVI in. f. 1–138v. Diario con il verbale di tutti i consigli tenuti dalla Repubblica Fiorentina sì di guerra come di stato dal XXIII di maggio dell'anno MDV infino ai XV agosto MDXII. 140–169v. Anonymus (Nicolaus Valor), vita et res gestae clar. viri Laurentii de Medicis (ad Leonem X). Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Luigi Fiorani.

According to a communication of Professor Gian Carlo Garfagnini, the manuscript was utilized in the following recent edition: *Niccolò Valori, Vita di Lorenzo il Magnifico*, ed. Angela Dillon Bussi and Anna Rita Fantoni, Palermo, 1992. See pp. 18–19.

## Fondo Barberiniano Latino

Barb. lat. 42 (VIII 42). Cf. *Iter* II, pp. 457b–458a and 602b. See also *Bybliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae Codices Manuscripti Recensiti, Codices Barberiniani Latini, Codices 1–150*, ed. Sesto Prete, Vatican City, 1968, pp. 57–67.

### Autografi Ferraioli

See *Iter* II, pp. 604b–605b. The letters have recently received new shelf-marks, which were kindly communicated to me by Dott. Luigi Fiorani.

Fulvio Testi. Now Vol. I, f.123–124.  
 Federicus Montis Feretri comes. Vol. 1, f.102.  
 Eugene IV (signed Blondus). Vol. 1, f.20.  
 Gorius Gherius. Vol. 1, f.22–23. Vol. 3, f.10–11.  
 Giovanni della Casa. Vol. 1, f.33.  
 Sadoletto. Vol. 1, f.44.  
 Bellarmino. Vol. 1, f.90–91. Vol. 11, f.88.  
 Baccio Valori. Vol. 1, f.93–94.  
 Curzio Picchena. Vol. 1, f.142–143, 151–152.  
 Vol. 4, f.27–28.  
 Poggio, to Giovanni di Cosimo de' Medici, volg., Vol. 1, f.169.  
 Matthaeus Maria Boiardus. Vol. 1, f.172.  
 Marsilius Ficinus to Nic. Micheloctius, 1476. Vol. 1, f.174.  
 Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici. Vol. 1, f.200.  
 Laurentius Lippius to Antonius Seraphicus. Vol. 1, f.562.  
 Giovanni Ciampoli. Vol. 2, f.7–35.  
 Laurentius de Medicis. Vol. 2, f.42.  
 Baldassare Castiglione. Vol. 2, f.44.  
 Ludovico Ariosto. Vol. 2, f.47.  
 Bernardo Davanzati. Vol. 2, f.57, 160.  
 G. B. Guarini. Vol. 2, f.60–61.  
 Annibale Caro (receipt). Vol. 2, f.63–64. Vol. 6, f.90–91.  
 Scipione Ammirato. Vol. 2, f.66–67.  
 Etrusco (Alfonso Pazzi detto l'Etrusco). Vol. 2, f.99.  
 Card. B. Accolti. Vol. 6, f.105–106, 110–111.  
 Claude Saumaise. Vol. 6, f.151–152.  
 Lucas Holstenius. Vol. 6, f.193. Vol. 13, f.170–171.  
 Athanasius Kircher. Vol. 6, f.182–188.  
 Petrus Victorius. Vol. 6, f.178–180.  
 Federico Borromeo. Vol. 3, f.49–50, 97–98. Vol. 19, f.359–360.  
 Pius II (signed G. de Piccolomin.). Vol. 3, f.66. Vol. 9, f.100.

Sixtus IV (signed L. Grifus). Vol. 3, f.667, 674.  
 Innocentius VIII (signed L. Grifus). Vol. 3, f.668, 670.

Ferrante d'Aragona (signed Jo. Pont.). Vol. 3, f.670.

Barth. Scala (state letter). Vol. 3, f.672.

Leo X (signed by P. Bembo and Thomas Campegius). Vol. 3, f.678–680.

Paulus Cortesius. Vol. 13, f.2.

Francesco Guicciardini. Vol. 13, f.18.

Paulus Manutius (to Ludovicus Dulcius). Vol.13, f.32–33.

M. A. Muretus (printed sheets with autograph notes). Vol. 13, f.52–57.

Fausto Sozzini. Vol. 13, f.60–61.

Camillo Sozzini. Vol. 13, f.66.

Andrea Cesalpino. Vol. 13, f.69–70.

Vincenzo Viviani. Vol. 13, f.142–143. Vol. 17, f.46–47.

Alexander Cortesius (to Marcus Barbus, card. S. Marci). Vol. 19, f.18–30.

Paulus III (signed Blossius). Vol. 19, f.60.

Michelangelo (a note). Vol. 13, f.11–13.

#### *Archivio di San Pietro*

Capsa 58, fasc. 206. Testament of Cardinal Gior-

dano Orsini dated 26 July 1434 (Orsini, d. 1438). A critical edition is being prepared by Mr. Christopher Celenza. Cf. Erich König, *Kardinal Giordano Orsini + 1438. Ein Lebensbild aus der Zeit der grossen Konzilien und des Humanismus* (Studien und Darstellungen aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte, vol. 5, pt. 1), Freiburg i.B., 1906. Cesare Questa, *Per la storia del testo di Plauto nell'umanesimo*, Rome, 1968, pp. 19–22.

#### *Fondo Patetta*

Patetta 376 (formerly 24). cart. misc. XVI–XVII. 39 fols. *Iter* II, p. 607a, and VI, p. 403b. Information supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 6 July 1994. Cf. L. Duval-Arnould, M. M. Lebreton, and A. Paravicini-Bagliani, *Inventario dei Manoscritti Patetta*, 6 typed vols. Ps.-Homer's *Batrachomyomachia* in a Tuscan verse translation by Antonio dei Pazzi the Younger, cavaliere Gerosolimitano, 67 ottave rime, 536 verses, including 16 lines of preface. Preface inc. Quegli io che grave un tempo, e duro esiglio, translation inc. Cominciando, io primiero, il sacro e santo. Ed. pr. *Batracomionachi d'Omero, o sia della guerra delle rane e de' topi, volgarizzata da Antonio Pazzi*, ed. Domenico Moreni, Florence, 1820.





## **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ADDENDA**



*Jacobus Alpuleius*: see Francesco Novati, "Di un 'Ars punctandi' erroneamente attribuita a Francesco Petrarca", *Rendiconti del Regio Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere*, ser. II, 42, 1909, at p. 117; Giuliano Tanturli, "L'interpunzione nell'autografo del 'De origine civitatis Florentie et eiusdem famosis civibus' di Filippo Vilani rivisto da Coluccio Salutati", in *Storia e Teoria dell'Interpunzione*, Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Studi, Firenze, 19–21 maggio 1988, Rome, 1992, at p. 68.

Annamaria Ambrosioni and others, ed., *Medioevo e latinità in memoria di Ezio Franceschini* (Bibliotheca Erudita, Studi e documenti di Storia e Filologia 7), Milan, 1993. The following articles are of special interest: Giuseppe Billanovich, "Il 'Liber de dictis philosophorum antiquorum'", pp. 93–110; Mariangela Regoliosi, "Nel laboratorio di Lorenzo Valla: interventi autografi sulle 'Elegantie'", pp. 419–440; Mauro Tagliabue, "Matteo Ronto (1370/80–1442) tra studi recenti e nuove prospettive di ricerca", pp. 455–478.

*Aristotelis Codices Graeci qui in Bibliothecis Venetis adservantur*, ed. E. Mioni (Padua, Antenore, 1957).

Klaus Arnold, "Vates Hercules, Beiträge zur Biographie des Humanisten Janus Tolophus", in *Poesis et Pictura, Studien zum Verhältnis von Text und Bild in Handschriften und alten Drucken*, Festschrift für Dieter Wuttke zum 60. Geburtstag, ed. Stephan Füssel and Joachim Knappe, Saecula Spiritalia, Sonderband, Baden-Baden, 1989, pp. 131–155.

Klaus Arnold, "Engelhard Funck (Scintilla)", *Jahrbuch für fränkische Landesforschung* 52 (1992), pp. 367–380.

Evenzio Beltràn, ed., *Humanistes français du milieu du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle: Textes inédits de P. de la Hazardière, Jean Serra, Guillaume Fichet*, Geneva, 1989.

Walter Berschin, "Die in Valentin Roses Katalog beschriebenen Berliner Handschriften und ihr Verbleib", *Mittelalterliches Jahrbuch* 22, 1987, pp. 334–348.

Walter Berschin, ed., *Biographie zwischen Renaissance und Barock*, Heidelberg, 1993. The following papers are of special interest: Albrecht Dihle, "Antike Grundlagen", pp. 1–22; Walter Berschin, "Rudolf Agricola Petrarca-Biographie", pp. 23–39; Rudolf Sühnel, "Plutarch, Klassiker der Biographie, und seine Übersetzer Jacques Amyot (1559) und Sir Thomas North (1579)", pp. 129–156; Michael von Albrecht, "Nochmals antike Grundlagen: Sueton", pp. 311–332.

Joël Blanchard, *Commynes et les Italiens: Lettres inédites du mémorialiste*, Paris, 1993. On pp. 39–72 Professor Blanchard gives the text of eight letters of

Commynes, and adds fifteen plates reproducing the letters. He does not cite the *Iter* explicitly but in a letter of 5 April 1993 informs me that he utilized the references given in *Iter* I, p. 233a, and *Iter* III, p. 501a, for two letters (no. I, Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Autographensammlung Darmstaedter; and no. VI, Forlì, Biblioteca Comunale, Autografi Piancastelli). He also discovered, edited and reproduced the following texts not mentioned in the *Iter*: Mantova, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Gonzaga 626 (no. II); Firenze, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Mediceo avanti il Principato, XIV, 491, f. 493 (no. III); St. Petersburg, Publichnaja Biblioteka (National Library of Russia) Autographs 71, 117 (no. IV); Mantova, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Gonzaga, 2448 (no. V); Paris, Collection Benjamin Fillon, see E. Charavay, ed., *L'inventaire des autographes et des documents historiques composant la collection de M. Benjamin Fillon*, série III, Hommes d'Etat, personnalités politiques, Paris, 1877, p. 4 (no. VII, present location unknown); Firenze, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Mediceo avanti il Principato, LXXXIV, 45 (no. VIII). Professor Blanchard does not reproduce the letter formerly owned by Baron Pichon which he subsequently identified with the letter now in the Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, Autographs RF (cf. *Iter* V, p. 343a). This letter was published by Kervyn de Lettenhove, *Lettres et négociations de Philippe de Commines*, Brussels, 1885, vol. I, pp. 215–216.

Herbert Bloch, *Monte Cassino in the Middle Ages*, Rome and Cambridge, Mass., 1980.

Edward W. Bodnar, S.J., "Ciriaco d'Ancona and the Crusade of Varna: A Closer Look", *Mediaevalia* 14, 1988 (1991), pp. 253–280.

Sandro Boldrini, "Nicolai Perotti carminum corpusculum", *Res Publica Litterarum* 15 (1992), In Memory of Sesto Prete I, pp. 139–143. Boldrini gives the texts of Perotti's poems and a list of the manuscripts which contain them.

Marjorie O'Rourke Boyle, *Petrarch's Genius*, Berkeley, Calif., 1992.

Elizabeth A. R. Brown, *Franks, Burgundians, and Aquitanians and the Royal Coronation Ceremony in France* (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 82, Part 7), Philadelphia, 1992.

Giordano Bruno, *Œuvres complètes*, Vol. I, *Chandelier (Candelaio)*, Italian text and introduction by Giovanni Aquilecchia, preface and notes by Giorgio Bàrberi Squarotti, French translation by Yves Hersant, Paris, 1993.

Conte Emilio Budan, *L'Amatore d'Autografi*, Milan, Ulrico Hoepli, 1900.

Christian Callmer, *Königin Christina, ihre Bi-*

*bliothekare und ihre Handschriften. Beiträge zur europäischen Bibliotheksgeschichte*, Stockholm, 1977.

Martin Camargo, *Ars Dictaminis, Ars Dictandi* (Typologie des Sources du Moyen Âge Occidental 60), Turnhout, 1991.

G.M. Cao and others, ed., *Catalogo di manoscritti filosofici nelle biblioteche italiane*, VI (Unione Accademica Nazionale, Subsidia al Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevi, VII), with a preface by Claudio Leonardi, Florence, 1992. This covers the following libraries: Atri, Bergamo, Cosenza, Milano, Perugia, Pistoia, Roma and Siena.

Daniela Mugnai Carrara, ed., *La Biblioteca di Nicolò Leonicensi*, Accademia Toscana di Scienze e Lettere "La Colombaria", Studi 118, Florence, 1991.

*Catalogo di manoscritti filosofici nelle biblioteche italiane*, Vol. 7, Novara, Palermo, Pavia, was published in Florence by Leo S. Olschki, 1993.

Mario Chiaudano, "Il testo della laurea di Erasmo da Rotterdam", in *L'Università di Torino nei secoli XVI e XVII*, Torino, 1972, pp. 457–465. The volume also contains contributions by F. Patetta, A. Lange, M. Amietta Dellacorna and F. Fisicaro Vercelli. Communication of Paul Grendler.

Mariarosa Cortesi and Enrico V. Maltese, ed., *Dotti Bizantini e Libri Greci nell'Italia del Secolo XV*, Atti del Convegno internazionale, Trento, 22–23 ottobre 1990, Naples, 1992.

P. Gautier Dalché, "Deux lectures et un commentaire de Jean Scot: Censorinus, Aulu-Gelle (Livres I et III) et Bède le Vénérable", *Revue d'Histoire des Textes* 21, 1991, pp. 115–133.

Professor A. Derolez gives a listing of the manuscripts once owned by Raphael de Marcatellis in his book *The Library of Raphael de Marcatellis*, Ghent, 1979. Cf. *Iter* III, p. 102a *et passim*. He fails to indicate, however, that most of the manuscripts had been previously identified by me for Dr. K. G. van Acker. See K. G. van Acker, "Nieuwe biografische gegevens over Raphaël de Marcatellis . . .", *Gentse bijdragen tot de Kunstgeschiedenis en de Oudheidkunde* 18 (1959–1960), pp. 77–94.

J. Durantel, *Le retour à Dieu par l'intelligence et la volonté dans la philosophie de S. Thomas*, Paris, 1918.

J. Durantel, *S. Thomas et le Pseudo-Denis*, Paris, 1919.

V. Fanelli: see under Pico della Mirandola below.

Michele Feo, ed., *Codici latini del Petrarca nelle biblioteche Fiorentine*, Florence, 1991. Catalogue of the exhibition held at the Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana, Florence, 19 May–30 June 1991.

Joseph S. Freedman, "Aristotle and the Content of Philosophy Instruction at Central European Schools and Universities during the Reformation Era (1500–1650)", *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 137, 1993, pp. 213–253.

Astrik L. Gabriel, *The Paris Studium. Robert of Sorbonne and his Legacy*. Frankfurt am Main, 1992.

Eugenio Garin, *Ermetismo del Rinascimento*, Rome, 1988.

Eugenio Garin, *Le Zodiaque de la vie*, French translation from the Italian by Jeannie Carlier, Paris, 1991.

Sebastiano Gentile, "Sulle prime traduzioni dal Greco di Marsilio Ficino", *Rinascimento* S.N. 30, 1990, pp. 57–104.

Claudio Griggio, *Copisti ed editori del "De re uxoria" di Francesco Barbaro*, Padua, 1992.

Ursula Jaitner-Hahner, *Humanismus in Umbrien und Rom: Lilius Tifernas, Kanzler und Gelehrter des Quattrocento* (Saecula Spiritalia, ed. Dieter Wuttke, Vols. 25 and 26), Baden-Baden, Valentin Koerner, 1993. The second volume contains critical editions of letters and writings of Lilius. They include letters to Antonio Ivani, to Nicodemo Tranchadini (with Migliore Cresci), to and from Donato Acciaiuoli, from Federico da Montefeltro, and to Lorenzo de' Medici; Latin poems dedicated to Antonio Iacopo Venier, Bessarion, Lorenzo de' Medici, Benedetto Salutati, Gentile da Montefeltro (mentioning also Battista Sforza and Federico da Montefeltro), to Ludovicus Mercatellius in praise of Federico da Montefeltro and to Octavianus Ubaldinus in praise of Guidobaldo da Montefeltro, to S. Antonius Patavinus; a dialogue *De pedestribus certaminibus* (dedicated to Pius II); and Latin translations of Greek authors: Lucian, *De veris narrationibus* (to Marcus Pistoriensis and Lodovicus Trevisanus Scarampus patriarcha Aquilegiensis); Pseudo-Epiphanius, *Super dominicam sepulturam et descensionem ad inferos* (to Johannes tituli sancti Eustachii cardinalis, preface only); Pseudo-Johannes Chrysostomus, *De patientia in Iob* and *De poenitentia* (to Nicolaus V); Philo, *De gigantibus* and *De agricultura* (to Federico da Montefeltro), and collected writings, six volumes (to Sixtus IV and Innocentius VIII, prefaces only); Pseudo-Aristotle, letters to and from Alexander Magnus; and Xenophon, *De re publica Lacedaemoniorum* (excerpts only).

George Kennedy, "The *Rhetorica* of Guillaume Fichet (1471)", *Rhetorica* 5, 1987, pp. 411–418.

*Lorenzo de' Medici*: Important conference proceedings, several text editions, and a beautiful series of ten richly illustrated exhibition catalogues entitled *All'ombra del lauro* were published in Florence in 1992 on the occasion of the five-hundredth anniversary of Lorenzo's death. Of special interest for Lorenzo's relations with literary and artistic figures

are the volumes entitled *Documenti librari della cultura in età Laurenziana* and *Lorenzo dopo Lorenzo*.

The proceedings of another international conference, *Lorenzo de' Medici: New Perspectives*, organized by Professor Bernard Toscani and held at Brooklyn College on 30 April–2 May 1992, are in press (1993).

Elpidio Mioni, *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane*, 2 vols. (Rome, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, 1964).

Elpidio Mioni, *Codices Graeci manuscripti Bibliothecae Divi Marci Venetiarum* (Indici e cataloghi, N.S. 6), 7 vols. (Rome, Libreria dello Stato, 1967–1987).

Elpidio Mioni, *Manoscritti e stampe venete dell'Aristotelismo e Averroismo (secoli X–XVI), Catalogo di mostra presso la Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana in occasione del XII Congresso internazionale di filosofia, Padova e Venezia, settembre 1958* (Venice, Biblioteca Marciana, 1958).

Elpidio Mioni and Mariarosaria Formentin, *I codici greci in minuscola dei sec. IX e X della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana* (Studi bizantini e neogreci 8) (Padua, Liviana, 1975).

John Monfasani, "A theologian at the Roman Curia in the mid-Quattrocento, A bio-bibliographical study of Niccolò Palmieri, O.S.A.", *Analecta Augustiniana* 54 (1991), pp. 321–381; 55 (1992), pp. 5–98. Monfasani gives an edition of numerous documents and texts and a description of the manuscripts on which they are based.

Ian Richard Netton, *Muslim Neoplatonists*, London, 1982. Communication of D. Rodrigo de Zayas.

*News from the Center*, Library of Congress, 1, Spring 1967, Appendix to the Library of Congress Information Bulletin, 16 February 1967, pp. 122–134. Mimeographed, not printed. "A Preliminary Listing of Published Materials Relating to Foreign Manuscript Collections in the United States".

Francesco Novati: *see under* Alpuleius *above*.

Jean Pic de la Mirandole, *Œuvres philosophiques*, Latin text with French translation and notes by Olivier Boulnois and Giuseppe Tognon, Paris, 1993.

*Pico della Mirandola*: V. Fanelli, "Un capitolo inedito di Pico della Mirandola", *Rinascimento* II, 6, 1966 (1968), pp. 223–231. Fanelli publishes Pico Mirandulani vita quieta, an Italian poem in terzine, 100 lines, by Hier. Tastio to Angelo Colotio, from Vat. lat. 7182, f. 497–500v, dated 1529.

Celestino Pierucci and Alberto Polverari, ed., *Carte di Fonte Avellana*, 2 volumes, Rome, 1972–1977.

Heinrich F. Plett, ed., *Renaissance Rhetoric*,

Berlin–New York, 1993. The volume contains many valuable articles, including one by Richard J. Schoeck, "'Going for the Throat', Erasmus' Rhetorical Theory and Practice", pp. 43–58.

Emil J. Polak, *Medieval and Renaissance Letter Treatises and Form Letters: Vol. 1, A Census of Manuscripts Found in Eastern Europe and the Former USSR* (Davis Medieval Texts and Studies, 8), 1993; Vol. 2, *A Census of Manuscripts Found in Part of Western Europe, Japan and the United States of America* (Davis Medieval Texts and Studies, 9), 1994; Leiden, E. J. Brill. Additional volumes will follow.

Richard Popkin, "Spinoza, Neoplatonic Kabbalist?", in *Neoplatonism and Jewish Thought* (Studies in Neoplatonism: Ancient and Modern 7), Albany, N.Y., 1992, pp. 387–409.

Antonio Rigo, "Bessarione, Giovanni Regiomontano e i loro studi su Tolomeo a Venezia e Roma (1462–1464)", *Studi Veneziani* NS 21, 1991, pp. 49–110. Rigo provides detailed descriptions of several manuscripts of Regiomontanus.

Marcella Roddewig, "Per la tradizione manoscritta dei commenti danteschi: Benvenuto da Imola e Giovanni da Serravalle", in *Benvenuto da Imola, lettore degli antichi e dei moderni*, Atti del Convegno Internazionale, Imola, 26 e 27 maggio 1989, ed. Pantaleo Palmieri and Carlo Paolazzi, Ravenna, 1991, pp. 79–109.

Lucia Gualdo Rosa, ed., *Censimento dei codici dell'epistolario di Leonardo Bruni*, I, *Manoscritti delle biblioteche non italiane*, Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, Nuovi studi storici 22, Rome, 1993.

Silvio P. P. Scalfati, ed., *Carte dell'Archivio della Certosa di Calci*, 2 volumes, Rome, 1971 and 1977.

Wolfgang O. Schmitt, review of *Iter Italicum*, Vols. I, II, III and IV and Index to Vol. III, *Deutsche Literaturzeitung*, Vol. 113, No. 3–4, March–April 1992, cols. 206–207.

Agostino Sottili, *Giacomo Publicio, "Hispanus," e la diffusione dell'Umanesimo in Germania*, with a preface by Francisco Rico, Barcelona, 1985. My attention was called to this work by Professor Emil Polak.

Giuliano Tanturli: *see under* Alpuleius *above*.

Carlo Vanbianchi, *Raccolte e Raccoglitori di Autografi in Italia*, Milan, Ulrico Hoepli, 1901.

Cesare Vasoli, "Alle origini della crisi delle 'tradizioni': Francesco Patrizi e la cultura veneta degli anni sessanta", in *Crisi e rinnovamenti nell'autunno del Rinascimento a Venezia*, ed. V. Branca and C. Vasoli, Florence, 1991, pp. 155–176, treats mainly Patrizi's *Della Historia*.

Giuseppe Velli, "Petrarca e i poeti Cristiani", *Studi Petrarqueschi* 6, 1989, pp. 171–178.

Lydia Von Auw, *Angelo Clarino et les Spirituels italiens*, Rome, 1979.

Suzanne Fonay Wemple, *Atto of Vercelli: Church,*

*State and Christian Society in Tenth Century Italy* (Temi e Testi 27), Rome, 1979.

Franz Josef Worstbrock, Monika Klaes and Jutta Lütten, *Repertorium der Artes Dictandi des Mittelalters, I, Von den Anfängen bis um 1200* (Münstersche Mittelalter-Schriften, vol. 66), Munich, 1992.

## INDEX





## INDEX

- A. 64b\*  
 A., ep. Cavensis *see* Fuscus  
 A., ep. Forliviensis *see* Numai  
 A. *Laudensis* ep. 17a  
 A. C. S. R. 17a  
 A. L. 291a  
 A. S. 166a  
 A. V. 271b  
*Abacus, treatises on the* 164a, 391a, 396a, 479b, 481b  
 Abano, Petrus de *see* Petrus de Abano  
 Abbaco, Paolo dell' 164a, 481b  
 Abbatius, Baldus Angelus 11a\*  
 Abbot, George, Archbishop of Canterbury 558b  
 Abel, Michael 539a  
 Abenezra *see* Avenezra  
 Abgaris 39a  
*Abiate, Giovanni d'* 481b  
 Abiland, Joannes 187b  
 Abizarch, Alpharinus 489a  
 Abondio, A. 582a  
 Abraham Ben David 69b  
 Abraham ibn Ezra *see* Avenezra  
 Abraham Judaeus 357a, 359a  
 Abraham Judaeus Tintortuosiensis 12a  
 Abraham Patriarcha 69b  
 Abrahamus 350b  
 Abstemius, Johannes  
     Petrus 12a\*, 12b\*  
*Abstemius, Laurentius* 240a  
*Academia a Fumo* 7a  
*Academia Subalpina* *see* Mondovì, University  
*Academia, tractatus de* 303a  
*Academic lectures* 19b  
*Academici Soporati* 7a  
*Academies* *see also* Urbino; Venice  
*Academies* 7a\*, 20a, 21a, 35b, 235a\*  
*Accademia Ambrosiana* 35b\*  
*Accademia degli Affidati* 281b  
*Accademia degli Alterati* 282b  
*Accademia degli Elevati* 21a  
*Accademia degli Hermafroditi* 240b  
*Accademia degli Humoristi* 261a  
*Accademia degli Informi* 316b  
*Accademia degli Innasprati* 308b  
*Accademia degli Innominati* 185a  
*Accademia degli Insensati* 199b, 235a\*, 314b  
*Accademia degli Intronati* 216a  
*Accademia degli Umoreosi di Cortona* 167b  
*Accademia dei Confusi* 154a  
*Accademia dei Lincei* 151b\*, 153a, 348b\*  
*Accademia dei Rozzi* *see* Siena  
*Accademia dei Tessuti* 308b  
*Accademia dei Vivi* 128a  
*Accademia della Crusca* 154a, 164a, 196a\*  
*Accademia dell'Illustrissimo* 197a  
*Accademia Fiorentina* 172a, 282b, 283a  
*Accademia Olimpica* 274b  
*Accademia Parthenia* 349a  
*Accademia Ricovrata* 345b  
*Accademia Vicentina* 561a  
*Accademici di Banchi di Roma* 20a  
 Accademicus Velatus *see* Latens  
 Accarigi, Clemente 188a  
 Accarisius, Jacobus, ep.  
     Vestanus 410a  
*Acciaiolus, Zanobius* 334a  
*Acciaiuoli family* 48b  
 Acciaiuoli, Donato 4b, 5a, 13b, 167a\*, 207b, 298a\*, 298b\*, 333b, 406b\*, 620b  
 Acciaiuoli, Donato the Younger 270a  
*Acciaiuoli, Giovanni Battista* 343b  
 Acciaiuoli, Jacopo 13b, 93a, 406b  
*Acciaiuoli, Nicola* 7b, 17a, 206a, 336a, 377a, 386b, 393b, 593b  
 Acciaiuoli, Pietro 190a  
 Acciaiuoli, Roberto 167b, 316a\*  
 Acciopaccio, card. S. Marcelli 16b  
 Accolti, Bernardo *see* Accoltus, Bernardus (Unico Aretino)  
 Accolti, Michele 13b  
*Accoltis, Bernardus de* 156b  
 Accoltus, Benedictus Michaelis Aretinus, archiep. Ravennas, card. 13b, 75b, 90b, 126a, 156b, 287b\*, 289b, 378b, 384b\*, 389a, 403a, 406b, 539b  
 Accoltus, Bernardus, Cardinalis Ravennas 12b, 614b  
 Accoltus, Bernardus (Unico Aretino) 21a, 265b, 268a, 269b, 339a, 339b  
 Accoltus, Franciscus (Aretinus) 80b, 137a, 141b, 242a, 242b, 400b, 539b  
 Accoramboni, Ottavio, Bishop of Fossombrone 32a  
 Accoramboni, Vittoria 47b, 155a  
 Accorambonus, Felix 349b, 350a  
*Account books* 291a, 591b, 592a  
 Accursii, Gulielmus 506b  
*Accursinus, papal physician* 331a  
 Accursius Parmensis 104b  
 Accursius Pistoriensis 366a  
*Accursius, Mariangelus* 324b, 339b, 489b  
 Acharisio, Alberto 62b  
 Achemius, Heinrich 516b  
*Achillini, Alessandro* 377a  
 Achillini, Claudio 13b, 19b, 62b, 90b, 152a, 407a, 409a  
 Acidalius, Christianus 516b  
 Acidalius, Valens 150a, 582b  
 Acontius, Balthasar 516b  
 Acontius, Jacobus 495a, 601a  
 Acontius, Melchior 516b  
*Acotantus, B. Petrus* 271a  
*Acoustics, treatises on* 134b  
*Acquaviva* *see also* Aquaviva  
 Acquaviva, Andrea Matteo 75b, 90b, 388a  
 Acquaviva, Belisario 90b  
*Acque, Ranieri delle* 140a  
*Acrisius, rex Argivorum* 126b  
 Ps.-Acro 101b  
 Acrogonaeus, Melchior 516b  
 Acronius, Johannes 558a  
 Actiolus, Jacobus 86a  
 Actius Syncerus *see* Sannazaro  
*Active and contemplative life, dialogue on* 405a  
 Adalbertus Samaritanus 318a  
 Adam, R.P., *monachorum Chaldaeorum Archimandrita* 146b  
 Adam Genuensis *see* Fumanus

- Adam W. Themarensis 368a  
 Adam, Georg 516b  
 Adam, Tobias 369a, 516b  
 Adamantius Martyrius 332a  
 Adameus *see* Amaseo  
 Adami, A. 582b  
 Adamus (H)ebreus 21a  
 Adamus, Melchior 369a  
 Ade. 88b  
 Adelardus Bathoniensis  
   (Adelard of Bath) 104b\*,  
   144b, 387b, 497a  
 Adelphus Muling, Johannes  
   542b  
 Adolphus magister 550a  
 Adolphus, Count of Nassau  
   519a  
 Adolphus I, Duke of Cleves  
   505a  
 Adorno, Caterina 426a  
 Adornus, Hieronymus 286a  
 Adriana 88b\*  
 Adriani, Marcello Virgilio  
   13a\*, 14b, 93b, 163b, 189b,  
   226b, 334a  
 Adriani Marcellini, Giovanni  
   Battista 13a\*, 90b, 133a,  
   133b\*, 167a, 305a, 325a  
 Adrianus, Angelus 395a  
 Adrianus Castellensis *see* Hadri-  
   anus VI  
 Adriatic Sea 531a  
 Adurnus, Prosper 17b  
 Adurnus, Raphael, Dux 8a,  
   17a\*  
 Advocatis, Andreas Benedicti de  
   108a  
 Advocatis, Bonifatius de 5b  
 Advocatus, Albertus 85a  
 Advogarius, Petrus Bonus 28a,  
   59b, 375b  
 Ae. P. 515b, 603b  
 Aedilis, Georgius 535a  
 Aegidius rex  
   Patavinorum 245b  
 Aegidius Corboliensis 358b  
 Aegidius Romanus 111a, 117a,  
   262b  
 Aegidius Viterbiensis (Egidius  
   Toscanella), O.E.S.A.,  
   card. 51b, 110b\*, 111a,  
   116b, 119b, 130b, 156a, 156b,  
   157b\*, 339a\*, 339b, 343a\*,  
   390b, 398a, 413b  
 Aegidius, Petrus 150a  
 Aegius (Hegius), Benedictus  
   Spoletinus 304b, 325a, 340b,  
   346b, 374b, 390b, 394a, 416b  
 Aelianus 84a\*, 604b  
 Aeltius, Godeschalcus 558b  
 Aemilianus, Hieronymus 258b  
 Aemilianus, P. 338a  
 Aemilius 46b, 62a, 184a, 208a,  
   355b  
 Aemilius Brixianus (Emilio da  
   Brescia), can. reg. ord. divi  
   Augustini 7a  
 Aemilius, Paulus 347b  
 Aemilius, Petrus 289b  
 Aemilius, Petrus Matthaeus  
   347b  
 Aemilius, Quintus 101b  
 Aeneas Gazaus 263a  
 Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus  
   *see* Pius II  
 Aepinus, Johannes 516b, 517a  
 Aequicola, Marius *see* Equicola  
 Aeschines 17a, 39a, 44a, 107b,  
   110b, 121b, 169b, 208a, 227b,  
   253b, 333b, 345a, 347a, 375b,  
   376a, 377b, 378a, 378b, 380b,  
   489a, 493a  
 Aesculapius *see* Asclepius  
 Aesopus 41b, 62a, 117b, 237b,  
   253a, 255b, 256b, 352a, 401b,  
   438b, 492a, 495a, 504a,  
   504b\*, 604b  
 Aethicus 233a  
 Aetius 362a  
 Aetna mons 287b  
 Aezeria Iudaeus *see* Avenezra  
 Affd, Ireneo 135b  
 Agacii, Franciscus de 77a  
 Agapetus diaconus Constan-  
   tinopolitanus 286b, 349b  
 Agareni 310b  
 Agaso, Andreas 263b  
 Agathemerus 187b, 191b  
 Agathius scholasticus 260b  
 Agathon, Dionisio 248b  
 Agathon, Lucretia 248b  
 Agazzinus 349a  
 Agerius, Nicolaus 502b  
 Agli *see* Allius  
 Agnellus archiater 52a  
 Agnellus, Antonius 24b  
 Agnellus, Be. 248a  
 S. Agnes 427b  
 Agnese, Battista 63b\*, 275a,  
   520b  
 Agnesi, Gaetana 226b  
 Agnesius, Astorgius, archiep.  
   Beneventanus, card. S.  
   Eusebii 159a  
 Agnoellus, Felix 320a  
 Agnolius, Gregorius 149b  
 Agostin, Antonio *see* Augusti-  
   nus, Antonius  
 Agostini, Giovanni degli 271b,  
   280a, 280b, 281a, 283b  
 Agostini, Lodovico 300a  
 Agostino *see* Augustinus  
 Agresto da Ficaruolo 129b  
 Agricola, Caspar 601a  
 Agricola, Georgius 46a, 46b,  
   362a, 547b  
 Agricola, Isidorus 390b  
 Agricola, Johannes 517a  
 Agricola, M. Iulius 286b, 582a  
 Agricola, Philippus 495a  
 Agricola, Rodolphus 242a,  
   255b, 348b\*, 518a, 533b,  
   553b, 619a  
 Agrimensores 361a  
 Agrippa, M. Vipsanius 343b  
 Agrippa ab Nettesheim, Henri-  
   cus Cornelius 35b, 440a  
 Agucchia (Agucchi), Giovanni  
   Battista 49b, 90b, 116a,  
   325a, 398b  
 Aguilar, Johannes Baptista ab  
   302b  
 Aicardus, Paulus (Paolo Aicardi)  
   46a, 47b, 65a\*, 65b, 193a,  
   290a  
 Aich, Fridericus de, abbas  
   429a  
 Aich, Johannes de, electus  
   Eystettensis 139b, 155b  
 Aichler, Erasmus 533b  
 Ailly, Pierre d' (Petrus de Alliaco)  
   45a, 215a\*, 232b, 321a\*,  
   321b, 323a, 371b, 512b, 514a  
 Al. Vec. 199a  
 Al-Khwarizmi 481b  
 Al-Kindi 497a  
 Alabastrius, Gulielmus 440a  
 Alamanni, Battista 223b  
 Alamanni, Luigi 38a, 90b,  
   167a, 168b, 170a, 226b, 269b,  
   304b, 407a  
 Alamanni, Niccolò 188a,  
   188b\*, 189a  
 Alamanni, Piero 167a, 346a,  
   400b\*  
 Alamanni, Vincenzo 13b  
 Alamos de Barrientos,  
   Baltasar 502b  
 Alanus 149a, 367b  
 Alanus (de Coetivy), card. Avin-  
   ionensis *see* Coetivy  
 Alanus de Insulis (Alain de Lille)  
   55a, 261a  
 Alanus Anglus, Gulielmus,  
   card. 389b  
 Alardus Johannis de Ol-  
   landia 259a  
 Alba amicorum 426b, 428b,  
   493a, 498b, 500a, 500b, 501a,  
   501b, 503b, 505a, 517b, 531b,  
   538b  
 Alba (Alva), Duke of (Fernando  
   de Toledo) 135a, 167b, 284a  
 Albaldus episcopus 261a  
 Albani, Giovanni Francesco *see*  
   Clemens XI  
 Albanus, Johannes Hieronymus,  
   card. 389b  
 Albanus, Malatesta 192b  
 Albanzani, Donato degli (del  
   Casentino) 209a, 222b,  
   235a\*, 320b  
 Albegk, Ulricus, card. ep. Seto-  
   viensis 30a  
 Albergati, Fabio 34b, 35a,

- 90b, 134b, 135a, 184b, 226b, 316a\*, 324b, 398b, 409a\*, 410b, 412b\*
- Albergatus, Nicolaus, card. S. Crucis Bononiensis* 87b, 93b, 204b, 329b, 343a, 349a, 351b, 379b, 392b, 505b\*
- Albergatus, Vianesius, Bononiensis* 298a, 347a, 352a, 397b
- Albericus see also Albricus*
- Albericus* 546b
- Albericus Cassinensis* 375a, 427b, 430a
- Albericus Londoniensis* (*Albertus Rosatus*) 40b, 44a, 510b
- Albert, Salomon* 501b
- Albertanus Brixiensis* 38b, 39a\*, 49a, 78b, 79a, 104a, 105b, 127b\*, 145b, 168b, 175b, 194b, 207a, 211b, 231b, 262a, 410b\*, 426b, 429b, 434a, 459b, 461a, 487a, 504b, 510b, 512a, 517b, 522a, 530b, 545a, 549b, 550a
- Albertha, Jacoba* 255b
- Alberthus, Alovysius* 255b
- Alberti, Francesco d'Altobianco degli* 403a
- Alberti, Leandro* 61a
- Alberti, Leone Battista* 5b, 21a, 58a, 146a, 146b, 149a, 164a, 178b, 204a, 204b, 232b, 274a, 290a, 303b, 331b, 334a, 370b, 378b, 379a, 405a, 405b, 492a, 539b, 544b
- Alberti, Salomon* 547b
- Albertino, Marcello* 134b
- Albertinus Aquilegiensis* 131a
- Albertinus, A.A.* 64b\*
- Alberti, Antonius de* 124a
- B. Alberto* 140a
- Alberto, Lorenzo* 316b
- Albertonus, Ludovicus* 248a
- Albertus* 37b, 108b, 174a, 302b
- S. Albertus Magnus* 74b, 114b, 138a, 234a, 262b, 329b, 550a
- Albertus II imperator* 488b
- Albertus, King of Poland* 80b
- Albertus, Archduke of Austria* 545b
- Albertus II, Archduke of Austria* 298a
- Albertus, ep. Calamoniensis* 12a
- Albertus Bohemi, frater* 509b
- Albertus Marchio Brandeburgensis* 440b
- Albertus Brixiensis, Can.Reg.Later.* 255a
- Albertus Pedemontanus* 66b
- Albertus Sarthianensis see Sartheano, Albertus de*
- Albertus Teutonicus* 208a
- Albertus de Bothar* 519a
- Albertus de Halberstadt* (*Albertutius*) 20b
- Albertus de Mutina* 37b
- Albertus de Parma* 37b
- Albertus de Saxonia* 38b, 127b, 170b, 455a, 487b, 581b
- Albertus, Nicolaus* 583a
- Albertutius see Albertus de Halberstadt*
- Alberus, Erasmus* 516b, 517a
- Albineus Parmensis, Benedictus* 73b\*
- Albinianus Tretius, Petrus* 257b
- Albinus* 401b
- Albinus, Benedictus* 61a
- Albinus, Salomon* 369a
- Albinus, schoolmaster of Brescia* 130b
- Albiscenus, Aboalus* 175a
- Albitia see Albizzi*
- Albitius, Masius* 224b
- Albiziis, Albertus de* 395b\*
- Albizius, Franciscus, card.* 163a
- Albizzi, Albiera degli* 165a\*, 165b\*, 223b\*, 224a\*, 224b
- Albizzi, Camillo* 407a
- Albizzi, Luca degli* 407a
- Albonese, Tullio* 74a
- Albornoz, Aegidius, card.* 226b
- Albrecht Achilles, Elector of Brandenburg* 298a
- Albrecht, card. of Brandenburg* 58b, 560b
- Albrecht, Duke of Prussia* 547b\*, 548a
- Albrecht II, Duke of Bavaria* 532b
- Albrecht III, Duke of Bavaria* 532b
- Albricus* 493a
- Albumazar* 33b, 100a\*, 113a, 350b
- Albutius, Aurelius* 80b
- Albutius, Lucas* 48a
- Alcalà, Duke of* 120b
- Alchaynus, Hieronymus* 64b\*
- Alchemical treatises* 21b, 147b, 311b, 400b, 412a\*, 437a, 437b, 441b, 466b\*, 493b, 520b, 587b
- Alciati, G.B.* 74a
- Alciatinus* 398a
- Alciato, Antonio* 27b
- Alciatus, Andreas* 7a\*, 13b, 33a, 53a, 62b, 72a, 77b, 165a, 255b, 306a, 340a\*, 342b, 371b, 402b, 407a, 440b, 499b
- Alciatus, Franciscus, card.* 13b\*, 74a, 74b\*, 90b, 116b, 135a, 255b, 325a, 341b, 349a, 385a, 389b, 398b\*, 539a, 591b
- Alciatus, Terentius, S.J.* 198b, 200b\*, 256b, 349a
- Alcinous* 5b, 148a\*, 604b
- Alcok, Simon* 473b
- Alcoranus* 42a, 49b, 51a, 51b, 77a, 145b, 534b, 536b
- Alcuin* 193b
- Alcyonius, Petrus* 170a\*, 239b\*
- Alda* 545b
- Alderotti, Taddeo (Thaddaeus de Florentia, Professor Bononiensis)* 41a, 43a, 57a, 128b, 328b, 330a\*, 335b\*, 359a, 359b\*, 367a, 373b, 421b, 464b
- Aldobrandi, Carlo* 407a
- Aldobrandini, card.* 16b\*
- Aldobrandini, Ippolito, card. see Clemens VIII*
- Aldobrandini, Pietro, card.* 16b, 135a, 312a, 314a\*, 407a\*
- Aldobrandino* 47b, 194b
- Aldobrandinus, Cynthius, card. S. Georgii* 90b, 197a, 215b, 265a, 311b, 407a, 410b\*, 412b, 413a
- Aldobrandinus, Silvester* 125b
- Aldobrandinus, Thomas* 311b, 530a
- Aldringer, Johannes* 188b
- Aldrovandi, Ulisse* 14b, 65b, 90b, 135a, 152b, 167a, 407a, 409a, 410b
- Aldrovandus, Annibal* 7a
- Aldus see Manutius*
- Alealms, Ludovicus* 103b
- Aleander, Hieronymus the Elder, archiep. et card. Brundisius* 115b, 184b\*, 187b, 209b, 241b, 257b, 261a, 289a, 303a, 303b, 327a, 343b, 389b, 397b
- Aleander, Hieronymus the Younger* 13b, 44a, 51b, 237b, 239b, 261a\*, 261b, 273a, 389a\*, 389b\*, 390a\*, 407a
- Aleander, Petrus the Elder* 260a\*
- Aleander, Petrus the Younger* 260a\*
- Aleandro see also Aleander*
- Aleandro, Francesco* 237b
- Aleardo, Girolamo* 47b
- Aleardus, Franciscus* 205b
- Aledusius Ferrariensis* 337a
- Aleotti see also Aliotti*
- Aleotti, Giovanni Battista (l'Argenta)* 15b, 16a, 88b, 89a\*, 90b, 317b\*, 325a
- Alesius Scotus, Alexander* 495a, 544b, 601a
- Alessandri, Vincenzo degli* 519b

- Alessandro, duca di Faenza *see* Medici, Alessandro de'
- B. Alessandro Luzzago 65a
- S. Alessandro Sauli *see* Sauli, S. Alessandro
- Alessandro di Bartolommeo* 15b
- Alexander 459b
- S. Alexander 230b
- Alexander V (Petrus de Candia) 321a\*, 321b, 323a, 339b, 376b, 381a, 428a
- Alexander VI (Rodrigo Borgia) 6a\*, 55b, 61a, 73b, 90b, 106a\*, 120b, 156a, 156b, 166a, 179a, 197b, 300b, 303a, 312b\*, 353b, 384a\*, 405b, 416a
- Alexander VII (Fabio Chigi) 176b, 187b, 189a\*, 189b, 210a, 210b, 259b\*, 273a\*, 280b, 345b
- Alexander VIII (Pietro Ottoboni) 189a, 239a
- Alexander Magnus, rex Macedonum 5a, 7b, 17a, 36b, 39a\*, 39b, 43b, 69b, 78a, 78b, 87a, 87b, 105b, 107b, 110a, 144b, 171b, 207b, 227b, 240b\*, 253b, 255a, 263a\*, 264a, 286a, 307a, 318b, 337b, 338b, 345a, 360a, 360b, 369b\*, 371a, 375a, 375b, 377b, 378a, 378b\*, 380b, 381a, 395b, 405b, 410b, 421a, 421b, 427a\*, 429b, 434a, 442a, 447b, 463b, 487a, 489a, 492a, 493a, 503a, 510a, 514a, 526b, 527b, 542b, 620b
- Alexander, iureconsultus* 8b
- Alexander N.P., philosophus* 306b
- Alexander Aphrodisiensis 103a, 234a, 258b, 336a\*, 377a, 394b, 422a\*
- Alexander Bononiensis, O.E.S.A. 341a
- Alexander Imolensis *see* Tartagni
- Alexander Raudensis (da Rho) 406a, 408a
- Alexander Trallianus 358b\*, 388a
- Alexander de Casentino* 376b
- Alexander de Villa Dei 96a\*, 98b\*, 103a, 108b, 109a\*, 109b\*, 127b\*, 170a, 208a, 208b, 215a, 256b\*, 279b, 328b, 350a, 359a, 364b, 424a, 427b\*, 429a\*, 430b, 431a\*, 431b\*, 432a\*, 432b\*, 433a\*, 433b\*, 436a, 438b, 443b, 450b, 461a, 465b, 473a, 488b, 489b, 490a\*, 490b, 495a, 504b\*, 505b, 511b, 523a\*, 523b, 524b\*, 525a\*, 525b\*, 526a\*, 526b, 527b, 529b, 530a, 532a, 540a\*, 541b, 542a, 543a, 548b\*, 553a, 553b
- Alexander de Villanova 253a
- Alexandris, Alexander de 304a, 334a
- Alexina, wife of Albertus 37b
- Alexius, Nicolaus, O.P. 325a
- Alexius, Paulus* 184a
- Alfani family* 136a
- Alfani, Alfano* 136a, 136b\*
- Alfano, Nicolaus de* 528b
- Alfanus 360a
- Alfarabius *see* Alfarabius
- Alferius de Jerusalem 122b\*
- Alferius, Paulus 80b
- Alfonsi, Carlo 407a
- Alfonso *see* Alphonsus
- Alfraganus* 185a
- Alfredus Anglicus 422a
- Alfredus de Sareshel 573b
- Algareus 160b
- Algazel 422a
- Algebra, treatises on* 85b, 322a, 396a, 497a
- Algorismus* 527a, 531a
- Alhazen 336a
- Ali *see* Haly
- Aliasius, Masius 184b
- Alidosiis, Ludovicus de, Imolae princeps* 131a, 528b
- Alidosius, Franciscus, card. Papiensis 352b
- Aliger, Dantes tertius 289a
- Aliger Reatinus* 389a
- Alighieri, Dante *see* Dante
- Alighieri, Jacopo di Dante 5a, 34b, 148b, 480b, 481a\*, 481b\*, 539b
- Alighieri, Pietro di Dante 32b, 228a, 481a, 481b
- Alimontius, Thomas 43a
- Aliotis, Ulisse de 26a
- Aliotti, Girolamo, abbot of S. Flora 346a, 478a
- Alipius, Johannes Baptista 66a
- Aliprandi 71b
- Alischerus, S. 582a, 582b
- Alkindi 422a
- Alkiraranades *see* Kiranides
- Allacci, Leone 180a, 183a\*, 186a\*, 186b\*, 187a\*, 187b\*, 188a\*, 188b\*, 189a\*, 189b\*, 190a, 191a, 191b\*, 192a, 192b\*, 193a, 202a, 202b, 209b, 259b, 277a, 327a, 389b, 407a\*
- Allatius *see* Allacci
- Allegri, Tristano degli 581b
- Allegris, Josephus de* 253b\*
- Alleman, Ludovicus de 363b
- Allenson, Johannes 558b
- Alliaco, Galterus de 479a
- Alliaco, Petrus de *see* Ailly, Pierre d'
- Allius, Antonius, ep. Volterratus 213a, 403a
- Allius, Peregrinus 167b, 407a
- Allori, Alessandro *see* Bronzino
- Almadianus, Johannes Baptista* 334a, 339a, 395a
- Almagestus *see* Ptolomaeus
- Almanacs* 531a
- Almansor *see* Rasis
- Almanus, frater Paulus 489a
- Almerigo, Benedetto 404a
- Almerinus, Gaspar 260a
- Almerinus, Michael 260a
- Alocureus, Urbanus* 388b
- Alonso de Cartagena *see* Alphonsus de S. Maria
- Alonso de Palencia *see* Alphonsus Palentinus
- Alopius, Conradus, monasterii Garstensis professor* 424b
- Alopius, Mattheus* 424b
- Alovisius medicus* 131a
- Aloysius Aragonensis card.* 323b
- Aloysius Justinopolitanus* 130b
- Aloysius, son of Matthias Trevisiensis* 57a
- Alperius, Gaspar 349a
- Alphanellus de Viterbo, Johannes 330b
- Alphanus, Tiberius 399a, 399b
- Alfarabius 305a, 325b, 422a
- Alpharanus, Tiberius *see* Alphanus, Tiberius
- Alphonsinae tabulae* 510a\*
- S. Alphonsus Liguori 65a
- Alphonsus I, King of Aragon and Naples 7b, 8a, 8b\*, 17a\*, 17b, 33a, 37b, 57a, 70a, 72b\*, 78a, 79a, 89a\*, 99b\*, 107b, 111a, 121a, 130b, 132b, 167b, 169a, 224a, 242a, 260a, 262a, 263a, 272a, 297b, 298b, 323a, 344b, 345a, 363b\*, 369b, 374b, 379a, 379b, 401b, 465b, 488a, 489b\*, 542a, 593a
- Alphonsus II, King of Naples, formerly Duke of Calabria 30a, 90b, 120b, 167a, 213a, 216b, 219a, 221a, 227a, 372a, 378b
- Alphonsus IV, King of León* 594b
- Alphonsus V, King of Portugal* 297b, 298b
- Alphonsus X, King of Castille* 137a
- Alphonsus Palentinus 321a, 344a, 391a, 594b
- Alphonsus de S. Maria, ep. Burgensis (Alonso de Cartagena) 593a
- Alphonsus de Ulva* 250b
- Alphonsus, N. 385b
- Alpinus, Prosper 450b

- Alpoleius, Jacobus 368b, 514b, 619a  
 Alpoleius *see* Alpoleius  
 Alstedius, Johannes Henricus 517a, 582b  
 Alta Silva, Johannes de 527a  
*Altadellus* 577b  
*Altaemps (Hohenembs), Marcus Sitticus de, card.* 402b  
*Altaemps, Robertus a* 389b  
*Altanus, Lambertus, comes Salvaroliensis* 390a  
*Attemps, Hannibal, Count of* 202b  
*Attemps, Johannes Angelus, dux ab* 245a, 349a  
 Alterius, Marcus Antonius 155b, 392b\*  
 Altieri *see* Alterius  
 Alting, Henricus 361b, 558b  
 Alting, Menso 558a  
 Altobello, Averoldo 290a  
*Altoviti, Altovito di Sandro di Vieri* 129b  
 Altoviti, Niccolò 13a  
 Alucius, Caesar 349a  
 Alunno, Francesco 4a, 13a, 81b, 88a  
 Alva *see* Alba  
 Alvarado, Johannes de, S.J. 198b, 199a  
 Alvarez, Francesco 134a\*  
 Alvarotis, Petrus de 262a  
 Alveto, Johannes de, O.Cist., abbas 505b  
 Alviano *see also* Livianus  
 Alviano, Bartolommeo d' (Livianus) 52b, 155b\*, 273b, 280a  
 Alvisius ep. Pensaurensis *see* Capra, Alvisius  
 Alypius 414a\*  
 Amabilius 224b  
 Amadeus Dorthonensis, O.E.S.A. 225b, 226a  
 Amadeus Lusitanus, O.M. 35b, 36b, 44b, 95b, 104a, 149b, 158a, 163a, 176a  
 Amadeus de Sabaudia *see* Felix V antipapa  
 Amadi, Adriana 153b  
*Amadoro, Agnoletta d'* 120b  
 Amadutius, Johannes Christophorus 177b  
*Amaenius, Nicolaus* 291b  
 Amaltheus 306a  
*Amaltheus, Aurelius* 237a  
*Amaltheus, C. Paulus* 286a  
 Amaltheus, Cornelius 13b, 261a  
 Amaltheus, Franciscus 90b  
 Amaltheus, Hieronymus 12b, 13b, 45a, 259b, 278b  
 Amaltheus, Johannes Baptista 13b, 74b, 125b, 239a, 276b, 342a, 389b, 398a  
 Amaltheus, Johannes Maria 223b  
*Amaltheus Illyricus, Nicolaus* 94a  
 Amaltus *see* Amaltheus  
 Amama, Sixtinus van 558b  
 Amanio, Nicola 36b  
*Amaryllis* 348a  
 Amaseo, Gregorio 8b, 33b, 60b, 240a, 260a  
 Amaseo, Pompilio 259b, 342a\*, 343b, 413a\*  
 Amaseo, Romolo 93a, 103b, 130b, 240a, 342a\*, 526b  
 Amatricius, Microtius 117a  
 Amatus, Scipio 310a, 409a  
 Amazanus, Romulus *see* Amaseo, Romolo  
*Ambassadors, rules for* 134b  
*Ambassadors, treatises on* 317a\*  
 Ambrogi, Giovanni Paolo 311a\*  
 S. Ambrosius 37a, 46b, 51b, 62a, 112b, 122a, 193b, 233a, 318a, 319a, 577a  
 Ambrosius 347b  
*Ambrosius Veronensis, physician* 291b  
*Ambroxinus, son of Petrolus de Puteo* 98b  
 Ameiden *see* Amidenius  
 Amelienus 123b  
 Amelot 469a  
 Amerbach, Basilius 520b  
*Ameria* 53a, 342b  
*America* 304b, 397a, 519b  
 Americus 443a  
 Amerutzes, Georgius 187b, 192a  
 Ameyden *see* Amidenius  
 Amici, Marc' Antonio 20a\*  
*Amicitia, de* 150b  
 Amiconi, Tommaso 215b  
 Amidanus, Aelius 507a  
 Amidanus, Nicolaus 59b, 139b\*, 495b  
 Amidenius (Ameiden, Ameyden), Theodorus 106a, 163a, 306a, 315b  
*Amidenius, Philippus* 306a  
 Amigo Aspertino 15b  
 Ammannati, Bartolommeo 15b, 196a, 214b, 216a, 226b, 273b, 279a  
 Ammannatus, Jacobus, card. Papiensis (Jacobus Lucensis) 104b, 145b, 167a, 190b\*, 229a, 264a, 266a, 298a\*, 298b\*, 312b, 316b, 321b, 323b, 334a, 337b\*, 350a, 407a, 449b  
 Ammannatus, Nicolaus (Nicolaus Lucensis) 264a  
*Ammianus Marcellinus* 29a, 499b  
 Ammirato, Scipione 13a, 18b, 45b, 90b, 116b\*, 163b, 216a, 226b, 614b  
 Ammirato, Scipione the Younger 90b  
 Ammiratus, Eugenius 34a, 48b  
 Ammonius 54a, 377a  
*Ammonius, Simon* 424b  
*Amolinus, Hieronymus* 244b  
 Amphilocheus, ep. Iconius 180a, 186b, 188a, 497a, 549a  
 Amsdorf, Nicolaus von 516b, 547b, 548a  
 Amulio, Marcantonio, card. 47b, 50a, 66b, 75b, 91a, 116b\*, 125b, 135a, 179a, 304a, 309b, 310a, 311b, 313a, 390a, 407a  
*Amyntas, Philippus* 411b  
 Amyot, Jacques 477b, 619a  
 Anacharsis 55b  
 Anardus, Livius 32b  
*Anastasia, wife of Johannes Gandulfus* 7a  
 S. Anastasius, patriarch of Antioch 187a\*, 187b  
 Anastasius Bibliothecarius 103b, 180a, 421b, 427b, 429a, 430b\*  
 Anastasius Burgensis Aretius 183b\*  
 Anastasius Sinaita 421a, 421b  
 Anastasius, Gregorius 235a  
*Anatomical lecture* 254b  
*Anatomical treatises* 185a, 313a  
 Anaximenes 395a  
 Ancarano, Petrus de 45a, 321a, 321b\*, 323a, 384b\*  
*Ancelius, Gulielmus* 582a  
 Ancina, Juvenalis, ep. Salutiarum 45a\*, 183a, 184b\*, 185a\*, 185b\*, 314a, 407a  
*Ancona* 245a, 327b, 333a\*, 343b, 347b\*, 379a\*  
 Andalus de Nigro (de Janua) 104b, 106a, 112b, 350b  
*Andechs, hosts of* 530b  
 Andelo, Petrus de 505a  
 Andernach, Johann Günther von *see* Johannes Guntherius  
 Andernacus  
 Andrade, Cristovao de 101a  
 Andrade, Francisco d' 587a  
 Andrea 305a, 350a  
 S. Andrea Avellino 50b, 65a  
 Andrea Romano 203a  
 Andreea, Jacobus 9b, 501b, 516b, 517a, 540a, 544a, 544b, 547a\*, 547b\*, 548a\*, 548b  
 Andreea, Johannes 206a, 208b\*, 209b, 354b, 395a

- Andrae, Johannes Valentinus 516b, 540b\*, 547a\*, 548a  
 Andreas 338a, 382b, 429b  
 S. Andreas martyr 186b, 312b  
*Andreas, theologus* 8a  
 Andreas Bavarus 489a  
 Andreas Constantinopolitanus, O.P. 192a, 363b  
 S. Andreas Corsinus *see* Corsinus, S. Andreas  
*Andreas Gallicus* 345a  
 Andreas Hierosolymitanus 188a  
 Andreas Polonus 349a  
*Andreas Venetus* 122a  
*Andreas Volaterranus, O.Mont.Oliv.* 95a  
 Andreas de Gathago 545b  
 Andreas de Mutina 37b  
 Andreas de Perusia, General of Servites 194a\*  
*Andreas de Seravalo* 234a  
 Andreas de Tanso 545b  
 Andreas, Paulus 205b\*  
 Andreasi, Alessandro 93a  
 Andreasia, S. Osanna *see* S. Osanna Andreasia  
 Andreasius, Ludovicus 25a  
 Andrelinus, Faustus 161b, 240a  
*Andrelles* 282b  
 Andreolus Eugubinus 11a  
*Andreolus, Fabius* 245b  
 Andriani 304b  
*Andrieta* 331b  
 Andrius, Josephus 110b\*  
*Andromachus* 521a  
 Andronicus 40a, 191b  
 Androvandus, Matthaeus 6a\*  
 Andruzagar 350b  
*Angela* 69b, 117a  
 Angelari da Murrone, Pietro *see* Celestinus V  
 Angelelli, Agostino 338b  
 Angeli, Jacobus *see* Jacobus Angeli  
 Angelina 8a, 121b\*  
 Angelis, Alexander de, S.J. 425b  
 Angelis, Angelus de, doctor 147a  
 Angelus Bargaeus, Julius 143a\*, 143b\*, 144b  
 Angelus Bargaeus, Petrus 65a, 103b, 144a, 144b, 265a, 283a, 301b, 329a, 408a  
 Angeloctus, card. S. Marci *see* Fuscus  
 Angelucci, Teodoro 151a  
*Angelus* 108a, 300b  
 Angelus Camers 390b  
*Angelus Patavinus* 279b  
 Angelus Pergulensis 248b\*  
 Angelus Reatinus, electus Firmanus *see* Capranica Reatinus  
 Angelus Tifernas 371a\*  
 Angelus de Aretio (Gambiglioni) 93b, 330b\*  
 Angelus de Faventia 81a  
*Angelus de Fossambruno* 391b  
 Angelus de Perusio 330b  
 Angelus, Antonius 310b, 311a  
 Angelus, Jacobus *see* Jacobus Angeli  
 Angelus, Raphael 371b  
 Angelus Carcassona, Antonius *see* Carcassona  
*Angelutius, Theodorus* 283a  
 Angerianus, Hieronymus 240a  
 Angiolini, Bernardo 395b  
 Angione, Marino 107a  
*Angles, Josephus* 389b  
 Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell' 12b, 164a, 223b  
 Anguiscioli, Lanziloto 26a  
 Anguissola, Giovanni 90b, 204b  
 Angusciola, Fr. Spirito Pelo 12b  
 Anianus 549b  
*Anima humana, arbore delle potenze dell'* 455b  
*Animals, treatise on* 284b  
*Anna of Braunschweig, Duchess of Bavaria* 532b  
*Anna Maria, consort of Carolus de Austria* 434b  
 Anne de Bretagne 75b, 510a  
*Annibale di Capua* 197b  
 Annius Viterbiensis (Johannes Nannius), O.P. 28a\*, 145b, 300b, 395a, 397a  
*Annulus, Antonius* 7a\*  
*Ansanus, frater* 403a  
 S. Anselmus 186b, 187a, 188b, 198a, 222a  
 Anselmus Laudunensis 496b  
*Anselmus de Coredana* 232a  
 Anselmus de Havelberg 158b  
 Anselmus de Ianua 71b, 254b  
*Anselmus, Georgius* 61a, 73b\*, 135b  
*Ansoellus, Hieronymus* 318a  
 Antella, Lamberto di Giovanni dell' 164b  
 Antenor 262a  
 Antetio *see* Falzinus  
*Anthologia Graeca* 44a, 110a, 140b, 162a, 317b, 518b  
*Anthologia Latina* 337a  
*Anthologia Palatina* 518a  
*Anthydia* 414a\*  
 Antibodino *see* Bodin  
 Antidotus *see* Antiochus  
*Antigameratus* (attributed to Frowinus Cracoviensis) 355a, 431a, 487b, 504b, 542b, 548b  
*Antimachus* 7a\*  
 Antimachus, Marcus Antonius 21a, 23b, 25b, 61a, 73b, 90b, 291b, 414a, 530a  
*S. Antiochus* 180a  
*Antiochus* 330a, 502b  
 Antiquarius, Jacobus 13b, 41b\*, 80b, 179a, 215b, 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b\*, 384a\*  
 Antiquus Leontinus, Laurentius 257a  
 Antolini, Francesco 61b\*  
*Antonellus* 380a  
 Antonianus, Silvius, card. 16b, 45a, 65a\*, 90b, 160b, 197b, 216a, 223b, 261b, 282b, 290a, 306a, 312b, 385a, 407a  
 Antonini, Alfonso 241b\*  
 Antonini, Daniele 241b  
*Antoninis, Antoninus de* 283b  
 S. Antoninus Florentinus 10a\*, 32a, 38a, 38b, 39a, 39b, 42b, 43a, 44a, 45b, 47a, 48b, 49a\*, 49b, 50b\*, 60a, 66a, 127a, 129b, 163a, 163b, 164a, 170a, 176b, 184a, 217b, 254a\*, 254b, 285a, 285b, 322b, 327a, 328a, 328b, 355a\*, 374a, 394a, 416b, 438a, 464b\*, 496b, 503a, 530a, 549b, 595b\*  
 Antonio da Feltre 116b  
 Antonio da Pola 354a  
 Antonio da Rho *see* Raudensis  
 Antonio di Matteo di Churrado 129b\*  
*Antonius* 80a, 90a  
 S. Antonius Aegyptius Eremita 180a, 427a, 497a, 529a, 530a, 549a, 549b  
 S. Antonius Paduanus 193a  
*Antonius, O.Serv., abbas* 421a, 551b\*  
 Antonius (Brus de Muglitz), archiep. Pragensis 464b, 582a  
*Antonius, cerusicus* 234a  
 Antonius, ep. Ilerdensis *see* Cerda  
*Antonius, eques Jerosolimitanus* 73b  
*Antonius, frater* 495b  
*Antonius, tabellarius* 230a  
*Antonius, theologus* 8a  
*Antonius Amiterninus* 339a  
*Antonius Asculanus* 188b  
 Antonius Bargensis, O.Mont.Oliv. 95b, 96a, 96b  
 Antonius Bitontinus (Antonio da Bitonto) 112a\*, 117b  
*Antonius Calvinensis* 8b  
*Antonius Carubensis* 528b  
 Antonius Faventinus *see* Cittadinus  
 Antonius Ferrariensis *see* Beccari  
*Antonius Palucii, O.M., ep. Ostunensis* 273b  
 Antonius Parmensis 529a, 529b

- Antonius Patavinus* 153b, 620b  
*Antonius Pisanus* 55a  
*Antonius Raudensis* (da Rho)  
   *see* *Raudensis*  
*Antonius Romanus* 289b  
*Antonius Siculus* *see also*  
   *Panormita*  
*Antonius Siculus, O.S.A.*  
   390a, 390b\*  
*Antonius Utinensis* 283b  
*Antonius de Gathego* 545b  
*Antonius de Montecatino* 14a  
*Antonius de Pontremulo* 80b  
*Antonius de Prato veteri* *see*  
   *Rosellus, Antonius*  
*Antonius de S. Daniele* 241b,  
   243a  
*Antonius Franciscus* 381b  
*Antonius Johannis* 380b\*  
*Anzolellis, Bartholomaeus de*  
   259b\*  
*Apelles* 35a, 582b  
*Aphorisms* 307a  
*Aphthonius* 255b, 604b  
*Apianus, Petrus* 86b, 520a,  
   545a  
*Apicius* 343a, 493b  
*Apocellus, Jacobus* 377a  
*Apocratio* *see* *Harpocratio*  
*S. Apollinaris* 340a\*  
*Apollinaris Laodicensis* 540a  
*Apollinaris, Sidonius* 577b,  
   604b  
*Apollodorus* 154a, 389b  
*Apollonius* 44b, 48b  
*Apollonius, O.F.M.* 135a  
*Apollonius Pergaeus* 47a,  
   158a, 245b\*, 246a, 249b  
*Apollonius Scottus* 558b  
*Apollonius Tyaneus* 204a,  
   276b, 342a, 604a  
*Apollonius, Gabriel* 56b, 347b,  
   368b  
*Aponus, Petrus* *see* *Petrus de*  
   *Abano*  
*Apophthegmata* 220a  
*Apostolius, Michael* 33a\*,  
   187b, 190b\*, 191a, 191b,  
   192a, 192b, 261a, 447a, 482a,  
   604a  
*Apostolus, Johannes Franciscus*  
   150a  
*Appianus* 40a, 61a, 188b  
*Approbinus, Approbinus de*  
   229a, 230b  
*Apraninus, Decius* 118a\*, 118b\*  
*Aprosio, Luigi Angelico* 5a,  
   173a, 173b, 183a, 188b, 189a,  
   216b, 407a  
*Aprutius, Johannes Antonius,*  
   *O.E.S.A.* 112a  
*Apuleius, Lucius* 37a, 39b,  
   43b, 55b, 142b, 193b, 238b,  
   239b, 309b, 343b\*, 367b,  
   376b, 386a, 412a, 422a, 443a  
*Aquarius, Alphonsus* 90a\*  
*Aquasparta, Matthaeus de* 198a  
*Aquaviva, Claudius, S.J.* 16b,  
   90b, 159b\*, 160a\*, 199b\*,  
   226b, 313b, 407a, 426b, 451b  
*Aquaviva, Johannes Vincentius,*  
   *card.* 390b  
*Aquaviva, Julius de* 117b  
*Aquila* 169a  
*Aquila, Caesar* 118b  
*Aquila, Caspar* 501b  
*Aquila, Sebastianus* 65a  
*Aquila, Serafino dall'* *see*  
   *Serafino Aquilano*  
*Aquilano, Giovanni Antonio*  
   13b  
*Aquileia* 57a, 241b, 268a, 283a  
*Aquileia, Patriarch of* 240b  
*Arabic language* 43b, 426a  
*Aragon, Kings of* 121a, 436a  
*Aragona, Eleonora d'* *see*  
   *Eleonora of Aragon*  
*Aragona, Giovanni d'* *see*  
   *Giovanni d'Aragona*  
*Aragona, Tullia d'* *see* *Tullia*  
   *d'Aragona*  
*Aragonia, Franciscus de,*  
   *O.F.M.* 352a  
*Aragonia, Nicolaus de, card.*  
   298a, 305b, 306a, 325b  
*Aragonus, Vincentius* 260a  
*Aramaic language* 55b  
*Aranea, Vincentius, S.J.* 221b\*  
*Arantius, Julius Caesar* 545b  
*Arator* 55b, 232a, 354b, 492b  
*Aratus* 320b  
*Arbatel* 499b  
*Arbor* 440a  
*Arcangeli, Arcangelus* 20a  
*Arcangelo, Fra* 251a  
*Arcanus Narniensis,*  
   *Maximus* 333b  
*Arcelius, Franciscus* 8a  
*Arcella de Monte Arduo,*  
   *Justinianus* 174a  
*Arcemboldus, Nicolaus de*  
   112b\*  
*Arcensis (d'Arco), Ambrosius*  
   *Francus* 26b\*  
*Arcerius Theodoretus, Johannes*  
   161a, 391b, 558a  
*Arceus de Herrera, Johannes*  
   35b  
*Archangelus Burgonovensis,*  
   *O.M.* 150b, 440a  
*Archias* 260b  
*Archimatthaeus Salernitanus*  
   357b, 359a, 429a  
*Archimedes* 47a, 104b, 145a,  
   158b\*, 164a\*, 249a\*, 253a,  
   259a, 376a, 497a  
*Archinto, Bartolommeo* 407a  
*Archintus, Philippus, ep.*  
   *Salutianus* 60b, 90b, 160b,  
   257b\*  
*Archionibus, Archionus de*  
   108b  
*Architectural drawings* 461b  
*Architectural treatises* 20b,  
   44b, 413b, 491b  
*Archytas Tarentinus* 405b  
*Arcigneto, Galiazo* 28b  
*Arcimboldus, Johannes, card.*  
   53b  
*Arcimboldus, Johannes Angelus*  
   61b, 62a, 79b  
*Arcimboldus, Johannes Baptista*  
   79b  
*Arcimboldus, Julius* 79b  
*Arcimboldus, Nicolaus* 128b,  
   410a, 495b  
*Arco, d'* *see also* *Arcensis*  
*Arco, d', family* 26b\*  
*Arco, Galeazzo, conte d'* 139b  
*Arco, Odericus de* 420b  
*Arco, Sigismondo, conte d'*  
   26b, 385b  
*Arconatus, Hieronymus* 150a  
*Arcucius, Johannes Baptista*  
   530a\*  
*Arcudius, Franciscus* 187b\*,  
   188b\*, 189a  
*Arcudius, Petrus* 188a, 188b,  
   209b, 314b  
*Ardinghellus, Nicolaus, card.*  
   90b, 135a, 275b  
*Ardivinis, Thomas de* 248b  
*Arengae* *see* *Form orations*  
*Aresi, Bartolommeo* 68b\*  
*Aresiis, Antonius de* 331b  
*Aretino, Bernardo* *see* *Accoltus*  
*Aretino, Leonardo* *see* *Bruni*  
*Aretino, Pietro* 13b, 21a, 36a,  
   67a\*, 258a, 265a, 268a, 272a,  
   273b, 282a, 403b, 405a\*  
*Aretinus, Carolus* *see* *Mar-*  
   *suppinus*  
*Aretinus, Franciscus* *see* *Accol-*  
   *tus; Griffolinus*  
*Arevalo* *see* *Sancius*  
*Arezzo, S. Flora* 346a  
*Argelatus, Philippus* 512a  
*Argensola, Bartholomaeus*  
   *Leonardus de* 593b  
*Argenta, l'* *see* *Aleotti*  
*Argentea, Angelica* 389b  
*Argenterio, Giorgio* 226b  
*Argenterio, Giovanni* 226b  
*Argentinus, Philippus* *see*  
   *Philippus Argentinus*  
*Argentoni* 325a  
*Arginus Parmensis* 89a  
*Argolus, Johannes* 192b\*  
*Argumenta* 437b, 551a\*  
*Argyropoulos, Johannes* 33a,  
   54b, 104b\*, 113b, 114a\*,  
   114b\*, 135a, 190b\*, 323b,  
   330a\*, 333b  
*Arias Montanus,*  
   *Benedictus* 583a

- Aribio Scholasticus 504a  
 Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino  
 degli *see* Sabbadino degli  
 Arienti  
 Arigonius, Johannes Baptista  
 12b, 381b  
*Ariminenses see Rimini*  
 Ariosti, Claudio 14b  
 Ariosto, Alfonso 90b  
 Ariosto, Ludovico 21a, 33b,  
 61b, 63b, 65a, 87a, 90b,  
 167b, 168b, 226b, 257b,  
 269b\*, 297a, 341b, 407a,  
 413b, 440b, 544b, 614b  
 Ariosto, Niccolò 90b  
 Ariostus, Malatesta 291a  
 Arisio, Andriolus de 36b  
 Aristarchus 250b  
 Aristeas 380a  
 Aristides 191a, 191b\*, 347a  
 Aristippus 55b  
 Aristomenes 411b  
 Aristophanes 44a, 482a, 493a,  
 612a  
 Aristoteles 4b\*, 6b, 11b\*, 16a,  
 20a, 23b\*, 24a\*, 32b\*, 33a\*,  
 34b, 36a\*, 37a\*, 37b\*, 38a,  
 38b\*, 39a, 39b\*, 40a\*, 41a,  
 41b, 42a, 42b\*, 43b, 44a, 46a,  
 46b, 47a, 47b, 48a\*, 48b,  
 49a\*, 50b, 52a, 53b, 55b\*,  
 58b, 60a\*, 61b\*, 62a, 63b,  
 64b, 66a\*, 67a, 67b\*, 68a,  
 69a\*, 69b\*, 72b, 73a, 74b,  
 76a, 76b\*, 86a\*, 88b, 89a,  
 96a\*, 96b, 97b\*, 104b\*,  
 105a\*, 105b\*, 108b, 113a,  
 114a\*, 114b\*, 115a\*, 118a\*,  
 121a, 122b\*, 123b, 124b\*,  
 125a, 126a\*, 126b, 127a\*,  
 127b\*, 128a, 131b\*, 133a,  
 133b, 134b, 135a, 136a, 142a,  
 142b, 143a\*, 144a, 144b\*,  
 147a\*, 147b\*, 161b, 162a\*,  
 166a, 171b\*, 173b\*, 175b,  
 178a\*, 178b\*, 179b, 181a\*,  
 186a, 190b, 205a, 206a, 206b,  
 207a, 207b, 209b, 213a\*,  
 213b, 214a, 222a\*, 232a,  
 234b, 235b, 239b, 240b\*,  
 241a, 244a, 246b, 248b, 249b,  
 252a, 253a\*, 253b, 254b\*,  
 255b, 258a, 258b, 260a, 261a,  
 262b, 266a\*, 275a, 278a\*,  
 281b, 286a, 292a\*, 292b\*,  
 293a\*, 309b, 318a\*, 318b\*,  
 319a\*, 320a\*, 320b\*, 322b,  
 323a\*, 323b, 324a\*, 329b\*,  
 330a\*, 344a\*, 348b, 352b,  
 353b, 354b, 355b\*, 356a\*,  
 357a, 357b, 358a, 359a\*,  
 360a\*, 361a, 367b, 369a\*,  
 369b\*, 370b, 371a, 371b\*,  
 372a\*, 374a, 374b, 375a\*,  
 375b, 376b\*, 377a\*, 380a,  
 382a, 385a, 386a, 387b\*,  
 388a, 389b, 393a\*, 394a\*,  
 394b\*, 395a\*, 399a\*, 399b,  
 401a, 401b\*, 404b, 406b,  
 409b, 410b, 412a\*, 412b,  
 413a\*, 415b\*, 419a, 419b,  
 420a, 420b, 421a\*, 421b,  
 422a\*, 423a, 424a\*, 424b\*,  
 425a\*, 425b\*, 426a, 426b,  
 427a\*, 427b, 428a\*, 429b\*,  
 430b\*, 439a\*, 441a, 442a\*,  
 443a, 443b\*, 447b, 448b\*,  
 449a, 456a, 459a, 459b\*,  
 461b, 463b, 464b, 465a,  
 487b\*, 488b, 495a, 497a\*,  
 498b, 499a, 502a\*, 502b\*,  
 503a\*, 504a\*, 504b, 505b\*,  
 506a, 510a, 511a, 511b\*,  
 513a\*, 513b, 514a\*, 517b\*,  
 518b, 523a, 523b\*, 525a\*,  
 525b, 526b\*, 527a\*, 527b\*,  
 528a\*, 529a, 532b\*, 533b\*,  
 534b, 536a, 537a, 538b,  
 541a\*, 542b, 543a, 544a,  
 545a\*, 545b, 549b, 558a,  
 573a, 573b\*, 577b, 581b,  
 587b\*, 595b, 604a, 604b,  
 619a, 620b\*, 621a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on Categories  
 95a, 193b, 199b, 543a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De anima  
 9a\*, 11b, 66b, 73a, 98a, 114b,  
 174a, 175a\*, 194b, 198a\*,  
 199a, 200a, 208b, 209a,  
 210b\*, 221a, 221b, 254b\*,  
 279a, 285b, 304b, 305a, 308a,  
 318b, 319b\*, 320a\*, 325a,  
 328b, 350a, 377a, 385b,  
 411b\*, 415b, 424b, 425b\*,  
 461b\*, 487b, 499b\*, 501b,  
 503a, 509b, 513a, 542b,  
 543a\*, 543b, 544a, 544b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De  
 animalibus 246a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De bona  
 fortuna 514a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De caelo  
 34b, 98a\*, 199a, 199b\*, 279a,  
 318b, 319b, 335b, 377a, 415b,  
 423a, 424b, 435b, 443b, 455a,  
 499b, 503a, 543a, 544a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De causis  
 105a\*, 421a, 443b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De gene-  
 ratione et corruptione 11b,  
 60a\*, 67a, 90a, 157a, 174a,  
 198b, 199a\*, 199b, 200a\*,  
 221a, 221b, 239b, 268b, 308a,  
 318b\*, 415b, 423a, 424b\*,  
 425b\*, 435b, 461b\*, 503a,  
 543a, 544a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De inter-  
 pretatione 200a, 200b\*,  
 221b, 249b, 424b, 499b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De  
 iuventute et senectute 70a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De longi-  
 tudine et brevitate vitae 487b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De  
 memoria et  
 reminiscencia 487b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De motu  
 animalium 238b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De mundo  
 98a\*, 199b, 279a, 443b, 455a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De parti-  
 bus animalium 322a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De sen-  
 sibus 143a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De sensu  
 et sensato 66a, 70a, 234b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on De  
 somno et vigilia 487b, 527b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on his logic  
 (Organon) 98a, 102b, 105a,  
 140b, 151b, 173b, 186a, 198a,  
 198b\*, 199a\*, 199b, 221a,  
 246b, 306b, 312a, 409b,  
 424b\*, 425a\*, 425b\*, 426b,  
 428a, 435b, 437b, 503a\*,  
 503b, 543a, 543b\*, 587b\*,  
 591b, 602a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on his  
 natural philosophy 503a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on Magna  
 Moralia 514a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on  
 Metaphysics 9a, 60a, 98a\*,  
 143b, 164a\*, 184b\*, 191b,  
 198a, 198b, 199a, 279a, 309a,  
 318b\*, 340a, 363a, 377a,  
 381b, 415b, 424b, 425b, 435b,  
 437b, 461b, 503a, 527a, 560a,  
 587b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on Meteora  
 20a, 66b, 74b, 142b, 175a,  
 199b, 200b, 246a, 262b, 308a,  
 318b, 319b, 368a, 375a, 377a,  
 394b, 415b, 423a, 424b, 461b,  
 503a, 543a, 544a, 544b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on  
 Nicomachean Ethics 11b,  
 34a, 66b, 71b, 102b, 104b,  
 105a, 105b\*, 115b, 133b,  
 213a, 248a, 252b, 292a,  
 308a\*, 311b, 354b, 400b,  
 412b\*, 424a, 428b, 430b,  
 441b, 487b, 503b, 514a, 524a,  
 527a, 527b, 543b  
 Aristoteles, comm. on  
 Oeconomica 181a\*, 205a,  
 419b, 430b, 514a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on Parva  
 naturalia 11b, 70a, 170b,  
 356a, 415b, 423a, 424a, 511b,  
 527b, 543a, 544a\*  
 Aristoteles, comm. on Perihē-  
 menias 193b, 199b, 223a,  
 246b, 377a, 521b, 542b, 543a  
 Aristoteles, comm. on Physics



- 9a, 11b, 46b, 70b, 72b, 98a\*, 102b, 104a\*, 113b\*, 114b, 115a\*, 144b, 145a, 145b, 157a, 173b, 174a\*, 174b, 175a\*, 198b\*, 199a\*, 199b\*, 200a\*, 200b, 221b, 246a, 254b, 258b, 259a, 268b, 275a, 279a, 304b, 318b\*, 319b, 323a, 325a, 327a, 328b, 356a, 363a\*, 364b\*, 385a, 385b, 388a, 412a\*, 415b, 423a, 423b, 424b\*, 425a\*, 425b, 430b, 435b, 444b, 455a, 456a\*, 459a, 499b, 502a, 503a, 503b\*, 509b, 513b, 524a, 527b, 533a, 542b, 543a\*, 544a\*, 544b, 587b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Physiologia* 36a
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Poetics* 136a, 142a, 149b, 170a, 186a, 261a, 362a, 394b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Politics* 34a, 71b, 102b, 115b\*, 292a, 308a, 311b, 353b, 411b, 412a, 430b, 514a, 544b\*
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Posterior Analytics* 64b, 66b\*, 89b, 97b, 117b, 127b, 157a, 170b, 173b, 194b, 199b\*, 200a, 200b, 208b, 221b, 246b, 247a, 271b, 336a, 339b, 375a, 411b, 435b\*, 530b, 543b\*, 545a, 581b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Prædicamenta* 104b, 113b, 199b, 200a, 200b, 221b, 222b, 246b, 335b\*, 377a, 424b, 425b, 521b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Prior Analytics* 66a, 105a, 127b, 170b, 173b, 199b, 200a, 200b, 221b, 499b\*, 530b, 543a, 543b, 544b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Rhetorica* 35a, 46a, 86a, 104a, 224a, 255b, 308a\*, 371b, 534b, 535a, 544b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Sophistici elenchi* 105a, 328b, 335b, 343b, 499b, 543b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Topics* 103a, 105a, 199b, 499b, 543b
- Aristoteles**, general comm. 311a
- Arithmaeus**, V. 582b
- Arithmetical treatises** 19b, 41a, 42a, 66a, 146b, 249b, 306b, 375a, 396a\*, 420a, 428b, 437a\*, 449b, 481a\*, 497a, 499b, 503b, 513b, 525a, 527a
- Arjona**, Juan de 594b
- Arlunus**, Johannes Petrus 64b
- Armandus** 42b
- Armanni**, Vincenzo, 10a
- Armannino Giudice** 10a
- Armanus de Boemia** 175b
- Armellinus**, Marianus 23b
- Armenia** 187b
- Armingandus Blasiis de Monte Pessulano** 330a
- Arminius**, Jacobus 516b
- Arms, coats of** 25b, 310b
- Arms and letters, treatises on** 279a, 317a
- Arnaldus de Villanova** 69a, 175b, 254a, 319a\*, 357a, 359a, 360a\*, 366a\*, 367a\*, 400b, 436a, 436b, 520b
- Arnberger**, Leonardus 421b
- Arnigio**, Bartolomeo 223b
- Arnobius** 470b
- Arnoldus Grammaticus** 292b, 429a, 431a
- Arnoldus de Augusta** 549a
- Arnoldus**, Christophorus 368b, 582b
- Arnoldus**, Johannes 582b
- Arnolphinus**, Pompeius 150a
- Arnulphus Aurelianensis** 370b, 375a, 375b, 395a, 510b\*
- Arpa**, Lorenzo 132a
- Arquato**, Jacobus de 359b
- Arquatus**, Antonius 134b, 268b, 272b, 282a, 317a
- Arrianus** 103b, 130b, 191b\*, 252a, 404a
- Arrighi, Lodovico** 322b, 381b
- Arrighi**, Lorenzo 37b
- Arrighi, Ruberto di Lorenzo di Bernardo** 377b
- Arrigone**, Pietro 237b
- Arrivabenus**, Johannes Petrus, ep. Urbinas 139a\*, 156b, 248a\*, 281b, 298b
- Arrojo**, Antonio Lopez 325a
- Arroyus** 125a\*
- Arrubal**, Petrus, S.J. 427b, 428a
- Ars arengandi** see *Form orations*
- Ars dictaminis (dictandi)** see *Form letters*
- Ars epistolandi** see *Form letters*
- Ars notaria** see *Form documents*
- Ars praedicandi** see *Form sermons*
- Ars salutandi** see *Form addresses of letters*
- Arsagius**, Clemens 79b
- Arsenius**, O.S.B., archiep. Monembasiensis 74b, 188b, 192a, 192b, 430a
- Arsillus** 262b
- Art, treatises on** 35a, 37a, 304a, 432b
- Artemidorus** 187b, 389b
- Artephius** 157a
- Arthangus** 393b
- Articheus**, Justus 239b\*
- Artico**, Angelo 279b
- Artillery, treatises on** 48a
- Arumaeus**, Dominicus 558a
- Arzachel** 227a, 498b
- Arzar**, J.C. ab 582b
- Ascensius** see *Badius*
- Ascesical treatises** 222a
- Aschhausen**, Johannes Gottfried von 154b
- Asclepius** 43b, 164a, 343b, 443a
- Assapius** 44a
- Asselineus**, Johannes 103b
- Assisi, Santa Maria deli Angeli** 158b
- Ast, Ludovicus de** 364b\*
- Astallus, Marcellus** 392b
- Astesanus de Astis** 432b
- Astesanus**, Antonius 370a
- Astorgio**, card. see *Agnesi*
- Astrolabes, treatises on** 74a, 106b, 427b
- Astrological predictions** 28b, 43a, 303a, 412a, 541b
- Astrology** 45b
- Astronomical and astrological diagrams** 106a, 455b
- Astronomical and astrological notes** 89b, 531a
- Astronomical and astrological tables** 177a, 434b
- Astronomical and astrological treatises** 11a, 11b, 37b, 40b, 44a, 58a, 142a, 171b, 216b, 250a, 272b\*, 304a, 304b, 305a, 311b\*, 325a\*, 342b, 348b, 349a, 409a\*, 410b, 411a\*, 412a\*, 427b, 437a\*, 464b, 465a, 489a, 498b\*, 504a, 504b, 513b, 520a\*, 527a\*, 527b, 534b, 537b, 543b, 544a, 545a\*
- Astronomical instruments** 543b
- Astronomici scriptores veteres** 456b
- Atanagi**, Dionigi, buffone nella corte d'Urbino 223b, 246a, 261b
- Atestinus** see *d'Este*
- Athanasius** see also *Atanagi*; *Chalceopylus*
- S. Athanasius** 36a, 37a, 38a, 44a, 126a, 180a\*, 186b, 187a, 188a\*, 189b, 208b, 242b, 267b, 307a, 334b, 344a, 378a, 421a, 422a, 423a, 427a\*, 443a, 469b, 470b\*, 497a, 530a, 549a, 549b, 573b, 604a
- Athanasius Bibliothecarius** 549a, 549b
- Athanasius Constantinopolitanus**, abbas Archiensis 504a
- Athanasius a S. Carolo** 66a, 67a, 71b
- Athenaeus** 19b
- Athenagoras** 154a, 360a, 604a
- Athenienses** 243b

- Atissanus, Angelus* 111a  
*Atmosphere, treatise on the* 401a  
*Attavante, Fiorentino* 77b, 261a  
*Attavantes Florentinus, Paulus, O.Serv.* 194a\*, 550b\*, 551a\*, 551b\*, 552a\*, 552b\*  
*Attavanti, Pandolfo* 273b  
*Attho, ep. Pistoriensis* 163b  
*Attila rex Ungarorum* 245b  
*Attinius, Hieronymus* 74a  
*Atto, Bishop of Vercelli* 622a  
*Attrra, Johannes de* 350a  
*Attratto, l' see Sincero, Giovanni Felice*  
*Atumanus, Simon* 236a  
*Aubert, Etienne see Innocentius VI*  
*Audebertus Aurelius, Germanus Nicolaus* 103b\*  
*Auditori Novi, treatise on the* 282a  
*Audoenus, Ludovicus* 389a  
*Augsburg* 117b, 232b, 284a, 367b, 488b, 494b  
*Augurellus, Johannes Aurelius* 149b, 150a, 267b, 282b  
*August, Duke of Braunschweig* 547a\*, 548a  
*Augusta, daughter of Margarita M.* 88a  
*Augustina Confessio* 385b  
*Augustini, Alvise* 381b\*  
*Augustinian hermits, order of* 270a, 350a  
*S. Augustinus* 16b, 32b, 37a, 48b, 58b, 63b, 66a, 89b, 121a, 122a\*, 122b, 123b, 129b\*, 146a, 159a, 159b\*, 166b, 176b\*, 178b, 186a\*, 186b\*, 193b\*, 213b, 236b, 246a, 252b, 253a, 285b, 305a, 350a\*, 374a, 411a, 416b, 421b, 422a\*, 422b, 427a, 434a\*, 461a, 469b, 496a, 503a, 504a, 510b, 512a, 513a, 513b, 514a, 519a, 522a\*, 522b\*, 531a, 536a, 543a, 544b, 560a, 591a  
*Augustinus ep. Sagaberensis see Gazottus*  
*Augustinus Tactensis* 348b  
*Augustinus de Ancona* 66a  
*Augustinus, Antonius (Antonio Agostini), ep. Ilerdensis et Alifanus* 90b, 93a, 299b, 303b, 305b, 326b, 328a, 340b\*, 341a\*, 343b, 388b\*, 593a, 594b  
*Augustus see also August Augustus Caesar imperator* 302a, 338b, 481b  
*Augustus, Elector of Saxony* 367a\*  
*Augustus, vates* 239b  
*Augustus Patavinus* 339a\*, 339b  
*Auratus (Dorat), Johannes* 150a, 548a  
*Aureli, Ottaviano (lo Svogliato)* 235a  
*Aurelius see also Audebertus Aurelius*  
*Aurelius* 544b  
*Aurelius Brixianus* 7a  
*Aurelius Victor, Sextus* 138a, 371a  
*Auria see Doria*  
*Aurichalchus, Franciscus* 289b  
*Aurifaber, Andreas* 582b  
*Aurifaber, Johannes* 527b  
*Aurifaber, S.* 582a  
*Aurileuleus, Wilhelmus* 502b  
*Aurispas, Johannes* 3b, 8a, 8b, 17a, 39a, 54b, 62a, 78b, 115a, 139b, 142b\*, 169a, 182a, 183b, 192a\*, 205b, 206b, 262a\*, 263a, 263b, 332a, 348a, 353b, 364b, 367b, 370b, 374b, 378b, 389a, 396a, 405b, 447b, 493b, 518b, 577b  
*Aurispas de Milatinis, Lysander* 55a, 374b  
*Aurius, Dominicus* 5a  
*Aurius, Franciscus* 161b  
*Aurogallus* 583a  
*Ausonio, Ettore* 60a  
*Ausonius* 4b, 216b, 338b, 372b, 415a\*  
*Austentius* 549a  
*Austria* 422b, 426a  
*Austria, House of* 434b, 518a  
*Austria, Juan de* 280a, 464b  
*Austria, Margarita of, Queen of Spain* 218a, 273a  
*Austria, Maria de, Queen of Hungary* 298a\*  
*Avali, Thomas* 389b  
*Avalos, d' see Davalos*  
*Avantius, Carolus* 173a\*, 173b  
*Avarice, treatises on* 40a  
*Avenezra, Abraham (ibn Ezra)* 33b\*, 55b, 100a\*  
*Avenionensis see Benedictus XIII antipapa*  
*Avenzoar* 366a  
*Averani, Benedetto* 90b  
*Averoldo, Alessandro* 290a  
*Averoldo, Aurelio* 32b  
*Averoldus, Altobellus, ep. Polensis* 257b\*, 262b, 301a, 407a  
*Averroes* 34b, 72b, 88b, 113b, 114b, 175a\*, 214b, 258b, 259a, 309b, 318b\*, 319b\*, 320a, 320b\*, 322a, 323a, 330a, 336a, 356a\*, 362a, 366a, 366b, 375a, 376b, 377a\*, 388a, 394b, 395a, 404b, 415b\*, 422a, 432b, 443b, 510a, 510b, 609a, 621a  
*Averulinus see Filarete, Antonio*  
*Avianus* 354b, 370a\*, 371b, 375a  
*Avicenna* 32b, 102b\*, 128b, 173b, 175a\*, 241a, 292b, 293b, 330a, 357b\*, 358a, 358b, 359a\*, 359b, 362a\*, 367a\*, 373b, 420b, 422a, 533a, 612a  
*Avignon* 341a  
*Avila, P. Juan de see Johannes de Avila*  
*Aviluppato, l' see Nastorio, Salvatore*  
*Avinionensis see Benedictus XIII antipapa*  
*Avocarius Ferrariensis, L. Paris* 497a  
*Avogari, Matteo* 290a  
*Avogarius see Advogarius*  
*Axereto, Blaxius* 17a  
*Aygler, Bernardus, abbas Cassinensis* 128a, 420a, 422b, 423b, 424a, 430a, 433a, 438b, 442a, 443a  
*Ayguanus, Michael* 157a, 157b\*  
*Ayrmann, C.F.* 512a  
*Ayrolodus, Marcellinus* 79b  
*Ayus* 125a  
*Azanello, Gregorius de* 36b  
*Azarolus, Nicolaus see Acciaiuoli, Nicola*  
*Azpilcueta Navarrus* 389b  
*Azpilcueta, Martinus de* 313a\*  
*Azzolino, card.* 345b  
*Azzoni, Giovanni* 4b  
  
*B. episcopus* 116a  
*B., ep. Comensis see Bernardinus de Cruce*  
*B. C.* 285a  
*B. de Camerino* 331a  
*B. de Urbino* 82a  
*B.A.A.* 308b  
*Babranus* 73b  
*Babylon, Sultan of* 171a\*  
*Bachovius, Reinerius* 369a  
*Baco, Franciscus, O.Carm.* 157b  
*Bacon, Sir Francis* 75a, 560a  
*Bacon, Roger* 175b  
*Bacterius (Bacterois), Conradus* 530b  
*Baden, Baths of* 207a  
*Badi, V.* 185a  
*Badia, Guido della* 179b  
*Badius Ascensius, Jodocus* 513a, 542b  
*Badoer see Baduarius*  
*Badts, Petrus de* 495a  
*Baduarius, Albanus* 242b

- Baduarius, Albertus* 286b  
*Baduarius, Ambrosius* 124b  
*Baduarius, Angelus* 286b  
*Baduarius, Franciscus* 242b  
*Baduarius, Johannes* 286b  
*Baduarius, Sebastianus* 510b  
*Baebius, Georgius* 401a  
*Bafremotius, Claudius* 315b  
*Bagaroto, Antonio* 99a  
*Baglioni, Malatesta* 386b  
*Baglionus, Dominicus* 425b  
*Bagnesi, Cristofano di Piero di Francescho* 78a  
*Bagolinus, Hieronymus* 289b, 336a\*  
*Baiacha, Francesco* 72a\*, 72b\*  
*Baianus (Baio), Andreas* 32a, 192b, 304b  
*Baisius, Johannes* 130a  
*Baius, Michael* 150a, 388b  
*Bal. G.* 67a  
*Bal, magister* 524b  
*Balachis, Balachus de* 150a  
*Balanus* 518b  
*Balardus, Jacobus, ep. Laudensis* 364a, 461b  
*Balbus, Hieronymus* 150a, 232a  
*Balbus, Johannes* 88b, 89a, 539b  
*Balbus, Nicolaus* 406a, 407a  
*Balbus, Petrus, ep. Tropeensis* 347b, 396b\*, 448a  
*Balcianellus, Johannes* 256a  
*Balcus, Johannes Franciscus* 77b  
*Baldachinus, Gabriel* 29b  
*Baldana, Bartholomaeus* 336b\*  
*Balde, Jacobus, S.J.* 506a, 528b  
*Baldelli, Francesco* 167a, 407a  
*Baldellis, Baldellus de* 254b  
*Baldi, Bernardino* 13b, 60a, 90b, 154b, 196a\*, 196b\*, 249b, 250a, 281b, 328b\*, 407a  
*Baldi, Camillo* 90b, 407a  
*Baldi, Francesca* 140a\*  
*Baldi, Francesco* 107a  
*Baldinacci, Baldinaccio* 12b  
*Baldini, Vittorio* 311a  
*Baldinotti, Antonio* 13b, 163b  
*Baldinotti, Girolamo* 141a  
*Baldinotti, Tommaso* 163a\*, 165a, 165b\*  
*Baldinottus* 13b  
*Baldinucci* 62b  
*Baldinus, Baccius* 50a  
*Balduinis, Arcangelus de, medicinae doctor* 230a\*  
*Balduinus, Franciscus* 544b  
*Balduinus (Baldung), Hieronymus* 174b\*, 175a\*, 489b, 542b  
*Baldus* 39b, 61b\*, 73b, 384b\*, 400b  
*Baldus, ducis Calabriae secretarius* 248a  
*Baldus Perusinus* 307b, 382b  
*Baldus, Johannes* 149b  
*Baldus, Johannes Baptista* 409a  
*Baldus, Johannes Elias* 191a  
*Baldus, Marinus* 194a  
*Baldwinus* 426a  
*Bale, John* 45b  
*Balestra, Baptista* 95b  
*Balionus, Malatesta see Baglioni*  
*Ballaster, Johannes Raymundus* 591b  
*Balmes, Abraham de* 325b, 336a  
*Balneolis, Leo de* 33b, 104b  
*Balthasar Burgundus* 389a  
*Balthasar Fulginas* 349a  
*Baluzius, Stephanus* 512a\*  
*Bambaglioli, Graziolo de'* 148b, 481a  
*Bambaninus, Petrus* 369a  
*Bamberg, history* 491b  
*Bandello, Matteo* 90b  
*Bandellus de Castronovo, Vincentius, O.P.* 573a  
*Bandiera, Giovanni Niccolò* 163a  
*Bandinelli, Baccio* 15b\*  
*Bandini, Bernardo* 171a  
*Bandini, Francesco* 171a  
*Bandini, Pietro* 90b  
*Bandinus, Aloysius* 264b  
*Bandinus Aretinus, Dominicus* 149a, 150a, 150b, 254b, 257a, 333a  
*Bandinus, Octavius, card.* 16b, 185a  
*Banfius, Lucas* 291b  
*Banissius, Jacobus* 229b\*, 285b  
*Baptista Collensis* 165b  
*Baptista Cremonensis* 28a  
*Baptista de Fabriano, O.P.* 142b  
*Baptista (de Judicibus) Finariensis, O.P., ep. Ventimiliensis* 149b, 171a, 229a\*, 230a\*, 230b\*, 231a\*, 231b, 302b\*, 333a\*, 339b\*, 348a\*, 349b  
*Baptista de Piero de Batista da Duomo* 97a  
*Baptista Fabrianensis* 30a  
*Baptista Firmianus, O.P.* 30a\*  
*Baptista Mantuanus (Spagnoli), O.Carm.* 24b, 139a, 157b\*, 177a, 267b, 334a, 340a, 375b, 382b, 383b\*, 384a\*, 384b, 402a\*, 449a, 513a, 523b, 539a, 542b  
*Baraballus archipoeta* 339b  
*Baratella, Antonius* 57a, 124a, 124b\*, 129a\*, 256a  
*Barba de Pola, Jacobus* 270b  
*Barba, Johannes Jacobus, ep.* Aprutinus 341b  
*Barbacia Siculus, Andreas* 384b  
*Barbadicus, Augustinus* 88a, 291b\*  
*Barbadicus, Nicolaus* 411b  
*Barbadoro, Antonio* 129b  
*S. Barbara* 510b  
*Barbara of Brandenburg, Mantue Marchionissa* 414b  
*Barbari* 345a  
*Barbarigo, Alvise* 268b  
*Barbarigo, Andrea* 8b  
*Barbarigo, Francesco* 268a  
*Barbarigo, S. Gregorio see S. Gregorius Barbaricus*  
*Barbaro, Agostino* 406a  
*Barbaro, Francesco* 620b  
*Barbarossa see Fridericus I imperator*  
*Barbarus, Daniel, patriarcha Aquilegiensis* 65a\*, 125b, 126a\*, 179b, 242a\*, 264b\*, 269a, 276a, 279a, 279b, 285b\*, 301b, 303a, 371b, 388b\*, 391a  
*Barbarus, Franciscus* 8b, 17a, 40b, 57a, 58a, 59b, 61a, 62a\*, 111b, 163a, 205b, 206a, 206b\*, 232a, 232b, 236b\*, 237a, 242a, 242b, 243a\*, 243b, 247b\*, 248b, 252a, 252b, 255a, 257a\*, 262b\*, 263a, 271a, 272b, 278a, 283b\*, 290a, 304a, 323b, 332a\*, 336b, 337a\*, 337b, 338a, 345a, 400a\*, 528b\*, 546a, 569b  
*Barbarus, Franciscus the Younger* 73b, 403a  
*Barbarus, Gaspar* 8b  
*Barbarus, Hermolaus the Elder, ep. Veronensis* 107b, 126a, 242a, 242b, 243a\*, 267b, 283b, 288b, 336b, 345a, 414b  
*Barbarus, Hermolaus (the Younger)* 86a, 167b, 193b, 242a\*, 243a\*, 246a, 252b, 257a, 259b, 282a, 282b, 283b, 332a, 334a, 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b\*, 384a\*, 414a, 440b  
*Barbarus, Josaphath* 287b  
*Barbarus, Marcus* 404b\*  
*Barbarus, Nicolaus* 292b  
*Barbarus, Zacharias* 262b, 400a  
*Barbatia, Andreas* 400b  
*Barbatus Sulmonensis* 448a  
*Barbavara, Ludovicus* 67a  
*Barbavaria, Franciscus* 3b, 8a, 420b  
*Barbavarius, Johannes Ambrosius* 257b  
*Barbavarius, Marcolinus* 8a  
*Barbazza, Andrea* 407a  
*Barbeire, Johannes de* 61b

- Barberiis, Philippus de 604b  
 Barberinus, Carolus, card.  
     345b  
 Barberinus, Franciscus, card.  
     33a, 154b, 187b, 188a, 188b\*,  
     191a, 194b, 391a\*, 415a  
 Barberinus, Mapheus, card. *see*  
     Urbanus VIII  
*Barberinus, Thaddaeus* 514a  
*Barberius, Catellanus* 406a  
*Barbiè, Pietro* 404a  
 Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco  
     (Guercino) 15b, 21a, 91b  
*Barbo family* 321a  
 Barbo, Pietro *see* Paulus II  
*Barbus, Jacobus* 271b, 415a  
 Barbus, Ludovicus, ep.  
     Tarvisinus 47a\*, 170a, 243a  
 Barbus, Marcus, ep. Vicentinus,  
     card. S. Marci 114b, 330a,  
     337b, 351a, 383b, 384a, 386a,  
     432b, 615a  
 Barbus, Nicolaus 241b\*, 253b,  
     263b, 264a\*, 292b, 336b\*  
*Barbus, Paulus* 264a, 297b,  
     415a  
 Barbus, Petrus *see* Paulus II  
*Barcelona* 5a, 121a  
*Barcelona, Bishops of* 591b  
 Barcion, Hieronymus 349a  
 Barclaius (Barclay), Johannes  
     150a, 310b  
 Bardi, Agnolo 381b  
*Bardi, Francesco de'* 7b  
 Bardi (da Vernia), Giovanni  
     93a, 213a, 392b  
*Bardi, Leonora de'* 291a  
*Bardi, Rodolfo* 170a  
 Bardis, Hieronymus de 176b\*  
*Bardus* 184a  
 Bardus, Nicolaus, S.J. 413a  
*Barea (Bari?)* 192a  
 Baretus, Richardus 343b  
 Bargaues *see* Angelius Bargaues  
 Bargagli, Celso 214a  
 Bargagli, Girolamo 214a,  
     214b, 403a  
*Bargagli, Giulio* 214a  
 Bargagli, Scipione 214a\*,  
     214b, 216a  
*Bargas, Francesco di* 128a  
*Bargellinus, Julius Caesar* 47b  
 Barinus, Magister  
     Jacobus 440a  
 Barisoni, Albertino 400b  
 Barlaam 184a, 186a  
 Barlandus, Adrianus Cornelii  
     451b  
 Barlecius, Marinus 587a  
 Barlettanus, Franciscus 375a\*  
*Barleus, Caspar* 14b  
*Barnabas* 121b  
 Barnabeus Senensis 387b\*  
 Barnabita, padre 317b\*  
 Barnaud, Nicholas 362a  
 Baro, Petrus 558a  
 Barocius *see* Barotius  
 Baroncelli, Cosimo 274b  
*Baroncelli, Tommaso* 133b  
 Baroni, Francesco 167a  
*Baronis de Venetiis, Franciscus*  
     de 227b  
 Baronius, Caesar, card. 16b,  
     19a, 50a\*, 60b, 62b, 90b,  
     185b, 189b\*, 191a, 197a,  
     197b, 201b, 226b, 281a,  
     303b\*, 305a, 311b, 314a\*,  
     328a, 343a\*, 398b, 399a,  
     406b, 407a, 410a, 516b  
 Barono, Petrus Dominicus de,  
     ep. Tarvisinus 234b  
 Barotius, Franciscus 47a\*,  
     58b, 128a\*, 242a, 242b\*,  
     243b, 275a, 285b, 547a  
 Barotius, Jacobus 251a, 271a  
 Barotius, Jacobus (da Vignola)  
     135a, 409a  
 Barotius, Johannes, ep. Berga-  
     mensis 284b, 318a, 397a  
 Barotius, Johannes (Johannes  
     Baptista Casalis), ep. Bel-  
     lunensis 259b  
 Barotius, Michael 267b  
 Barotius, Nicolaus 67b  
 Barotius, Petrus 242b, 262b,  
     263b\*, 266b  
*Barrera, Genesis de la* 392b  
 Barrientos *see* Alamos de  
     Barrientos, Baltasar  
 Barrius, Gabriel 530a  
 Barrocius *see* Barotius  
 Barsellinus, Franciscus 165b\*  
 Barsis, Benedictus Paulutii de  
     384b  
 Barsius, Vincentius, O.Carm.  
     24a  
 Barthius, Caspar 368b, 494a,  
     517a  
 Bartholi, Clemente *see* Bartolus,  
     Clemens  
 Bartholinus Bononiensis 378b,  
     379a, 379b\*  
 Bartholinus, Caspar 511b  
 Bartholinus, Thomas 173a,  
     173b\*  
*Bartholomaea, wife of*  
     Leonardus Montagna 414b  
 Bartholomaeus 181b, 183b, 338a  
 S. Bartholomaeus de Grotta-  
     ferrata (Bertolameus) 78b,  
     104a\*  
*Bartholomaeus, copyist* 367b  
 Bartholomaeus, ep. Novariensis  
     *see* Visconti, Bartolomeo  
 Bartholomaeus, frater 184b,  
     379b  
*Bartholomaeus Alexandrinus*  
     276a  
 Bartholomaeus Conventinus  
     12a  
 Bartholomaeus Fracancianus  
     (i.e. Raimundus), ep.  
     Bononiensis 545b  
*Bartholomaeus Genuensis* 221b  
*Bartholomaeus Mantuanus*  
     349a, 421a  
*Bartholomaeus Patavinus* 354b  
 Bartholomaeus Recanatensis  
     109b  
 Bartholomaeus Salernitanus  
     359b, 360a, 373a, 429a  
 Bartholomaeus Vitelleschus, ep.  
     Cornetanus *see* Vitelleschus,  
     Bartholomaeus  
 Bartholomaeus de Benevento  
     195b  
 Bartholomaeus de Brugis  
     358a\*, 358b  
 Bartholomaeus de Civitate Utini  
     244b  
*Bartholomaeus de Forolivio*  
     147b  
 Bartholomaeus de Messana  
     38b, 319a, 357a, 365b, 421a\*  
*Bartholomaeus de Monte Poli-*  
     *tiano* 139a  
 Bartholomaeus de Parma 133a  
 Bartholomaeus de Philaco 37a,  
     37b  
 Bartholomaeus de Pisis, O.F.M.  
     123b, 137b, 279b  
*Bartholomaeus de Regio* 291b  
 Bartholomaeus de Senis,  
     O.Carth. 8a, 401a  
 Bartholomaeus de Sperella,  
     O.M., ep. Lesinensis 347b  
 Bartholomaeus de Theramo,  
     frater 108b  
 Bartholomaeus de Traiecto  
     364b, 519a  
 Bartholomaeus de Urbino (de  
     Carusis), O.E.S.A. 318a,  
     319a, 422a, 427a  
 Bartholotus *see* Bartolottus  
 Bartholus, Evangelista 347a  
 Bartholus Senensis 138a  
 Bartius, Caspar *see* Barthius  
 Bartolacius, Petrus 381a  
 Bartoli, Cosimo 60b, 99b,  
     167a, 407a  
*Bartoli, Geri* 4b  
*Bartoli, Giorgio* 172a  
 Bartoli, Pietro Paolo 406a  
*Bartolini, Lorenzo* 133a  
 Bartolinus Bononiensis 89b  
 Bartolinus, Thomas 209b, 390a  
 Bartolomei, Girolamo 310b,  
     312a  
 Bartolommeo da Prato Vecchio  
     141b  
 Bartolommeo da San Concordio  
     164a, 386b\*  
 Bartoluccio, P. 60a  
 Bartolus de Saxoferrato (Lachus  
     Beninus de S. Cassiano)

- 101a, 319a, 382a, 384b\*, 400b  
*Bartolus, Clemens 11a*  
 Bartschius, J. 582a  
 Bartschius, Zacharias 582a  
 Bartulucius magister 109a  
 Baruffaldi, Girolamo 13b  
 Barzi da Lucca, Niccolò 480a  
 Barzizza, Cristoforo 264a,  
 338a, 356a, 359b, 545b,  
 552a\*, 552b\*  
 Barzizza, Gasparino (Pergamen-  
 sis) 3a, 17b, 18b, 40a, 40b\*,  
 41a\*, 49b, 52b\*, 54b\*, 57b,  
 58a, 78b\*, 109b\*, 126b\*,  
 127a, 130b\*, 142b\*, 168b,  
 169b\*, 171b, 206a, 208a\*,  
 208b, 243b, 245a\*, 255a,  
 259b\*, 263a, 271b, 276a\*,  
 328b, 333b, 337b, 338a, 360b,  
 361a, 363b, 370b, 372a, 375a,  
 376b, 379a, 379b\*, 380a,  
 381a\*, 382a, 388a, 395a,  
 401b\*, 428b\*, 488b, 505b,  
 510b, 528b\*, 530b, 541a,  
 541b, 550b\*, 552a\*, 553b,  
 569a\*  
 Barzizza, Guiniforte 30b\*,  
 40a, 57b, 101b, 139b, 270b,  
 481b\*, 559b  
 Basadonna, Giulio 13b  
 Bascapè (Basilica Petri),  
 Camillo 15a  
 Bascapè, Carlo, Bishop of  
 Novara 67a, 74b  
 Bascapè, Ludovico 43b  
*Basel 5b\*, 505a*  
*Basel, Council of 41a, 194b,*  
*232a, 242b, 303a, 305b, 306b,*  
*314b, 315b, 321b\*, 326b,*  
*328a, 333b, 334b, 350b,*  
*355a\*, 363a, 363b\*, 364a,*  
*364b, 365a, 368b, 410a\*,*  
*422a, 423a, 423b, 424b\*,*  
*432b, 433b, 434a, 442a, 442b,*  
*465b\*, 495b, 496a\*, 496b,*  
*502a, 503a, 519a\*, 529a\*,*  
*531a, 536b, 550a\*, 593a*  
 Basellus Franciscus 402b  
 Basilica Petri *see* Bascapè  
*Basilicon doron see* James I,  
 King of England  
*Basiliensis orator in Concilio*  
*Florentino 5b\**  
*Basilius 338a*  
 S. Basilius Magnus 6b, 7a,  
 32a, 38a, 38b, 65b, 71b, 74a\*,  
 78b\*, 112a, 112b\*, 116a,  
 127b, 128a, 170a, 171b\*,  
 180a, 190b, 191b\*, 206b,  
 207a, 219b\*, 232b, 234a,  
 237a, 248a, 252a, 253b, 302b,  
 305a, 323b, 331b, 334b\*,  
 341a\*, 346a, 354b, 362b,  
 373a, 373b\*, 374a\*, 378a,  
 385a, 395a, 421a, 422a\*,  
 423a, 443a, 456b, 459b, 461a,  
 463b, 497a, 502b, 510a,  
 522a\*, 522b, 529a, 530b,  
 531b, 537b, 549a\*, 550b,  
 604b  
 Basilius Florentinus 28b, 346b\*  
 Bassinus Parmensis 56b,  
 149a\*, 150a, 242a, 415a  
 Basochiis, Richardus de 370b\*  
*Bassan, Pedro 87a*  
*Bassano, Lazarus de 275b*  
 Bassevitius, Joachimus 530a  
 Bassi, Laura Maria Caterina  
 407a  
*Bassianus 528b*  
*Bassianus, Ulysses 7a*  
 Basso, Scipione, archpriest of S.  
 Anza 180b  
 Bassus, Caesius 332a  
 Bassus Politianensis *see*  
 Politianus  
 Bastiani Malatesti, Giuseppe de'  
 561b  
 Bastiano da Pisa 85b  
 Batavus, anonymus 151a  
 Bate, Henricus 33b, 100a  
*Bathory, Stefan, King of Poland*  
*and Duke of Transylvania*  
*47a*  
*Baths, treatises on 207a*  
 Battiferri, Laura 12b, 133a,  
 223b  
 Battista da Pesaro 159a  
 Battuti, Confraternita dei 244b  
 Baudartius, Wilhelmus 450b,  
 558b  
 Baudisius, A. 582a  
 Baudisius, Godefridus 582a,  
 582b  
 Baudiss, Lauret 583a  
 Bauhinus, Caspar 152b, 154b  
*Bauhinus, Johannes Caspar*  
*173b\**  
 Bauhusius, Bernardinus, S.J.  
 426a  
*Baumgartenberg 442b*  
 Baumgartner, Hieronymus  
 500a\*, 500b\*, 501a, 517a,  
 533a, 548a, 582a  
*Bavaria 426b*  
 Bayer, Andreas 15b  
*Bayle, Pierre 239a*  
 Baylio, Jachomo da 497a  
 Bazani (Borzani), Guglielmo de'  
 203b  
 Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio (il  
 Sodoma) 21a  
*Be., Leodrisius Leonora 71b*  
 Beatianus, Augustinus 13b,  
 90b, 177b, 390a, 404a  
*Beatrice regina 239a*  
 Beatus, Joannes Franciscus 52a  
 Beaufort, Pierre Roger de *see*  
 Clemens VI  
 Beausardus, Petrus 342a  
 Bebbio *see* Bebius  
 Bebelius, Henricus 493b, 510b,  
 513a, 517a, 530b  
 Bebelius, Hermannus 542b  
 Bebius, Johannes Baptista 401a  
*Bebius, Count Paulus 401a*  
*Beardus Cesenas, Carolus*  
*331b*  
 Beccadelli, Antonio *see* Panor-  
 mita, Antonius  
 Beccadelli, Ludovico *see* Bec-  
 catellus, Ludovicus  
 Beccadello, Pomponio 133b\*  
 Beccari, Antonio de' (Fer-  
 rariensis) 521b\*  
 Beccaria, Antonius 8a, 180a,  
 233b\*, 263b\*  
*Beccaria, Beccalaccio 557a*  
*Beccaria, Cesare 75a*  
 Beccaria, Johannes 344a, 378a  
 Beccariis, Nicolaus de 262a\*  
 Beccarius, Antonius, O.P. 85a  
 Beccatellus, Ludovicus, Arch-  
 bishop of Ragusa (Ludovico  
 Beccadelli) 12b, 90b, 133a\*,  
 133b\*, 134a\*, 134b\*, 135a,  
 175b, 305b, 311b, 312a, 326a,  
 327a\*, 328a, 353b, 354a,  
 388b\*, 391a, 398b  
 Becchius, Gentilis 167a, 298b  
 Becchius, Gulielmus, O.S.A.,  
 general of the Order 298b\*,  
 305a, 350a  
*Becharia, Hieronymus 165b\**  
*Becharia, Petrus 165b\**  
*Bechetus, Jacobus 32a*  
*Bechinius Boemus, Petrus*  
*300b*  
 Becker, Alexander 368b  
 Becket, Thomas *see* S. Thomas  
 Cantimpratensis  
 Beckius, Philip 583a  
 S. Beda 62a, 287b, 353a, 372b,  
 375a, 527b, 620a  
*Beda, Natalis 469b*  
 Beeke, Johannes vander  
 (Johannes Becius) 449b,  
 558b  
 Beffa Negrini, Antonio 21b\*  
 Beguerys, David 348b  
*Behaim family 534b*  
*Behaim, Johannes 534a*  
*Behaim, Laurentius 489a, 508a*  
 Beier, Adrian 529a  
 Beiphgiltos, Mateos 246b  
 Belbellus, Luchinus 8a, 17b\*,  
 79a  
 Belcari, Feo 4b, 39a, 39b,  
 129b, 149a, 178a\*, 286b,  
 398a\*, 407a  
 Beldomandis, Prosdocius de  
 266b, 437a\*  
*Beleria, Ludovicus 5a*  
 Beleth, Johannes 461a  
*Belga quidam 309b*

- Belgrado, Alfonso* 283a  
*Bellacatus, Alvisius* 246b\*  
*Bellaia, Caesar* 62b  
*Bellaius (Langius), Gulielmus* 226b, 533b  
*Bellaius, Joachim* 150a  
*Bellaius, Johannes, ep. Ostiensis et Baiocensis, card.* 135a, 226b, 272b\*, 307b, 315b, 516b, 533b  
*Bellantibus, Johannes de* 321a  
*Bellapetra, Georgius* 260b  
*Bellarmie, Leonardus, monachus Leodiensis* 502b  
*Bellarminus, S. Robertus, S.J., card.* 7a, 16a, 19a, 34a, 36a, 37a, 97b, 99b, 151a, 151b\*, 160a\*, 160b\*, 163b, 166a\*, 176a\*, 185b, 197b, 215b, 226b, 259b, 263a, 290a, 315b, 328a, 329a, 343a, 385b\*, 407a, 424a\*, 450a, 614b  
*Bellatus, Bartholomaeus, O.M. (Bellato de Feltro)* 230b, 432b  
*Bellavalla, Franciscus a* 262b  
*Bellay see Bellaius*  
*Bellemera, Egidius* 416a  
*Bellentanus, Johannes Franciscus* 260b  
*Belli, Giovanni Battista di* 404b\*  
*Belli, Luccio di* 404b  
*Belli, Onorio* 33b  
*Belli, Ottonello di* 404b\*  
*Belli, Silvio* 93a  
*Bellincioni, Bernardo* 242a  
*Bellini, Giovanni (Giambellino)* 21a, 88a\*  
*Bellinus, Celsus* 12a\*  
*Bellogradus, Joseph* 12b  
*Bellonus, Antonius (Antonio Bellone)* 8b, 74a, 240a\*, 240b\*, 241a, 241b\*, 289a  
*Bellot, Petrus* 313a  
*Bellovisu, Armandus de, O.P.* 235b  
*Bellucci, Giovanni Battista* 106b  
*Bellus, Honorius* 65b\*  
*Bellus, M.* 168a  
*Belmesserus, Coradinus* 337a\*, 337b  
*Belmesserus, Johannes* 337a\*, 337b  
*Belmontis, Lucas* 381a  
*Beltrandus, Francinus* 185b  
*Belus, Fulgentius* 344b, 346b  
*Belus, Laurentius* 117a  
*Bembo, Bernardo* 42b, 100a, 260a, 265a\*, 267b\*, 280b, 282b\*, 331b, 351b\*, 372a, 447b  
*Bembo, Bonifacio* 15b  
*Bembo, Carlo* 153b  
*Bembo, Caterina* 594b  
*Bembo, Giovanni Matteo* 243b  
*Bembo, Pietro, card.* 9b, 10a, 10b\*, 16a, 21a, 37a, 38a, 47b, 48a, 64a\*, 68a, 75b, 90b, 126a, 130b\*, 133a, 133b, 149b, 153b\*, 164b, 165a, 170a, 177b, 191b, 192a, 241b, 243b\*, 256b, 261a, 262b\*, 265b\*, 266a, 267a, 267b\*, 268b, 269b\*, 270b, 272b, 276a, 276b, 277a, 277b, 279a, 280a, 280b, 281b, 282a, 282b, 283a\*, 287b, 290b, 301b, 303b, 306a\*, 306b\*, 310a, 311b, 316a, 324a\*, 324b, 328a\*, 331b, 332a, 339a, 339b, 343b, 353b, 377b, 390a\*, 391a\*, 396a\*, 397b\*, 407a, 410b, 615a  
*Bembo, Raimondo* 406a  
*Bembo, Torquato* 34a\*, 135a, 267b  
*Bembus, Marcus Antonius* 390a  
*Benadiusius, Bernardinus* 59a  
*Benavidius see Mantua Benavidius*  
*Bencevennis Spoletanus* 394a  
*Benci see also Bentius; Benzi*  
*Benci* 304b  
*Benci, Battista* 14a  
*Benci, Giovanni* 4a, 4b\*  
*Benci, Lorenzo* 4b\*  
*Benci, Lorenzo di Giovanni di Taddeo* 398a  
*Benci, Tommaso* 4b  
*Benci, Trifone* 135a, 169a, 316b, 390b  
*Bencius see also Bentius; Benzi*  
*Bencius Alexandrinus* 44a  
*Bencius, Andreas* 321b  
*Bencius, Paulus* 53a  
*Bencivieni di Pepo see Cimabue*  
*Bendedei (Bendidio), Battista* 13b  
*Bendedei, Niccolò* 13b  
*Bendedei, Timoteo (or Marcantonio)* 179a, 336a, 407a  
*Bene* 320a  
*Bene, del, family see Beni*  
*Bene Florentinus* 480a\*, 480b  
*Bene, Ridolfo di Ricciardo del* 120b  
*Bene, Sennuccio del* 393a  
*Benedetti, Giacomo* 147b  
*Benedetti, Giovanni Battista* 90b, 94a, 223a, 226b, 407a  
*Benedetto da Firenze* 214a, 265b, 371a, 377b, 481b  
*Benedetto da Genova, Fra* 250b  
*Benedetto d'Arezzo see Accoltus, Benedictus (Aretinus)*  
*Benedictus* 256b, 320a  
*S. Benedictus* 27b\*, 53b, 74a, 254b, 419b, 420a, 421a, 421b\*, 422b, 423a, 423b, 424a, 425a, 427a, 430a\*, 430b\*, 433a, 433b\*, 436a, 436b\*, 438b, 441b\*, 442a, 443a, 449a, 460b, 461a, 489a, 529b, 531a, 537b  
*Benedictus XII* 419b  
*Benedictus XIII antipapa (Avenionensis)* 124b, 241b, 243a  
*Benedictus, envoy of the King of Aragon* 519a  
*Benedictus, pater* 120a  
*Benedictus Ananiensis* 128a  
*Benedictus Aretinus see Accoltus, Benedictus*  
*Benedictus de Bavaria, monachus Mellicensis* 434a  
*Benedictus de Nursia see Riguardati*  
*Benedictus de Pisa* 5b  
*Benedictus de Sarzana* 359a  
*Benedictus, Felix* 180b  
*Benedictus, Gulielmus* 246a  
*Benedictus, Johannes Franciscus* 384a  
*Benevento, Archbishop of see Columna, Gaspar*  
*Bengelius, J.A.* 515a  
*Beni (del Bene) family* 307b\*  
*Beni, Antonio* 47b  
*Beni, Paolo, S.J.* 11b, 74b, 90b, 94b, 156b\*, 269a, 307b\*, 308a\*, 308b\*, 309a\*, 309b\*, 413a  
*Benigno, Giorgio see Salviati*  
*Benignus, Cornelius* 339a  
*Benignus, Elias* 544b  
*Benincasa, Caterina see S. Catharina Senensis*  
*Benincasa, Gratosius* 63b  
*Benintendi de Ravegnanis* 177b, 257b, 268a, 269a, 275b\*, 277a, 448a  
*Beninus de Sancto Cassiano, Lachus see Bartolus*  
*Benitiis, S. Philippus de see S. Filippo Benizi*  
*Benivieni (Benivenius), Antonio* 398b  
*Benivieni, Domenico* 382b  
*Benivieni, Girolamo* 16b, 148b, 265b, 382b, 455a  
*Benninga, Johannes* 583a  
*Bentius see also Benci; Bencius; Benzi*  
*Bentius* 73b  
*Bentius, Franciscus, S.J.* 13b, 159b, 349a\*  
*Bentius, Johannes* 529a  
*Bentius, Sucinus* 179a\*  
*Bentivenga (?) da Todi, Marcello* 223b  
*Bentivogli, Bentivoglio* 183a, 482a

- Bentivoglio, Ercole 90b, 223b, 407a  
 Bentivoglio, Ginevra *see* Sforza, Ginevra  
 Bentivoglio, Giovanni 280a\*  
 Bentivoglio, Guido, card. 49b, 90b, 265a, 276b, 277b\*, 279b, 286b, 290a, 390b  
 Bentivoglio, Lucrezia *see* Este, Lucrezia d'  
*Bentivola, Violentilla* 291b  
 Bentivulus, Antonius 242a\*, 528b  
*Bentivulus, Baptista* 364a  
 Bentivulus, Hermes 90b, 291b  
 Bentsch, Andreas 247a  
 Benvenuti, Uberto 398a  
 Benvenuto (Rambaldi) da Imola 31b, 32a, 32b, 34b, 44a, 45a, 45b, 47b, 52b, 77a, 85a, 107a, 111b, 117a, 126b, 134b, 145b, 150a, 209a, 214a, 225a, 255a\*, 256a, 257a, 264b, 265a, 288b, 334a, 353a, 369b, 370b, 376a, 377b, 380a, 480b, 481a\*, 488a, 492a, 621b  
 Benvoglianti, Fabio 47b  
*Benvoglianti, Girolamo* 214b  
 Benvoglianti, Uberto 216b, 239b  
 Benzi *see also* Benci; Bencius; Bentius  
 Benzi, Ugo (Hugo de Senis) 113b, 205a, 215b, 221b, 225a, 321b\*, 323a, 357a, 359a  
 Benzoni, Rutilio 183a  
 Benzonius, Joseph 242a\*  
 Bera, Johannes, S.J. 299b  
 Beraldo, Lucilio 405a  
 Berardellus, Romualdus  
 Antonius 221a  
 Berardo di Cesena, Carlo 167b  
 Berardus 411a  
 Berardus de Neapoli 321a  
 Berchorius, Petrus, O.S.B. (Pierre Bersuire) 33a, 103a, 355a, 421b, 426b, 447a, 462a\*, 462b\*, 463a, 492a, 493b, 496a, 503b, 527a\*, 541a, 543b  
*Bereta, Antonius* 374b  
 Bergadanus de S. Nazario 37b  
*Bergamasque dialect* 126b  
 Bergameschi, Domenico, O.P. 404a  
 Bergamio, Cesare 45a  
*Bergamo* 58b, 273a  
*Bergamo, clergy* 390a  
*Bergamo, history and description* 38a  
*Bergamo, statutes* 264a  
*Berguntius Parmensis* 73b  
 Berheta *see* Bechetus  
*Bérigard, Claude* 237b  
 Berlinghieri, Francesco 167a, 343a  
 Bernadigius, Antonius 28a\*  
 Bernard of Utrecht 426a  
 S. Bernardinus Realinus, S.J. 159a, 159b\*, 451b  
 S. Bernardinus Senensis, O.F.M. 35a, 39a, 42a, 42b, 43a, 43b, 46a, 48a, 49a, 66a, 78a, 90b, 104a, 123b, 127a, 129b, 159b, 163b\*, 206b, 207b, 215b, 217b, 227a, 272a, 324b, 328a\*, 332b, 339a, 367b, 398a, 407a, 409a\*, 416b, 422b, 425b, 441b, 463b, 502a\*, 503a, 522a\*, 522b, 537a, 540b, 544a, 549b, 565b  
*Bernardinus, Frater* 214b  
*Bernardinus Astensis, O.F.M.* 62b  
*Bernardinus Mantuanus* 59a  
 Bernardinus Reatinus 184a  
 Bernardinus de Cruce, ep. Comensis 99a, 398a  
 Bernardinus de Fulgineo 27b  
 Bernardinus de Ymola *see* Masaltis  
 Bernardo de Montalcino *see* Illicinus  
 Bernardus 57a  
 S. Bernardus, abbas Claravallensis 7b, 55b, 82a, 121a, 129b, 147a, 158a, 222b, 237b, 245b, 271b, 427a, 437a  
 Bernardus, medicus 4b\*, 489a  
 Bernardus, abbot 116b  
 Bernardus, S.J. 349a  
 Bernardus Albingaunensis, Cervarie monachus 5b\*  
 Bernardus Bononiensis 289b, 368b  
 Bernardus Cassinensis *see* Aygler  
*Bernardus Mantuanus, frater* 122b  
*Bernardus Perusinus* 162b  
 Bernardus Provincialis 507b  
 Bernardus Senensis, frater 548a  
*Bernardus, Laurentius* 253b  
*Bernardus, Philippus* 47b  
 Bernardus Mirandulanus, Antonius, ep. Casertensis 93a, 306b  
 Bernegger, Matthias 517a, 582b  
 Bernhardinus 542b  
 Bernhardus 426a  
 Bernhardus, magister 509b  
 Berni, Francesco 13b, 48a, 90b, 154b, 180a, 307a  
 Bernini, Gian Lorenzo 75b, 216b  
 Bernner Silesius, Adamus 205b  
 Berno Augiensis 503b  
 Beroaldus, Philippus the Elder 180b, 238b, 347b, 376b, 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b, 391b, 392a, 407a, 509b, 518b\*, 537a, 545a  
 Beroaldus, Philippus the Younger 339a, 407a  
 Beroius, M. Tullius 37b  
*Beronensis, ecclesia* 510a  
 Berous, Augustinus 213a, 217b, 499b  
 Berra, Andrea, hydraulic engineer 99a  
 Berruyer, A. 272b  
*Berruyer, N.* 272b  
 Bersman, Gregorius 539a  
 Bersuire, Pierre *see* Berchorius, Petrus  
 Bertani 87a\*  
 Bertani, Giovanni Battista 177a  
 Bertanus, Petrus, O.P., ep. Fanensis 316a, 354a  
 Bertapalea, Leonardus de 136b, 359a  
 Berthacinus 246a  
 Berthaldus de Wachingen, ep. Frisingensis 422a  
 Bertholdus *see also* Perchtold  
 Bertholdus magister 519a  
 Bertholdus Isnacensis 491b, 525a  
*Bertholdus Luneburgensis* 139b  
 Bertinus, Franciscus 379b  
 Bertius, Petrus 369a, 390a, 493a  
*Bertoldi, Bernardino* 151b  
 Bertolinus Bononiensis 57a, 110a, 259a, 271b  
*B. Bertrandus* 238a  
 Bertruius, Nicolaus 358a, 422b  
*Bertucius Bononiensis* 330b  
*Bertus, chancellor of Siena* 278a  
*Bertus, Raphael* 182a  
 Bérulle 226b  
 Berwardi, Johannes 422a  
 Berzeviceus, Martinus 349b  
 Besold, Hieronymus 583b  
 Bessarion, card. Nicenus et Tusculanus 16a, 33a\*, 43b, 49a, 58b\*, 67b, 76b\*, 89a, 110b\*, 137b, 186a\*, 186b, 187b\*, 188a, 188b\*, 190b\*, 191a\*, 214b, 215b, 224b, 242a\*, 252a\*, 252b, 253a\*, 253b, 257b\*, 263a\*, 264b\*, 269a, 273a, 276a, 280b, 298a\*, 302b, 314b, 317b\*, 321a, 323a, 323b, 328a, 333b, 339a\*, 343a, 343b, 344b, 374a, 377b, 378a\*, 387a, 396b, 482a, 620b, 621b  
*Bessarion, monachus* 190b, 339a  
 Besutius, Ferrandus 43b  
 Betelerius, Hieronymus 289b

- Betsius, Johannes 582a  
 Bettini, Sforza 212b  
*Betuleius, Xystus* 117b  
 Betulius, K. 582a  
 Betussi, Giuseppe 90b  
 Beuter, P. Antonius 56a  
 Beuther, Abraham 367a\*  
 Beutterich, P. 582b  
*Beverovius, Johannes* 189b  
 Bevilacqua, Baptista 363b  
 Bevilacqua (de Lazisio), Giorgio 273a, 283b, 289b\*, 336b\*  
 Bevilacqua, il *see* Bastiano da Pisa  
*Bevilacqua, Count Mario* 531b  
 Beyer, Hartmann 517a, 547b  
*Beyerus, Abrahamus* 507b  
 Beza, Theodorus 150a, 202b, 216a, 324a, 362a, 369a, 519b, 526b, 544b, 547b\*, 582a, 582b, 583a  
 Bezzer, Richardus de 509b  
 Biada, Niccolò del 271b  
 Bianchetto, Giovanni 354a, 354b  
 Bianco, Andrea 34b  
*Bianco, Ercole* 35a  
 Bianco, Giuseppe 421a  
 Bibbiena, Angelus *see* Dovizi  
 Bibbiena, Bernardus, card. 16a, 136b  
 Bibbiena, Petrus 167a, 283a, 400b  
*Biberta, Claudia* 90a\*  
*Bible* 37a, 55b, 60a, 63b, 67b, 104a, 112b, 116a, 129b, 185a, 185b, 198b, 200b, 202b, 213a, 236b, 251a\*, 300a, 301a, 303a, 305a, 310b, 311a, 314b, 322b, 325b, 326b, 327a, 327b\*, 328b\*, 332a\*, 333a, 341a\*, 341b, 355a, 363a, 364a, 370b, 372b, 373b\*, 374a, 378a, 386a\*, 388b, 391a, 397b\*, 399a, 399b, 410a, 415a, 419a, 420b, 421b\*, 423a, 423b, 424b, 425a\*, 426a, 427a\*, 427b, 430a, 430b\*, 433b, 434b, 435b, 442b, 443a\*, 448a\*, 450a, 451b, 455a, 456a\*, 462b\*, 464b, 465b, 469b\*, 470a\*, 473b, 482b, 487b, 496a, 502b, 503a, 503b, 505a, 507a, 513b, 515a\*, 516a\*, 522a, 527a, 543b, 544a, 544b\*, 545a\*, 546a, 549a, 549b, 577a, 592a, 592b\*, 593a  
 Bibliander, Theodorus 516a  
*Biblioteca Piccolomini* 350b  
*Bibliotheca Augustana* 361b  
*Bibliotheca Corvina* 261a  
*Bibliotheca Electoralis* 361b  
*Bibliotheca Ottoboniana* 187a  
*Bibliotheca Palatina* *see* Heidelberg  
*Bibliotheca Pucciana* 401a  
*Bibliotheca Sturmeriana* 539a  
*Bibliotheca Vaticana* 336a, 518a  
 Bibran, A. v. 582b  
*Biburg* 529a  
*Bicus, Galganus (Gaganus de Bichis)* 8a, 361a  
*Bidenbach, Wilhelm* 544a  
 Biel, Gabriel 509b, 544a  
 Biermannus, Rutgerus 558b  
 Biesius, Nicolaus 582b  
 Biffa Negrini, Antonio 36b  
 Biffi, Giovanni 93a  
 Biffi, Lorenzo 50b  
 Bigaonius, Hieronymus 390a  
 Bigolina, Giulia 403a  
 Bigolini, Paolo 45b, 47b  
 Bigollus, Leonardus *see* Fibonacci  
 Bigurellus, Hieronymus 238b  
 Bikes de Kornyatth, Caspar 583a  
 Bild, Vitus 489a\*  
*Bilente tubo, de* 151b  
 Bilia, Andreas, O.E.S.A. 3b, 71b\*, 214b, 329b\*, 364a\*  
 Billicanus, Theobaldus 533b  
 Billingham, Richardus 144b, 526b  
*Billis, Federico* 10a  
 Billius, Jacobus, abbas S. Michaelis 160b, 343b, 391b  
 Binasco, Filippo 33b  
 Binascus, Malachias 79b  
 Binderus, Johannes 533b  
 Bino, Giovanni Francesco 87a  
 Biondo *see also* Blondus  
 Biondo (Blondus), Flavio 5b, 11b, 96b, 111a, 148a, 232b\*, 248b, 333b\*, 380a, 488b, 614b  
 Biondo, Gaspare 110a, 347b  
*Birago, Andreas de* 31b  
 Birago, Joanne Antonio da 71a  
 Birago, Raphael de 230b  
 Biragus, Lampus 72b  
*Birds, treatise on* 513b  
 Biringucci, Vannoccio 216a  
 Birnbaum *see* Pierius  
*Birria e Geta* 385b  
 Bisaccioni, Lucrezia 106b  
 Bisaccioni, Majolino 106b  
 Biscia, B.A. 188b  
 Biscia, Laelius, card. 192b, 216b  
 Biscontini, Francesco 132a  
*Bissaigha, Johannes* 301b  
 Bissonerius, Johannes 530a  
 Bissotta, Jacopo 26a  
*Bissus, Johannes Antonius* 130a  
 Bisticci *see* Vespasiano da Bisticci  
 Bitini, Johannes 71b  
 Bitonto, Antonio da *see* Antonius Bitontinus  
 Bitonto, Nicolaus de, O.F.M. 321a, 321b\*, 323a  
 Bizarus (Bizzari), Petrus 516b  
 Bizzarri, Bernardino 409a  
 Blacker, Johannes 363a  
*Blado, Antonio* 353b  
 Blagnius, Christophorus 449b  
*Blanchardus, Ugolotus* 52b, 53b  
*Blanchellus, Paulus* 90a\*  
*Blanchinus, Aeneas* 7a  
 Blanchinus, Johannes 32b, 43a, 104b  
 Blanchius, Petrus Martyr 48b  
 Blanchus, Vincentius 300a\*  
 Blandrata, Georgius 197a, 280b, 398b  
 Blarer (Blaurer), Ambrosius 518a  
 Blarer (Blaurer), Thomas 516b  
 Blasius, de *see* Armingandus  
*Blasius frater* 110b  
 Blasius de Parma (de Pelacanis) 40b, 170b, 322a, 391b, 593b  
*Blasius, Theobaldus* 582a  
 Blausus, J. 582a, 582b  
 Blemmidas, Nicephorus, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 187a\*, 191b  
 Blienburgius, Hadrianus 150a  
*Blockerije, Christophorus a, Sancti Trudonis abbas* 450a  
 Blodus 569b  
 Blondus *see also* Biondo  
*Blondus, Paulus* 267b  
 Blosio, Blosius *see* Palladius  
 Blotius, Hugo 517a, 582a\*  
 Bobadilla, Franciscus de Mendoza et *see* Mendoza y Bobadilla, Francisco de  
 Bobba, Marcus Antonius, card. 12b, 135a, 185a, 390b  
*Bobbio, manuscripts* 46b  
 Bocacius, Malatesta 81a  
 Bocatius *see* Boccaccio  
*Bocc.s, D. Alfons.* 11b  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni 5a\*, 7b\*, 17a, 27b, 32a, 35b, 39b, 43b, 50a\*, 80a, 80b, 99a, 99b, 102a, 111b, 113a, 136b, 138a, 142b, 164a\*, 164b, 168a, 169a, 169b, 180b\*, 204b, 206a, 208a, 208b, 223b, 228a, 262a, 263b, 284a, 284b, 297a, 304a, 306b\*, 320b\*, 362a, 363b, 365b, 372a, 375b, 377a, 377b, 386b, 395a, 395b\*, 398a\*, 399a, 407a, 410b, 432b, 450b, 473a, 480b, 481a, 483b, 491b\*, 496a, 521a, 528a, 550b, 552b, 565b, 582b, 587a, 593a  
 Boccadiferro (Bucca Ferrea), Ludovico 130b, 142b



- Boccalini, Traiano 10a, 60a, 91a, 106b, 127a, 197b, 201b\*, 239a, 268b, 274b, 279b, 285a, 286b\*, 304a\*, 324b, 327b\*, 341b, 403a, 406a, 409a, 455b, 492a, 494b
- Boccamaiore, Brandalisius de 337b
- Boccapadulus, Antonius 185b
- Bocchius, Achilles 7a, 93a, 164b, 169a, 178b, 202b, 272b\*, 283a, 302a\*, 302b, 309b, 390a, 413b, 440b
- Bocchius, Philippus 305a, 350a
- Bocchius, Pyrrhus 202b
- Boccianti, Piero 328a
- Boccolini, Gian Battista 265a
- Bodin, Jean 20a, 197b, 412b, 469a\*, 493a, 499a, 499b, 502a
- Bodoanaro, Johannes de 27b
- Bodoanus, praesul 545b
- Boehme, Jakob 548a
- Boerias, Margarita 369a
- Boerie Gorrella, Giacomo 311b
- Boerius, Petrus 419b, 425a, 441b
- Boethius 36b, 61b, 80b, 88b, 98b\*, 102b, 105a, 107b, 108b, 113a, 142a, 147b, 168b, 169a, 188b, 193b, 209a, 222a, 224b, 232a, 244a, 253b, 321a, 322b\*, 328b, 332a, 337a, 361a\*, 368a, 370a, 376a, 376b, 385b, 387b, 393b, 423a, 425a, 426b, 427a, 427b, 429b\*, 433b, 434a, 442a, 443a\*, 444a\*, 455b, 487a, 488a, 488b, 492a, 499a, 504a, 505b, 509b, 510a, 510b, 511b, 512b, 514a, 527a, 527b, 533a, 536b, 537a, 541a, 541b, 542b\*, 550a, 592b
- Boethius de Dacia 147b, 525b, 540a
- Boger, Henricus 469a, 553b
- Bogermannus, Johannes 558b
- Bohemia 304b, 424a, 430a, 449a
- Bohemia, chancery 466a
- Bohemia, history 461b, 465b
- Bohemians 139b, 362b, 465b
- Bohemus, D. 582a
- Böhme, Jakob 503b
- Boiardo, Feltrino 336b, 407a
- Boiardo, Laura 15a
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria 13b, 91a, 142b, 307a, 614b
- Boionus, Johannes 28b
- Boissardus, Johannes Jacobus 368b, 369a
- Boissartus 150a
- Bolderius, Matthaeus de 359a
- Bolderius, Gerardus 358a, 359a
- Boldonius Bellanensis, Felix 72a\*, 72b\*, 73a\*
- Boldonius, Flavius 198b
- Boldonius, Sigismundus 390a
- Boleyn, Anne 333a
- Bollanus, Candianus 71b, 242b
- Bollanus, Dominicus, O.P., ep. Agensis (Carneanus) 273b, 274b, 282a\*, 282b, 301b, 388b
- Bologna 7a, 17a, 32b, 89a, 202b, 257b, 274a, 303a, 341a, 409a, 409b, 411b
- Bologna, card. of see Innocentius VII
- Bologna, clergy 389b
- Bologna, Council of 341a
- Bologna, dispute with Ferrara over waterways 167b\*, 317b\*
- Bologna, libraries 390b
- Bologna, San Petronio 413b
- Bologna, Spanish College 302b
- Bologna, state letters 36a, 89b\*, 372b, 528b
- Bologna, University 169b, 180a, 321a\*, 321b, 323a, 330a, 397b, 397b\*, 459a, 466b, 528a
- Bolognetti, Alberto 15a, 303b
- Bolognetti, Francesco 133a, 134a, 163b, 164a\*, 169a\*, 403a
- Bologni see Bononius
- Bologninus, Ludovicus 19a, 167b, 307b
- Bolonacensis iurisperitus 130b
- Bolsecus, Hieronymus 548a
- Bolzani see Valerianus, Johannes Petrus
- Bombasius, Paulus 339b, 407a
- Bombellus, Petrus 415a
- Bombinus, Petrus Paulus, S.J. 33a
- Bomplanus, Ludovicus, S.J. 198b, 200a
- Bona of Savoy, Duchess of Milan 28b
- Bona, P. 192a
- Bonaccursius 17a, 145b
- Bonaccursius de Montemagno Pistoriensis 38a, 335b, 345a, 370a, 371a, 389a, 396b\*, 416a, 447a, 447b, 448a\*, 481b, 539b, 593b
- Bonaccursius, Ludovicus 346b
- Bonachursi, Pierus Ser, notarius 202b
- Bonacini, Pietro 407a
- Bonacius, Virgilius 89a
- Bonacossis, Bertoldus de 37b
- Bonaguida Aretinus 421b, 429b, 443b, 503a, 525a, 594a
- Bonaiutus de Casentino 331a
- Bonamicus, Lazarus 12b, 44a, 125b\*, 126a, 130b\*, 164b\*, 165a\*, 170b\*, 192a, 262b, 263a, 287b, 440b
- Bonamontis, Antoninus de 121b
- Bonancius de Barbiano, Marcus filius Johannis de 214a
- Bonandrea, Giovanni di 46b, 110a, 253a, 461a
- Bonarelli, conte 87a, 310b
- Bonarellus, wife of Jacobus 39b
- Bonatus, Guidus 46a
- S. Bonaventura (Giovanni Bernardino) 123b, 158a, 159a, 246a
- Bonaventura, Federico 47a, 90a, 93a, 246a\*, 249a
- Bonavia, Nicolaus 581a
- Bonavica, Martinus 43b
- Bonavita Germanicus, Frater 560b
- Boncambiis, Boncambius de 190b, 333a
- Bonciani, Antonio 39a
- Bonciarius, Marcus Antonius 280b
- Bonco, K. de 168b
- Boncompagni family 409a
- Boncompagni, Baldassare 408b
- Boncompagni, Jacopo, Duca di Sora 75b, 91a, 381b, 409a, 410a\*, 410b\*, 412a\*, 413a\*, 413b\*
- Boncompagni, Ugo see Gregorius XIII
- Boncompagnus 171b, 183b, 333a, 368b, 413a, 421a, 447b
- Boncompagnus, Franciscus, card. 188b
- Boncompagnus, Gregorius 413a
- Boncompagnus, Philippus, card. S. Sixti 74b, 134b, 135a, 410b, 412b, 413a\*, 413b
- Boncompagnus, Troilus 378a
- Boncontes 344b\*
- Boncontes of Urbino 190b
- Bondelmontibus see Buon-delmonti
- Bondi see Johannes de Aquileia
- Bondinerius, Oliverius 268b
- Bondumerius, Leonardus 242a
- Bonello, Girolamo, marchese di Cassano d'Adda 400b
- Bonellus, Carolus 550a, 550b
- Bonellus, Hieronymus 298b
- Bonellus, Michael, card. 135a
- Bonet, Honoré de 449b, 464a, 593b
- Bonetus, Nicolaus 527b
- Bonfadio, Jacopo 140a, 168b, 315b
- Bonfinis, Lucas 339b
- Bonfinis, Matthaeus 136b, 339a\*, 339b
- Bonfinius, Antonius 37b, 254b
- Bonfius, Lucas 126a, 279a

- Bongallus, Scipio, abbas Fiani 36a  
 Bongarsius (Bongars), Jacobus 324a, 493a, 582b  
 Bongianelli, Giuseppe 338b  
 Bonichi, Bindo 213a  
 Bonifacius Veronensis 138a  
 Bonifacius VIII 175b, 184a, 331a\*  
 Bonifacius, Natalis 389b  
 Bonifatius, ep. Venciensis 331a  
 Bonincontrius, Laurentius (Miniatus) 8a\*, 402b  
 Boninsegnius, Johannes Baptista 204b\*  
 Boninsegnius, Phedrus 140b\*  
 Boninsignis, Bernardinus de 14b  
 Boninsignius, Guidantonius 141b  
 Boninus, Caesar 68a  
 Boninus, Euphrosynus 335a\*, 339b  
 Boninus, Federicus 335a\*, 340a  
 Boninus, Laurentius 335a\*, 340a  
 Boniohannes de Messana (Ps.-Cyrillus) 361a, 496b, 503a  
 Bonis de Aretio, Johannes L. de 79b\*, 80a, 81b  
 Bonizus, Gaspar 550a\*  
 Boniohannes Mantuanus de Capriana 395a  
 Boniohannes see also Johannes  
 Bonni, Antonio 312a  
 Bonnus, Augustinus 47b  
 Bono see Bonus  
 Bonomo, Pietro, bishop 93a  
 Bonomus, Johannes Franciscus, ep. Vercellensis 74b  
 Bononiensis card. see Calandrinus  
 Bononius, Bernardinus 261b  
 Bononius, Caius Julius 281a  
 Bononius, Hieronymus (Bologni) 177b, 234b, 261b, 283b  
 Bononius, Petrus 12b  
 Bonromei see Borromeo  
 Bonromeus see Borromeo  
 Bonsignoris (Bonsignore, Bonsignori), Johannes Martinus de, O.F.M. 63a, 101b, 266b, 267b  
 Bonstetten, Albertus de 518a  
 Bonus, Stephanus, O.Serv., ep. Aretinus 389b  
 Bonus Accursius Pisanus 478b  
 Bonus de Luca 133a, 206a  
 Bonus Lombardus 338a  
 Bonus, Dominicus 117a\*  
 Bonus, Jacobus 345b  
 Bonus, Johannes, card. 65a, 156b  
 Bonus, Michael 337a  
 Bonus, Petrus de Mantua 207a  
 Bonus Avogarius, Petrus see Advogarius, Petrus Bonus  
 Bonusfilius, Dominicus 397b  
 Bonusjohannes Andreas de Bononia see Bonandrea, Giovanni di  
 Book lists 25b\*, 222a, 374a  
 Boquinus 362b  
 Borbonius, Matthias 539a  
 Borbonius, Nicolaus 150a  
 Borchaboto 393b  
 Borchold, Heinrich 501b  
 Borcinus, Magister 411a  
 Bordatus, Johannes 327b  
 Bordinus, Johannes Franciscus 389a  
 Bordonus, Benedictus 280a, 283b  
 Bordonus, Julius Caesar see Scaliger, Julius Caesar  
 Bore., R.P. David Josephus 199b  
 Boregk, M. 582a  
 Borella, Meneghus 283a  
 Borelli, Alfonso 173a, 189a, 325a  
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso 13b, 158a\*, 158b\*, 176b, 304a, 407b  
 Borfoni, Folchino de 39a, 42a\*, 126b  
 Borgach de Ghimes, Emericus 582a  
 Borghese family 312a\*, 313a  
 Borghese, Camillo, card. see Paulus V  
 Borghese, Flaminio 313a, 314a  
 Borghese, Francesco 310b  
 Borghese, Ippolito, O. Olivetanus, Generalis 311a, 313b  
 Borghese, Marc'Antonio, princeps di Sulmona 307a, 311b, 314b  
 Borghese, Scipione, card. 91a, 310a, 310b\*, 311a\*, 311b\*, 312a\*, 312b, 313a\*, 313b\*, 314a\*, 314b\*, 315a  
 Borghese, Villa 310b  
 Borghesi, Diomede 91a, 290a  
 Borghesi Guidetti, Paolo 312a  
 Borghi, Pier Battista 210b  
 Borghini, Raffaello 13b, 403a  
 Borghini, Vincenzo 13b, 167b, 216a, 226b, 530a  
 Borgia (Gianfigliazzi), Cesare, duca di Soria, card. Valentinus 14a, 21a, 57b, 136b, 167a, 202a, 334a, 362a, 416a  
 Borgia, S. Franciscus, S.J. 65a, 159a\*, 159b\*, 160a, 411a  
 Borgia, Lucrezia, Duchess of Ferrara 21a, 61a, 63a, 64a, 73b\*  
 Borgia, Rodrigo see Alexander VI  
 Borgius, Hieronymus 314a  
 Borgnius Jurisconsultus 242a  
 Borgo, Flaminio dal 91a  
 Borja, Alphonsus, card. see Calixtus III  
 Bormio 18b  
 Born, Bertrand de 134b  
 Borne, Giovanni della 35b  
 Bornius de Sala 50b, 380a, 492a  
 Borrrhaus, Martinus 520b  
 Borrichius, Olauus 469a  
 Borromeo, S. Carlo, card. S. Prassede 9b, 10a, 13a\*, 13b, 18b, 19b, 32a, 32b, 33b\*, 34b\*, 35a\*, 37a, 43b, 44a, 44b\*, 45a, 45b, 46b\*, 48b, 59b, 60a\*, 60b, 61a, 61b\*, 62b, 65a\*, 66b, 67b\*, 74a\*, 74b\*, 75b, 76a, 76b, 79b, 98a, 101a, 105b\*, 106a\*, 106b, 120a, 160b\*, 166a, 167a, 168b, 175b\*, 178b, 197a, 197b, 201a, 203a, 209b, 216a, 217b, 226b, 229b, 259b, 269a, 274b, 275a, 276a, 280a, 287a, 290a\*, 297b, 299b\*, 302a, 306a\*, 310b, 311b, 315b\*, 316b, 323b\*, 326b, 327a\*, 327b, 328a, 341b, 342a, 344a, 385a, 388b\*, 391b, 393b, 398b, 407b, 428b  
 Borromeo, S. Carlo, Oblati di 67b  
 Borromeo, Federico, card. 13b, 16b, 31b, 32a\*, 32b, 33b\*, 34b\*, 35a\*, 35b\*, 36a\*, 36b\*, 37b\*, 38a\*, 39b, 43a\*, 43b\*, 44a, 44b, 45a\*, 46a, 46b, 47a, 48b, 49a\*, 49b\*, 50a\*, 51a, 51b\*, 59a, 59b, 60a, 60b\*, 61a, 61b, 62b\*, 63b\*, 64a, 64b, 65a\*, 66a\*, 66b\*, 67a\*, 67b\*, 68a, 69b, 71a, 74a\*, 91a, 98b, 154b, 160b, 177a, 185b, 189a, 201b, 216b, 226b, 290a, 301a, 389a, 390b, 391a, 406b, 407b, 614b  
 Borromeo, Filippo 30b, 80a, 407b  
 Borromeo, Giberto 13a  
 Borromeo, Vitaliano 17a\*, 82b, 189a  
 Borronus, Hieronymus 43a  
 Borsalus, Johannes 451b  
 Bortolottus Parmensis, Johannes Jacobus 287a\*, 287b  
 Borzani, Guglielmo see Bazani  
 Boscarelli, Ferdinando Carlo 106b  
 Bosch, Adrianus 591b  
 Boscho, Franciscus de 80b  
 Bosovich, Ruggiero

- Giuseppe 160a, 407b  
 Bosdarius, Petrus 345b  
 Bosellus, Bergonius 318a  
*Bosio, Camillo* 65a  
*Bosio, Evangelista (?)* 156b  
 Bosio, Paolo 35b  
 Bosius, Thomas 164b  
*Bosnia* 287a  
*Bosollus phisicus* 240a  
 Bosone da Gubbio 10b, 481a\*, 481b, 539b  
 Bossi, Giuseppe 62a, 62b, 64a  
 Bossis, Johannes de 28a  
*Bossius, Franciscus, ep. Mediolanum* 380b  
 Bossius, Hieronymus 44b  
*Bossius, Johannes Albertus* 57b  
*Bossius, Simon Petri* 380b  
*Bosso, Lauro* 283a  
 Bossoni, Filippo 324b  
 Bossus, Matthaeus 191a, 205b, 243a, 257a, 378a, 382b, 383b, 384a  
 Bostrensis, Antipater 188a  
 Bostrensis, Titus 188a  
 Botalus, Franciscus 345b  
 Botanus, Nicolaus 260b  
 Botero, Giovanni 13b, 47b\*, 48a, 61a, 223a, 226b, 407b  
*Boterus, Andreas, card.* 47b  
*Botius, Sigismundus* 397b  
 Botonio, fra Timotheo 133b\*  
 Botta, Leonardo 216b  
 Bottari, Giovanni 167a, 239b\*  
 Botterius pictor 74b\*, 150a  
 Botticelli, Sandro 371a  
 Bottieri 74b\*  
 Bottigella, Silvestro 12b  
 Bottiglia, Giovammaria 237b  
 Bottonus, Albertus 533b\*, 543a\*  
 Bottrigari, Ercole 37a, 47b\*  
 Bottus, Leonardus 528b  
 Bouilleaud *see* Bullialdus  
*Bourbon, Duke of* 402a  
*Bourbon, François de, comte d'Angers* 272b  
 Bourbon, Henri de *see* Henricus IV, King of France  
*Bourchelli, Johannes* 530a  
 Bourdelot, Paul 209b  
 Bourdelot, Pierre 210b  
*Bourges, University* 499b  
*Bovia Zanchini, Lucrezia* 313b, 339b, 348a  
*Bovillus, Carolus* 526b  
 Bovio, Giovanni 407b  
*Bovius, Franciscus* 7a  
*Bovius, Jacobus* 392b  
 Bozardus, Petrus 37b  
 Bozulus, Franceschinus 37b  
 Bozzandreus (Bozavotra), Johannes 174a\*  
 Brabancia *see* Siger de Brabancia  
*Bracciano, duchessa di* 314b  
 Bracciano, Duchi di 155a  
 Braccio da Montone 117b, 167b, 169a, 235a  
 Bracciolini *see also* Poggius  
 Bracciolini, Francesco 209b, 313b  
 Braccius (Braccesi), Alexander 165a, 167a, 224a, 265a  
 Bracellius, Jacobus 3b, 16b, 17a\*, 17b\*, 208a, 375b, 407b  
 Brachelius, Paulus 343b  
*Brachio, Johannes de* 477b  
 Brachis, Hengiramus de 78a\*, 80a\*  
*Braciacus, Franciscus* 12a  
 Bradiolus, Hieronymus 72a  
 Bradwardine, Thomas 113a\*  
 Braetzi, Matthaeus 532b  
*Bragadenus, Johannes Franciscus* 405b\*  
*Bragadino, Marc' Antonio* 21b  
*Bragadinus, Dominicus* 283b  
*Bragadinus, Franciscus* 270a, 342b  
 Bragadinus, Laurentius 126b, 243a  
*Bragantia, Franciscus de* 38a  
*Bragmani* 397b, 427a  
 Brahe, Tycho *see* Tycho Brahe  
 Brakendale, Nicolaus de 473a  
 Bramantino *see* Suardi  
 Branconio, Girolamo, abbot of S. Clemente 180b  
*Brandano, Bartolomeo* 38a  
*Brandenburg, margrave of* 262a  
*Brandenburg, Barbara de* 25b, 228b  
 Brandes, Johannes 513b  
 Brandius Willemsonius, Hieronymus 558a  
 Brandolinus, Aurelius 345a  
 Brandolinus, Lippus 167b, 383b  
 Brandt, Balthasar 489b  
 Brannus (de Breunis), Abba 606b  
 Brant, Gherardus 364b\*, 365a, 519a  
 Brant, Sebastianus 368a, 440a\*, 450b, 542b  
 Brasavola, Antonio Musa 13b, 91a, 93a, 173b  
 Brasavola, Girolamo 91a  
 Brasavola, Renato 13b  
 Brasavolus, Hieronymus 172b\*  
 Braschius, Martinus 369a  
*Braschillensis, Dominicus* 393b  
 Brassianus, Johannes Ludovicus 126a  
 Brassicanus, Johannes Alexander 582b  
 Braunschweig *see* Brunswick  
 Bravius, Ludovicus 261b  
*Bravus, Petrus* 291b, 393b  
 Brechtel, Stephan 534b  
 Breittingerus, Johannes Jacobus 558a  
 Brembato, Giovanni Battista 46a  
 Brenan, Johannes, Bishop of Lismore 385b  
 Brenemann 239a, 239b\*  
*S. Brendanus* 532b  
 Brenninger *see* Prenninger  
*Brennius, Baptista* 348b  
 Brennutius, Augustinus 255b  
*Brentius* 282b  
 Brentius, Andreas 56b, 323a, 347a\*, 347b  
 Brentius (Brenz), Johannes 500a, 500b\*, 501b, 516b, 517a, 533b\*, 534b, 543b, 544b, 547a\*, 547b\*  
 Brenzona, Laura 289a  
 Brenzone, Christofano 9b  
 Brenzono, Bartholomaeus de 80b, 208a  
*Brescia* 32b, 42b, 89a, 230a, 256a, 287b, 332a, 406a  
 Breslauer, M., O.P. 507b  
*Bretagne* 593b  
 Breventanus, Stephanus 36b  
 Brichus, Petrus 149b  
 Briçonnet, Guillaume 93a  
 Briennus, Michael 37b  
*S. Brigitta* 513b  
 Brilon, Johannes 542a  
 Brion, Martinus de 333a\*  
 Bripius (Brivio), Josephus 38a, 39a, 82a, 545b  
 Brippius, Johannes Baptista 70b\*  
 Brisanti, Domenico 312a  
*Britain* 47b, 341b  
 Britannicus, frater Benedictus 253a  
 Britannicus, Gregorius 253a\*, 386a  
 Britannicus, Johannes 542b  
 Britonius, Hieronymus 36a  
*Britto, Robertus, card.* 323b  
 Brivio, Giuseppe *see* Bripius  
 Brivius, Hieronymus 389b  
*Brno, Jesuit college of* 435a  
 Broaspinis, Guasparus de 262a\*  
 Brocardo, Antonio 257b, 405a  
*Brocardus, Marinus* 88a  
 Brocardus Recanetus, Marcus 88a\*, 88b\*  
 Brocus, Johannes 88a  
 Brocus, Johannes Antonius 88a  
 Broeckerus, Franciscus 558b  
*Brofone di Cremona, Bartolomeo* 127b  
 Brognanicus *see* Broianicus  
 Brognolus, Carolus 59a  
 Broianicus, Antonius 165b, 289b, 393a  
*Brolia, Magdalena* 283a

- Brombato *see* Brembato  
 Bronzino (Alessandro Allori) 15b, 87a  
 Broughton, Hugh 558a  
 Brueghel, Jan 35a  
*Brugora, Galeatius* 33a  
 Brulovius, Caspar 504a  
 Brumbach, Johannes de, frater 363a\*  
 Brunaccini, Aleandro 132a  
 Bruncellus, Sanctorus 137b  
*Brunelleschi, Filippo* 165a\*, 245b  
 Brunello, Leone 11b  
*Brunettus, Julius* 74a, 74b\*  
 Bruni Aretino, Leonardo 5a, 6b\*, 7a\*, 7b\*, 16b, 17a, 17b\*, 30b, 41b, 43b, 52b, 53b, 62a\*, 69a\*, 69b, 74a, 77b, 78b\*, 79a, 80a, 80b\*, 81a\*, 81b, 85a, 85b, 89a, 103b, 105b\*, 109b, 110a, 110b\*, 111a\*, 111b, 115a, 121b\*, 123b, 124b, 125b, 126b, 127b\*, 137b, 142b\*, 146a\*, 149a\*, 163a, 163b\*, 164a\*, 168a\*, 169a\*, 169b, 170a\*, 171b\*, 179a\*, 181a\*, 181b, 184a\*, 192a\*, 205a\*, 205b\*, 206b\*, 207a\*, 207b\*, 208a\*, 211b, 217a\*, 221b\*, 227b\*, 232a, 232b, 233b\*, 234a, 234b\*, 235a, 236a\*, 236b\*, 237a\*, 243b\*, 247b, 248a\*, 255a\*, 257a, 260a, 262a, 263a\*, 263b\*, 264a, 270a\*, 272a, 278a\*, 278b, 287b, 289b, 291a, 293a, 297b, 308a, 320b, 322a\*, 324a, 329b\*, 331b, 333b, 334b, 336a, 336b\*, 338a\*, 345a\*, 348b, 353a, 353b\*, 361a, 365a\*, 368b\*, 371a, 373a, 374b\*, 376a\*, 377b, 378a\*, 378b, 380a\*, 380b\*, 381a, 385a, 386b\*, 389a, 392b, 395a\*, 395b\*, 396a, 399b\*, 400a\*, 401b\*, 402a\*, 402b, 403a, 422a, 426b, 428b, 429b, 448a, 448b\*, 461a, 463a, 463b\*, 480b, 481b, 483b, 488b, 489b, 492a, 492b, 497b, 510a, 517b, 518b\*, 528b\*, 530b, 537b, 539b\*, 550b, 577b\*, 581b, 593a, 593b, 594b, 621b  
 Bruni, Matteo 149a, 149b\*  
 Bruno, Cola 391a  
 Bruno, Giordano 251a, 307b, 460b, 464b, 490b, 492a, 619b  
 Bruno, Johannes de Daventria 168b  
 Bruno, Matteo 74b, 251a  
*Brunianum commentum* 361a\*  
*Brunswick, Dukes of* 491a  
 Brunus de Longoburgo 304b  
*Brunus, Augustinus* 47b  
 Brusatus, Johannes Petrus 43b  
 Bruschi, Caspar 529a  
*Bruson, Francesco* 282b  
*Brussels* 510b  
 Bruti, Gian Michele 93a  
 Brutius, Johannes Antonius 325b  
*Bruto, Michele* 250b  
*Brutti, Antonio* 280a  
 Brutto, Cornelio 282b  
 Brutus 38a, 255b, 262a, 338b\*, 347a, 380b, 488a  
 Brutus, Johannes Antonius 305a  
 Bruzium, Edmondus 65b\*  
 Bucalus, Johannes Baptista, S.J. 227a  
 Bucca Ferrea, Ludovicus *see* Boccadiferro  
 Buccabellus, Paulus Aemilius 347b  
*Buccaferrea, Marius* 302a  
 Buccius, Augustinus 185b\*  
 Bucellis, Nicolaus de 582b  
 Bucer (Butzer), Martin 115b\*, 516b, 517a, 533b, 547b\*  
 Bucerus, Gerson 558b  
*Buch* 582a  
 Bucha, Lodovicus 340b  
 Buchanan, Georgius 548a  
 Buchimeno 108b  
*Buchina de Cherso, Antonius* 271b  
*Buchina de Cherso, Donatus* 271b  
*Buchina de Cherso, Stephanus* 271b  
 Buchner, Huldricus 368b  
 Buchnerus, A. 582a, 582b  
 Bucholaerus, A. 582b  
*Bucutus, Nicolaus* 8a  
 Budé (Budaesus), Guillaume 53a, 262b, 402b\*, 482a, 482b  
 Budeus, Ludovicus 340b, 341a\*  
 Bufalo, Stefano del 327b  
 Bugenhagen Pomeranus, Johannes 500a\*, 500b\*, 533b, 548a\*  
 Buiattus 12b  
 Buis, Paulus 558b  
 Bülbeck, Alexander 521a  
 Bulco 582b  
 Bulengerus, Julius Caesar 390a  
 Bulgarini, Belisario 21b, 135a, 212a, 214a, 215b, 304b, 407b  
 Bulgarini, Bulgarino 215b  
 Bulgaro, Andreas de 375b  
 Bulkeus, Edwardus 558b  
 Bullialdus (Bouilleaud), Ismael 516b  
 Bullinger, Heinrich 501b, 543b  
 Bullinger, Hieronymus 583a  
*Buls, Le. Li. de* 353a  
 Bunellus, Petrus 126a, 479a  
 Buning, Buningius 558a  
 Buning, Gerhardus 558a  
 Buonaccorsi, Biagio 163a\*  
*Buonaccorsi, suor Catherina dei* 119b  
 Buonaccorsi, Filippo *see* Calimachus, Philippus  
 Buonaccorso *see* Bonaccursius  
 Buonamici, Francesco 187b, 407b  
 Buonamici, Lazzaro 91a  
*Buonarroti, Leonardo* 352b  
 Buonarroti, Ludovico 352b  
 Buonarroti, Michelangelo 15b\*, 21a, 91a, 133a, 133b\*, 226b, 297b\*, 340b, 352b\*, 353b, 389b, 396b, 615a  
 Buonarroti, Michelangelo the Younger 164a, 407b  
*Buoncompagni, Giacomo* 341b  
 Buondelmonti, Benedetto 216b, 346a  
 Buondelmonti, Cristoforo 254b, 273b, 482b  
*Buondelmonti, Giovanni* 14b  
*Buondelmonti, Ippolito* 291a  
 Buongiuoco, Valerio 404a  
 Buoninsegni, Bernardino 140a\*, 216a  
 Buoninsegni, Giovanni Battista 167b  
 Buoninsegni, Girolamo 256b  
*Buosi, Ferone* 140b  
 Buoso da Gubbio 228a  
 Burana Veronensis, Johannes Franciscus 174b  
 Burchiello 39a, 180a, 180b, 214a, 268a, 385a  
 Burchius, Hadrianus 150a  
 Burckhard, Jakob 548a  
*Burgensibus, Bernardinus domini Galgani de* 213b  
 Burgensis, Petrus *see* Francesca, Piero della  
 Burgensius, Nicolaus 194a\*  
*Burgensis, doctor Senensis* 298b  
 Burghesius *see* Borghese  
 Burgo, Dionysius de 348a  
*Burgum Vallis Taronis* 337a, 337b  
 Burgundio Pisanus 20b, 45a, 48a, 54a, 98b, 127b, 222a, 253b, 356b\*, 357a\*, 358a, 359a, 366a\*, 367a\*, 388a\*, 388b, 427a, 435a, 436b\*, 441a  
 Burgundius, Nicolaus 450b  
 Burgundus *see* Orivalius  
*Burgundy* 519b  
 Burgus, Damianus 541b  
 Burgus Veronensis, Tobias 78b, 336b\*, 337b\*  
 Buri, Johannes Marianus 270b

- Buridanus, Johannes 210b\*, 252b, 428a, 459a, 509b, 528a  
 Burlamacchi, Fra Tommaso 226b  
*Burlettus, Persius* 405a\*  
 Burleus (Burley), Gualterius 37a, 41a, 46a\*, 47a, 53a, 62b\*, 89b, 90a, 104a, 105b, 126a, 222b\*, 223a, 263a, 345b, 354b, 375a, 376a, 379a, 380b, 385a\*, 393a, 393b, 395b, 400b, 403a, 427b, 435b, 443b, 459a, 465a, 465b, 495b  
 Burluraeus, Theodorus 47b  
 Burmannus, Petrus 180a, 239a\*, 449b\*, 516b  
*Burmmanus, Petrus the Elder* 492b\*  
 Burneus 213a  
*Buroncio, Hieronymus de* 406b  
*Burrus, Petrus* 387b  
 Bursa, Benedictus 258a, 260a, 318a  
*Bursa, Sebastianus* 258a  
 Bursius, Aegidius 558b  
 Burtzius, J. 582a  
 Busbecq, Augier Ghislain de 19a, 46b  
 Busca, Gabrio 66a  
 Buschius, Hermannus 449a, 503b, 536a  
 Busetti, C. 205b  
*Busini, Francesco* 216a  
 Businus *see* Bernardus Perusinus  
 Bussis, Johannes Andreas de, ep. Aleriensis et Acciensis 191a, 213a, 338a, 347b  
*Bussolinus, Jacobus, General of the Franciscans* 30a  
 Bussoni 304a  
 Bustigeria, Petrus de 37b  
 Bustis a Vidua, Aloysius de 125a  
 Busto, Pietro 47a  
 Buti, Francesco da 77b, 106b, 123b, 139b, 140b\*, 163b, 208b\*, 374b, 393b, 395b  
 Butigelis, Bonifatius de 37b  
*Butigella, Johannes Mattheus* 70a  
*Butigella, Philippus* 70a  
 Butis, Franciscus de 54b, 55a\*, 108b  
 Butius 108b\*  
 Butrigarii, Jacobus 384b  
 Butrigarius, Johannes Baptista 44b  
 Butrio, Alessandro 156b\*  
 Butrio, Antonius de 45a, 321a, 321b\*, 323b, 384b  
*Buttigella, Matthaeus* 205a  
*Buturinus, Faustinus* 102a\*, 332a  
 Butzbach, Johann von 525a  
 Butzer *see* Bucer  
 Buxtorf, Johannes 449b\*  
 Buzacharinus, Franciscus 267b  
*Buzacharinus, Ludovicus* 130a, 381a  
 Buzzacherinus, Caesar 381a  
 Byber, Crystoff 461b  
*Byrsa* 73b  
 Byssariis, Marcus de 545b  
 Byssariis, Matthaeus de 545b  
*Byzantine scholars* 620a  
 C. M. 403a\*  
 Ca., Nicol. de 4b  
*Cabala* 50a, 60a, 69b, 111a, 247a, 329a, 440a\*, 521b  
 Caballinus de Cerronibus, Johannes 122b, 374b  
 Caballis, Franciscus de 200a, 581b  
*Caballus, Antonius* 291b  
*Caballus, M.* 339a  
*Cabassi* 87b  
 Cabeljavius, Johannes 558b  
 Caboraccio, Francesco 12b  
 Cabot, Sebastian 46a  
 Caccarus, Sebastianus 90a  
 Caccia, Franciscus 494a  
*Caccia, Julius* 397b  
*Caccia, La* 307a  
 Caccialupis, Johannes Baptista de 45a, 307b, 384b  
 Caccianemicus, Lucius, O.P. 310b  
*Caccini, Alessandro* 16b  
*Caccini, Giovanni* 13b\*, 15b, 216a\*, 407a  
*Caccini, Giulio* 392b  
 Caccini, Matteo 516b  
*Cacharanno, Johannes de* 362a  
 Caciis, Stephanus de 78b  
 Cademustus, Johannes Petrus 332b  
*Caecilia virgo* 243a  
 Caelanus, Jacobus 117a  
*Caelius* 240a  
 Caepola, Dionysius 289a  
 Caesanus, Gabriel *see* Cesano, Gabriele  
 Caesar magister 122a  
 Caesar Iberus 412a\*  
 Caesar Veronensis, O.C. 157a\*  
 Caesar, C. Julius 37b, 42b, 69b\*, 95b\*, 100b\*, 103a, 109b, 140b, 207b\*, 220a, 232a, 233a, 240b, 279a, 341b, 345a\*, 347a\*, 371b, 376a, 380b, 394b, 395a, 545a  
*Caesarianus, Caesar* 53a, 340a  
*Caesarinus, Johannes Georgius* 110b  
 Caesarinus, Julianus, card. S. Angeli 139b\*, 181a, 195a, 264a, 270a, 278a, 278b, 297b, 336b, 343a, 363b, 465b\*, 495b, 502a, 529a  
 Caetani *see also* Caietanus  
*Caetani family* 201a, 201b, 203a  
*Caetani, Don Gelasio* 201a  
 Caetanans, Mons. 317b  
 Caetanans, Johannes, card. 432b  
*Caetanans, Rofredus, comes Casertae* 331a  
*Caetanans Novellus, Benedictus, card.* 331a  
*Cafarello, Francesco* 311b  
 Caffarelli, Massimo 310b  
 Caffarelli, Scipione 311a, 313a  
 Cage, Theodorus *see* Gaza, Theodorus  
 Cagliari *see* Paolo Veronese  
*Caiazo, conte di* 26b  
 Caietanis, Antonius de 321a, 321b, 323a  
*B. Caietanans* 187a  
 S. Caietanans Thienaeus 10a, 65a  
 Caietanans de Thienis 104a, 108b  
*Caietanans, Aloysius, card.* 104a  
 Caietanans, Daniel 207a  
*Caietanans, Henricus, card.* 349b  
 Caietanans, Petrus, cantor S. Marci 404b\*  
 Caietanans, Thomas de Vio, card. 163b, 303a  
 Caietanans Casinensis, Constantinus 305b\*, 325b, 326a  
 Caimis, Bartholomaeus de, O.M. 49a, 50b, 348b  
 Caimo, Pompeo 234b, 244a\*, 308b  
*Caimus, Antonius* 79b  
 Calabria 120b  
 Calabria, Duke of *see* Alphon-sus II, King of Naples  
 Calaminus, G. 582a  
 Calaminus, M.G. 582a  
 Calaminus, Petrus 547b, 583a  
 Calandra 21a  
 Calandri, Filippo 214a  
 Calandrino, Cesar 516b\*  
 Calandrinus, Philippus, ep. Bononiensis, card. S. Susan-nae 30b, 80a  
 Calanus, Prosper 255b  
 Calcagnini, Celio 91a, 149a, 306b, 326b  
*Calcagninus, Theophilus* 351b  
 Calcagnus Pactensis, Antoninus 121b  
*Calcatere, Jacobus* 29a  
 Calcaterra, Jacobus 255b  
 Calchi, Calchus, Calco *see* Chalchus  
 Calcidius (Chalcidius) 37a, 40a, 105a\*, 192a, 309b, 394a\*, 396b\*, 469a, 510a  
*Calcillus, Antonius* 8b  
 Calcondila *see* Chalcondylas

- Calderia, Johannes 147b,  
243a, 243b, 266b, 356b, 357a,  
359a
- Calderinus, Antonius 13b,  
167a
- Calderinus, Bertrandus 12b
- Calderinus, Domitius 108a,  
162b, 167b, 171a\*, 212a,  
212b, 240a, 334a, 361b, 378b,  
411a, 492b
- Calderinus, Gaspar 93a, 195b,  
307b
- Calderinus, Johannes 194b,  
327a, 384b, 399a
- Calderone, Anselmo 180a
- Calecas, Manuel 136b
- Calendar, Jewish* 287b
- Calendar, treatises on the* 147b,  
170a, 276b, 279a, 390a, 397b,  
401a, 427b, 428b, 433b, 435b,  
456a, 495a, 498a, 544a
- Calendrinus *see* Calderinus
- Calernus, Mutius* 197b
- Calibeta *see* Calybita
- Calignonus, Ludovicus 47b
- Calimerus Plantarida,  
Ambrosius 25a
- Calinus, Mutius, archiep.  
Zarolensis 126a, 204b
- Calistus concionator* 340a
- S. Calixtus I* 311a
- Calixtus III (Alphonsus Borja,  
card. SS. Quatuor) 8b\*,  
16b, 55b, 106a, 107b, 120a,  
179a, 286a, 302a, 334a, 336b,  
345a, 428a\*, 552b
- Calligraphic specimens* 34b
- Callimachus 192b, 374b, 378b,  
379a, 492b
- Callimachus, Angelus 83a\*
- Callimachus, Philippus (Buonac-  
corsi) 380b, 384a, 402b,  
466a
- Calliore *see* Posthumus, Guido
- Callisthenes* 386a
- Callisto da Mantova, fra 196a
- Callistus Byzantius, Andronicus  
33a\*, 54b, 114b\*, 190b, 191b,  
224b\*, 261a, 317b\*, 318a
- Calmet 239a
- Calmeta, Vincenzo 149a, 482a
- Calmo, Andrea 257b\*
- Calmonus, Pomponius* 70b\*
- Calo, Ercole 14a
- Calogerà, Angelo 177b\*, 512a
- Caloriis, Johannes de 93b
- Calphurnius, Johannes 256a
- Calpurnia, a comedy* 429b
- Calpurnius 126b
- Calpurnius Siculus 171a
- Calvanus de Padua, O.Serv.  
158b
- Calvetus *see* Stella, Johannes
- Christophorus Calvetus
- Calvin, Jean 226b, 390b, 401a,  
499b, 544b, 547b
- Calvinists* 401a
- Calvis, Antonius de, vicedux*  
17a
- Calvis, Stephanus de 170a
- Calvisius, Sethus 512b, 517a
- Calvo, Antonio 275a
- Calvus, Fabius 335a\*
- Calvus, Franciscus* 335a
- Calvus, Galeaz* 181b
- Calybita, Johannes* 118a
- Calystus Placentinus can.reg.  
339b
- Camaldoli* 258a
- Camarra, Lucius* 192b
- Cambiago, Jacobus de* 59a
- Cambiaso, Giuseppe, fra 303b
- Cambiator, Thomas* 8a, 264b
- Cambini, Andrea 118b\*, 167a
- Cambini, Bernardo 39a
- Cambini, Francesco 141b
- Cambis de S. Severino,*  
*Antonius de* 169a
- Cambrai, League of* 279a
- Cambraius, Jacobus 341a\*
- Camden, William 449b, 493a
- Camelo, Johannes, O.S.A., ep.*  
*Silvensis* 384a
- Camelus, Franciscus 66b
- Camera, Antonius de 28a\*
- Cameracensis card.* 464b
- Camerarius, Joachimus 15b,  
416a\*, 500a\*, 500b\*, 501a\*,  
544b, 547b, 548b
- Camerarius, Joachimus the  
Elder 581b, 582a
- Camerarius, Joachimus the  
Younger 582a
- Camerarius, Johannes 500b\*
- Camerarius, L.J. 582a
- Camerarius, Ludovicus* 517a
- Camerarius, Philippus 517a,  
581b, 582a
- Camerina, Filippa* 149a
- Camilli, Camillo 36b
- Camillo Toscano 315a
- Camillo d'Austria, signore di*  
*Correggio* 176b
- Camillo, Giulio 37a
- S. Camillus de Lellis 65a
- Camillus, Julius 12b, 341a
- Camola, Jacobus 389b
- Camola, Jacobus Philippus  
187a, 192b, 345b
- Camotio, Andrea* 79b
- Camotio, Girolamo* 79b
- Camotius, Johannes Baptista  
188a, 189b, 412b\*
- Campagnola, Hieronymus  
161b\*, 273b, 291b
- Campagnola, Julius* 291b
- Campanella, fra Tommaso 8b,  
9b, 16b, 18b, 125a, 125b,  
140b, 151a, 154b, 158a, 158b,  
164b, 173a, 202b\*, 203a,  
209b, 236a, 236b, 241b, 269a,  
284b, 312b, 313a, 314a\*,  
317a, 327b, 407b, 456b, 492a\*
- Campanus, Angelus 329a
- Campanus, Antonius 56b
- Campanus, Cola* 414b\*
- Campanus, Fanusius *see*  
Ceccarelli, Alfonso
- Campanus, Johannes Antonius,  
ep. Teramensis et Apruti-  
nus 79a\*, 88a\*, 149b, 167b,  
181b, 223a, 298b\*, 321b,  
333a\*, 337b\*, 338b, 350b,  
375b, 380b, 402b, 542b\*
- Campanus, Laurentius (Laurent  
de Premierfait) 232a, 362a,  
370a, 375a\*
- Campanus Novariensis, Johannes  
35b, 45b, 64a\*, 104a, 113a\*,  
360a, 387b, 388a\*, 399b,  
497a\*, 498b
- Campe dona, Johannes de 433b
- Campeggi, Lorenzo, card. 91a,  
167a, 226b, 397b, 407b
- Campeggius, Alexander 125b,  
164b
- Campegius, Johannes 45a,  
226b
- Campegius, Thomas, ep.  
Feltrensis, card. 46b, 273b,  
281a\*, 407b, 615a
- Campello, Adone 152a
- Campello, Bernardino 91a
- Camperius, Symphorianus*  
(*Symphorien*  
*Champier*) 309b
- Campesanus, Benevenutus  
39b, 355b, 371a, 375b, 376a,  
380b, 391b
- Campesanus, Jacobus 217b
- Campesinus, Bartholomaeus*  
528b
- Campionus, Johannes 528b
- Campion, Edmund, S.J. 349a,  
573a
- Campis, Bernardus de* 325a
- Campis, Johannes Robini de*  
505b
- Campisius, Johannes 59b,  
139b\*, 495b
- Campofregoso *see also* Fregosus
- Campofregoso, Agostino* 117b,  
248b
- Campofregoso, Battista 407b
- Campofregoso, Giovanni Maria,  
duca de Genova 16a, 17b
- Campofregoso, Jacopo* 17a
- Campofregoso, Pietro* 379b
- Campofregoso, Raffaello  
(Raphael Fulgosius) 39b,  
341a, 364b, 384b
- Campofregoso, Tommaso* 375b
- Campolongus, Aemilius 533b\*
- Camporotundo, Johannes de*  
169b

- Camporus, Lucius 263a  
*Campus, Alvisius* 8b  
 Camulio, Nicolaus de 16b, 17a\*  
*Camilius, Prosper* 17b, 248a, 298a, 298b, 302a  
 Canaccio, Bernardus de 122b  
 Canale, Cristoforo 177b, 274a\*, 280a, 280b, 285a  
*Canalis, Nicolaus* 351b  
 Canani, Giambattista 93b  
 Cananus, Thomas 14a  
 Canario, Antonius de 479b  
 Canaro, Bartolomeo 223b  
*Canary Islands, language* 587b  
*Canatia, Marcus* 386b  
*Cancelliere* 211b  
*Candia see Crete*  
*Candida* 392a  
*Candidus* 415a  
 Candidus, A. 360a  
*Candidus, Aemilius* 240a  
*Candonius, Florianus* 240a  
 Canensis, Michael 410a  
 Canevarius, Demetrius 3b  
 Cangrande della Scala *see* Scala, Cangrande della  
*Canibus, Bernard de* 401b  
 Canis, Joannes Jacobus 81a  
 Canisius, S. Petrus, S.J. 159b, 300a, 328a, 343b, 399a, 464b, 544b, 547b  
 Canistris, Opicinus de 136a\*  
 Cannario, Antonius de 321b  
 Cannetti, Pietro 239b\*  
 Cannetulo, Johannes de 321a, 321b\*, 323b  
 Cannetulo, Marcus de 321a  
 Cano, Melchior 176a  
 Canobius, Antonius 345b  
 Canonicus, Johannes, O.M. 385a  
 Canossa, Lodovico 290a\*, 290b  
 Canossa, Luigi 407b  
 Canozzi da Lendinara, Cristoforo 117b  
 Canozzi da Lendinara, Lorenzo 117b  
*Cansachius, Vincentius* 389a  
*Cantacuzenus, Johannes* 515a  
 Cantalycius, Johannes Baptista, ep. Pinnensis et Adriensis 103b, 120b, 149b, 165a, 177a, 184b, 223b  
 Cantalycius, Valentinus 184b  
 Canter, Jacobus 510b  
*Canter, Theodorus* 341b  
 Canterus, Gulielmus 494a, 582a  
*Canthacusanus, Thomas* 195a  
*Canticles* 311a, 312a, 322b, 333a, 362b, 426a, 427b, 430b, 442b, 448a, 549b  
 Cantilena, Hieronymus 492b\*  
*Cantonius, Petrus* 68b  
 Canus, Melchior 198b, 299a  
*Canusius, Augustinus* 101b  
*Canzoni* 166a, 280a, 314b, 353b  
*Canzoniere* 120b, 211b  
 Caoursinus, Gulielmus 188a, 305a, 325a, 510a  
*Capanatus* 88a  
*Capella* 52b, 339a\*  
*Capella, Alexander* 282b\*  
*Capella, Bernardinus* 339a\*  
 Capella, Galeatius 53b\*, 68b\*, 125b, 340a, 508b, 544b  
*Capella, Julius Alexander* 282b\*  
 Capella, Martianus *see* Martianus Capella  
*Capella, Phoebeus* 281a, 282b  
 Capellarius, Michael 192b  
 Capelletti, Salvio 117a  
*Capellis, Pasquinus de* 354b  
 Capello *see* Capella  
 Capellus, Augustinus 289a  
*Capellus, Carolus* 241b  
*Capellus, Johannes Andreas* 42a  
*Capellus, Vincentius* 242a  
 Caper 45b  
 Capharellus, Scipio 312a  
*Capiferreus, Faustus* 339a, 339b  
*Capilupi family* 25a, 25b  
 Capilupi, Alfonso 398b  
 Capilupi, Camillo 87a, 91a, 178b\*, 179a\*, 179b\*, 197b, 201a\*, 301b, 409a  
 Capilupi, Lelio (Lycoccephalus) 91a, 179a, 269b\*  
*Capilupus* 281b  
*Capilupus, B.* 25b  
*Capilupus, Benedictus* 26b  
 Capilupus, Hippolytus, ep. Fanensis 46a, 91a, 178b\*, 179a\*, 179b\*, 390b, 398b  
 Capilupus, Prosper 179a, 389b  
 Capistrano, S. Johannes de 39b, 70a, 91b, 111a\*, 112b, 115b\*, 175b, 178a, 258a, 306a, 326b, 327a, 384b, 385b, 421b, 436b, 437a, 442a, 460b, 465b, 495b\*, 496a, 505a\*, 507a, 514b, 536b, 537a, 573b\*  
 Capitaneis, Johannes de, abbas Mon.Oliv. 321a, 321b, 323a  
 Capitaneus, Barnabas 17a  
 Capitaneus, Johannes Franciscus 289b  
 Capito, Wolfgangus Fabricius 353b  
 Capivaccius (de Capitibus Vacce), Hieronymus 72a\*, 73a\*, 173b, 237b, 246a, 246b, 381b, 521a, 533a, 533b, 543a  
 Capnio, Johannes *see* Reuchlin, Johannes  
*Capoccio, Ranieri, card.* 415a  
*Capodiferro, Battista* 54b  
*Capodistria* 404b\*  
 Capodivacca, card. *see* Sfondratius, Franciscus  
*Capodivacca, Marco Antonio* 405a  
*Capogallo, Johannes de* 122b  
*Caponago, Thomas de* 82b  
 Capone, Giuseppe 61a  
 Cappel, Hermannus 545a  
 Cappello, Bernardo 107a\*, 257b  
 Cappello (de' Medici), Bianca, Granduchessa di Toscana 13b, 92a, 95a, 117b, 162b, 303b, 316b, 328a, 397a, 404a  
 Cappelloni, Lorenzo 135b  
*Cappellus* 139a  
*Cappellus, Paulus* 283b  
 Cappellus, Victor 283b  
*Capponi, Carlo di Lorenzo di Gino* 39a  
 Capponi, Gino 261b  
 Capponi, Gino di Neri 165a  
 Capponi, Neri 261b  
 Capponi, Niccolò 167b, 405b, 406a  
 Capponi, Orazio 91a, 94a  
 Capponi, Piero 13b, 167a  
*Capponius, Nerius* 380a  
*Capr., Manfredus* 240a  
 Capra, Alvisius, ep. Pensaurensis 156b  
 Capra, Bartholomaeus, archiep. Mediolanensis 3b, 8a, 52b, 278a, 394b, 505a  
 Capra, Benedictus 137a  
 Capra, Gabriel 46a  
 Capranica, Dominicus, eo. Firmanus, card. S. Crucis 30a, 39a, 82a, 137a, 327a, 343a, 595b  
*Capranica, Hieronymus, ep. Firmanus* 248b  
 Capranica, Johannes Baptista, ep. Firmanus 184b, 333b, 464a  
 Capranica, Nicolaus 323a  
 Capranica Reatinus, Angelus, ep. Firmanus, card. 184a, 215b  
*Caprarola* 397a  
 Capreolus, Helias 262b  
 Capriana, Oricus de 492a\*  
 Caprileus, Daniel 12b  
*Capua, antiquities* 197b  
*Capua, Card. di see* Schomberg, Nicolaus  
 Capua, Thomas de *see* Thomas Capuanus  
*Caputvaccus* 37a  
*Cara, Petrus* 408a  
 Carabellus, Antonius 206a, 263b  
 Caracci, Lodovico 35b

- Caracciolo, Giovanni 91a  
 Caracciolo, Giovanni Battista 91a  
 Caracciolo, Girolamo 357b, 360a  
*Caracciolus, Angelus, ep. Stabiensis* 8b  
 Caracciolus, Antonius 49b, 312a  
*Caracciolus, Ascanius* 120b  
*Caracciolus, Camillus* 8a  
 Caracciolus, Robertus (da Lecce, de Licio) 386b, 489b, 522a, 604b  
*Caracciolus, Sergiannus* 115b  
 Caracciolus, Tristanus 115b, 119b  
*Caraffa family* 37a  
*Caraffa, Alexander, card.* 389b  
*Caraffa, Aloysius* 220b  
*Caraffa, Antonius, card.* 301a  
 Caraffa, Carolus, card. 307a, 310b  
 Caraffa, Diomedes ep. 116b, 153b, 372a  
*Caraffa, Fabricius* 389a  
 Caraffa, Ferrante 409a  
 Caraffa, Johannes Petrus see Paulus IV  
*Caraffa, Ludovico* 309b  
*Caraffa, Oliverius, archiep. Neapolitanus, card.* 8b, 328a, 352b\*  
 Caraffa, Philippus, card. Bononiensis 364b  
 Caramuel, Johannes 440a\*  
 Carandino, Muzio 44a  
 Carazolus see Caracciolo;  
   Caracciolus  
 Carbo, Hieronymus 115b\*, 117a, 322b  
 Carbo, Ludovicus 150a, 291a\*  
 Carbone, Mattia 66b  
*Carbonense Monasterium Ordinis S. Basilii* 409b  
*Carcana, M.a Leonora* 75a  
 Carcanus, Bernabos 52b\*  
 Carcanus, Franciscus Vespasianus 43b  
 Carcanus, Michael, O.M. 66a, 529b  
 Carcanus, Petrus Antonius 43a  
 Carcassona, Antonius Angelus 304b, 325a  
 Carchesius 583a  
 Cardaneto, Horatio 94a  
*Cardanus, Facius* 412b  
 Cardanus, Hieronymus 35b, 136b, 144b, 403a\*, 412a\*, 412b\*, 544a  
 Cardi, Angelo 312a, 314b  
 Cardinalis, magister 342b  
*Cardinals* 263b\*, 298a\*, 344b  
*Cardinals, College of* 29b, 306a  
*Cardinals, letters (1611)* 410b  
*Cardinals, treatise on* 106b  
 Cardona, Giovanni di 274a  
*Cardona, Johanna de* 336a  
 Cardulus, Franciscus 87b  
 Cardulus, Fulvius, S.J. 47b, 310a, 324a  
 Cardulus, Julius 324a  
 Cardulus, Petrus Fulvius, S.J. 256b  
 Caresinis, Raphael de 277a, 284b  
 Careto see Carretto  
 Carettonius, Johannes Franciscus, S.J. 306b  
 Carga, Johannes 261b, 390b  
*Carinthia see Carnia*  
*Carinus, Ludovicus (Kiel)* 489b, 517a  
 Cario, Augustinus 51a  
 Cariophilus, Johannes Matthaeus 559a  
*Cariteo (Chariteo), Benedetto* 67b  
 Carleo, Gasparo 406a  
 Carlerius, Aegidius 422a  
 Carli Piccolomini, Bartolomeo 211a\*, 211b\*, 214b  
 S. Carlo Borromeo see Borromeo, S. Carlo  
*Carlo Emanuele I, Duke of Savoy* 13b, 224b, 225a  
 Carlus Veronensis, Jacobus 324b  
 Carmagnola see also Visconti  
 Carmagnola, G.Z. 404a  
*Carmelites* 139a  
*Carmelites, General of the* 30a  
 Carmentus, Caesar 383b\*  
*Carmina* 63a, 80b, 88a, 89a, 109b, 164b, 304b  
*Carminata, Johannes Baptista* 63a  
 Carminatus, Johannes Bartholomaeus 379b\*  
*Carminum, ars* 540a  
 Carnesecchi, Pietro (Petrus Carnesecchius) 93b, 126a, 167a, 201b, 250b, 354a, 390a  
*Carnia (Carnea, Carinthia)* 241a, 280a  
*Carniglia, Mons. Bernardo* 74b\*  
 Caro, Annibale 12b, 13b, 20a, 20b, 65a, 135b, 149b, 164b, 167a, 167b\*, 170a, 217b, 218a, 223b, 227b, 259b, 261b, 269b\*, 290a, 301b, 302a, 327b, 328a, 341b, 388b, 390b, 404b, 407b, 614b  
 Caro, Giovanni Battista 33b  
*Carocius, Alexander* 154a  
 Caroldo, Giovanni Giacomo 177b, 284a  
 Caroli, Johannes, O.P. 306b, 343a  
 Carolus, Justinus de 45a  
 S. Carolus Borromeus see Borromeo, S. Carlo  
*Carolus I Magnus imperator (Charlemagne)* 4b, 182a, 208a, 236a  
 Carolus IV imperator 18b, 365a, 424b, 514b  
 Carolus V imperator 7a\*, 50b, 75b\*, 82b, 83a, 114b, 118b, 133a, 135b, 140a, 160b, 161a, 163a, 168a, 170a\*, 185b, 196a, 204b, 242b, 243a, 256a, 266b, 277a, 282a, 283a, 284a\*, 307a, 309b\*, 314a, 316a, 353b, 354a, 387a, 397a, 409b, 440b, 450b\*, 482b, 503b, 545b  
*Carolus, King of Navarre* 185a  
*Carolus I of Anjou, King of Sicily and Naples* 171a  
*Carolus III, King of Spain* 106b  
*Carolus VII, King of France* 5b, 8b, 179b, 184b, 337b, 370a\*  
*Carolus VIII, King of France* 19a, 88a, 120a, 189b, 242b, 283b, 405b, 531a  
*Carolus IX, King of France* 301b, 307a  
*Carolus, dux Burgundiae (Temerarius, Charles the Bold)* 369b, 372a  
 Carolus, princeps Borbonii see Carolus III, King of Spain  
 Carolus Aretinus see Mar-suppinus  
*Carolus Melfitensis* 77a  
*Carolus Perusinus* 181b  
*Carolus de Austria, Archduke* 434b\*, 435a  
*Carolus de Bononia* 262a  
 Carolus de Lotharingia de Guisa, card. 150b, 301b, 302b  
*Carolus de Viana, Navarrae et Aragoniae princeps* 8b, 192a, 504a  
 Carolus Emmanuel I, Duke of Savoy 164a, 185b, 345b, 398b  
*Carolus Fridericus, Duke of Cleve* 349a  
 Carolus Maximus Romanus 607a  
 Carolus, Ferdinandus 312a, 314a  
 Carondeletus, Johannes 226b, 242a, 469b  
 Carosus, Placidus, O.Mont.Oliv. 199b  
 Carpaccio, Vittore 21a  
*Carpanus, Philippus* 340a  
*Carpegna, contea di* 557a  
*Carpi, card. of see Pio*



- Carpi, history* 349b  
*Carranza, Bartholomaeus a, archiep. Toletanus* 305a, 316b, 325b, 327a\*, 390b\*, 392a\*, 410b  
*Carrara family* 47b, 130a\*, 263a  
*Carrara, Albertus* 273a  
*Carrara, Francesco da (the Elder)* 370b  
*Carrara, Giulio* 47a  
*Carrara, Marsilio da* 258b  
*Carrara, Michele* 223b  
*Carraria, Franciscus de* 131b  
*Carraria, Rudolfus de* 47b  
*Carrariensis, Jacobus* 129a\*  
*Carré, Pierre* 529b  
*Carretto, Galeotto del* 3b, 17a, 91a, 223a, 226b  
*Carrio, Ludovicus* 493a, 516b  
*Carteromachus, Scipio* 334a, 344b, 387a  
*Cartesianus, Antonius* 73b  
*Carthusians* 243a, 287a  
*Cartonigena, Antonius* 169b  
*Carusis, Bartholomaeus de see Bartholomaeus de Urbino*  
*Carvajal, Bernardinus, card. S. Crucis* 91a, 352b  
*Carvajal, Johannes, card. S. Angeli* 139b, 333b\*, 365a, 466a  
*Caryophylus, Johannes Matthaeus* 104a\*, 186a, 188b, 191a  
*Casa, Giovanni della* 12b, 33b, 45a, 48b, 50a, 91a, 97a, 97b\*, 116a, 125b, 126a, 131b, 133a, 135a, 141b, 165a, 168b, 180a, 204b, 226b, 266b, 268b, 269b, 279b, 305b\*, 315a, 326a\*, 353b\*, 354a\*, 354b\*, 389a\*, 407b, 614b  
*Casa, Thedaldus de, O.F.M.* 54b, 55a\*, 208b  
*Casaglia, Jacobo* 128a  
*Casale, Andrea* 349a  
*Casalinus, Ventura* 86b  
*Casalis Geminianensis, Marcus* 530a  
*Casalius, Baptista* 37b, 323b, 334a, 339a  
*Casalius, Vincentius* 389b  
*Casanova, Johannes de, O.P., card. S. Sixti* 43a, 78a\*, 343a  
*Casanova, Marcus Antonius* 117a, 272b\*, 339a, 390b  
*Casas, Bartolomé de las, O.P.* 19a, 491b  
*Casatio, Antonio* 338b  
*Casato da Milano, Francesco* 167a  
*Casatus, Paulus, S.J.* 304b, 325a  
*Casaubonus, Isaac* 19b, 154a, 492b, 493a  
*Cascina, Johannes de, O.P.* 321b\*, 323a  
*Casellius, Antonius, S.J.* 200a  
*Casellius, Johannes* 324a, 530a\*, 582a\*  
*Casella, Lodovico* 91a  
*Casellis, Bernardus de* 263a  
*Casellius, Aurelius* 261b  
*Caserano, Biancamaria* 210a  
*Casetti, Flaminio* 406a  
*Casilius, Antonius* 173b  
*Casimir, King of Poland* 80a\*  
*S. Casimirus* 287a  
*Casini, Francesco* 215b  
*Casini, Gabriello* 170a  
*Casiotus, Bartholomaeus* 111a  
*Casiotus, Ranerius* 335b  
*Casitherourgus, Theophilus* 369a  
*Casonius, Hieronymus* 261a  
*Caspar see Gaspar*  
*Caspius, Gabriel* 74a  
*Cassago, Matteo* 68b, 75a  
*Cassambey, Gran Dragoman* 82b  
*Cassarinus, Antonius* 17b, 132b\*, 336b  
*Cassellius, Johannes Philippus* 499a\*, 499b\*  
*Cassianis, Ristorus de* 195b  
*Cassiano dal Pozzo see Pozzo*  
*Cassianus, Johannes* 62a, 271a, 515a  
*Cassinus, Johannes Dominicus* 14a, 263a, 390a, 407b  
*Cassiodorus* 51a, 86b, 322b, 389b, 503b, 533a  
*Cassis Viennensis, Johannes* 440b  
*Cassius, Antonius* 79b  
*Cassomates, Johannes* 186a  
*Cassz.o, Johannes* 368b  
*Castaldi, Cornelio* 177b\*  
*Castaldis de Fano, Petrus Marcus de* 395a  
*Castaldis, Johannes de* 395a  
*Castaldo, Antonio* 557b  
*Castaldo, Giovanni Battista* 135a, 187a, 306a, 354a  
*Castalio, Balthasar* 390a  
*Castalio, Josephus* 180b\*, 201b, 302b\*, 314a  
*Castalio, S. see Castellio, Sebastianus*  
*Castallio, Sabba* 164b  
*Castaneis Sylvae tres, de* 260b  
*Castaneus, Ludovicus* 389b  
*Castellani, Giulio* 93b, 201a  
*Castellanos, Petrus* 516b  
*Castellanus* 172b  
*Castellanus Bassanensis* 258a  
*Castellanus, Camillus* 389a  
*Castellanus, Gregorius* 58b  
*Castellanus, Nicasius* 65a  
*Castellanus, Petrus, Bishop of Mâcon* 56a  
*Castellanza, Giovanni Francesco* 74b  
*Castellarius, Johannes* 248a\*  
*Castellaro, Bernardino* 301a  
*Castellensis, Adrianus see Hadrianus VI*  
*Castelletto, Bernardo* 33b  
*Castelli, Benedetto* 91a, 142a\*, 142b\*, 151b, 407b  
*Castelli, Mons. Giovanni Battista* 74b  
*Castelli, Luigi* 279a  
*Castellinus, Lucas* 310b  
*Castellinus de Pontremolo, Johannes* 337a  
*Castello, Sebastianus* 544b  
*Castellioneus, Nicolaus* 340a  
*Castelliono, Franchinus de* 112b  
*Castelliunculus see Castiglionchio*  
*Castello, Adriano di, card. see Hadrianus Castellensis*  
*Castello, Bernardinus de* 163b  
*Castello, Pietro* 209b  
*Castello, Tura de* 207a, 358a, 359a  
*Castellus, Franciscus* 43b, 60b  
*Castellus, Hieronymus* 94a  
*Castellus Salentinus, Bernardus* 310b  
*Castelvetro, Giacomo* 91a  
*Castelvetro, Giovanni* 91a  
*Castelvetro, Lodovico* 20a, 45b, 47b, 91a, 134b, 149a, 149b\*, 261b, 275b\*, 276b, 315b, 371b, 404b, 407b, 415a  
*Casteno, Pomponio* 37a  
*Castiglionchio, Lapo da, the Elder* 195b\*  
*Castiglionchio, Lapo da, the Younger* 62a\*, 137b, 370a, 372a, 380a  
*Castiglione, Aloisia (Gonzaga)* 25b, 29b  
*Castiglione, Baldassare* 13b, 21a\*, 21b\*, 25a\*, 25b\*, 81b, 91a, 202a, 223b, 247b, 262b, 276b, 407b, 413b, 614b  
*Castiglione, Branda da, card. Placentinus* 3b, 91a, 344b, 400b  
*Castiglione, Ranuzio da see Rinucius Aretinus*  
*Castiglioni family* 21b, 25a  
*Castiglioni, Camillo* 21b  
*Castiglioni, Carlo* 20a  
*Castiglioni, Giovanni Battista* 60b  
*Castilionas, Peregrinus* 376b  
*Castilionea, Dorothea* 30b  
*Castilioneus, Franciscus, O.P., presbyter* 25a, 29a, 223b,

- 298b\*, 385b, 386a, 464b  
*Castilioneus, Guarnerius* 29b  
 Castiliono, Joachimus de, O.P. 28b\*, 29a\*, 29b\*, 30a\*, 30b\*, 133a  
*Castiliono, Johannes Antonius de* 71b  
*Castiliono, Johannes de* 333b, 347a  
*Castilionus, Bonaventura* 25a  
*Castoldis, Johannes Antonius de* 78b  
*Castracani, Castruccio* 19b\*, 314b  
 Castravilla, Anselmo 265a  
 Castriota *see also* Scanderbeg  
*Castriota, Pirrus* 401a  
 Castro, Alphonsus de 299b  
 Castro, Angelus de 229b  
*Castro, Laurentius filius Antonii de* 233a  
 Castro, Paulus de 13b, 93b, 321a, 321b\*, 323a, 341a, 384b  
 Castro, Scipione di 33a, 47a, 84b, 99a, 167b\*, 201a, 202a, 277b\*, 284a, 303a, 303b, 314a, 315b, 388b, 405b, 409a\*  
 Castro Bletisanus, Gaspar de 341a\*  
*Castro Lauro, Henricus de, O.M.* 289b  
 Castrocarius, Hieronymus 263a  
 Castrocario, Stefano da 167a, 408b  
*Castroleonis, Raynuccius de* 367b  
 Castronovo, Vincentius de *see* Bandellus  
 Castruccio del Manucci 19b  
 Castrus, Alphonsus, canonicus Salmanticae 340b  
*Castrus, Andreas* 282b  
 Castulus 428b  
*Casulis, Nicolaus de* 332a  
*Catalan language* 591a\*  
 Cataldi, Cataldo de' 280b  
*Cataldus, Antonius* 402b  
*Cataldus, Lepidus* 389a  
 Cataneo 74a\*  
 Cataneo, Danese 398a  
*Cataneus, Johannes Maria* 339a  
*Catania, University* 304a  
*Catechism* 519b  
*Celsin Genovese, Giorgio* 560b  
*Catemanus Ortrantius, Janus Balthasar* 546b\*  
 Catena aurea 373b  
*Catena Graeca* 51a  
*Catenacius, Baptista* 478a  
 Caterina *see* Catharina  
 Caterino, Enrico d'Avila 47a  
*Catharina* 192b  
*S. Catharina Aegyptica* 527b  
*S. Catharina Bononiensis* 9b, 285b  
*S. Catharina Florentina (de' Ricci)* 167a, 328a  
*S. Catharina Januensis* 91a  
*S. Catharina Senensis* 5b, 10a, 48b, 49a, 66b, 298a, 301b, 307a, 312b, 328a, 349a, 349b, 386b, 423a\*, 434a, 488a, 531a  
*S. Catharina de Alexandria* 362b  
*Catharina Bosniae regina* 414b  
*Catharina, princess of Portugal* 106b  
 Catharina, wife of Francesco Bruson 282b  
 Catharinus, Ambrosius, archipresbyter de Calderio (Lancelotto Politi) 212b, 213a\*, 229a, 257b, 351a, 405b\*  
 Catilina *see also* Bonaccursius de Montemagno  
 Catilina 5a, 17a\*, 78b, 89b, 107b, 108a\*, 266a, 370b\*, 375b, 376a, 391a, 393b, 395a, 396b\*, 463a  
 Cato, Angelus 167a, 411a  
 Cato, Diomedes 244a  
 Cato, Dionysius 38b, 85a, 89b, 109a, 109b, 110a, 121a, 145a, 169a, 237b, 243a, 359a, 370a, 370b, 371b, 372b, 436b, 492a, 497b, 511a, 512a, 513a, 514a, 529b\*, 531a\*, 539b  
 Cato, M. Porcius 55b, 103a, 107b, 354b, 360b  
*Catta Narnia* 117a  
 Cattaneo, Giovanni Francesco 315b  
 Cattaneus, Balthasar 490a  
 Cattaneus, Georgius 43b  
 Cattani *see* Diaceto  
 Catto, Fulgentio 244a  
*Cattolico politico, il* 301b  
 Catullus, M. Valerius 39b, 41a, 149b, 183a, 304b, 338a, 351a, 355b, 371a, 375b, 376a\*, 380b\*, 391b\*, 448a, 448b, 482a\*, 492b\*, 493a, 493b\*, 494a\*, 544a, 577b  
 Catus, Ludovicus 14a, 499b  
 Cauchio, Valerio 338b  
 Cauchus, Christophorus 264a  
 Caudilla, Juan de 180b  
 Cauhus, Antonius 338a\*  
*Causis, liber de see also* Proclus  
*Causis, liber de* 328b, 429b, 469a, 544a, 573b  
*Causonius, Nicolaus* 414a  
 Cavalca, Domenico 168a, 169b  
*Cavalcabò, Claudio* 180a  
 Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo 13b, 46a, 91a, 99a\*, 168a, 179a, 197b, 216b, 218b, 226b, 303b, 312b, 315b  
 Cavalcanti, Camillo 136b  
 Cavalcanti, Giovanni 148a\*, 163a, 346a  
 Cavalcanti, Guido 26b, 205a\*, 398a  
 Cavalcanti, Stietta 99a  
 Cavalerini, Jacopo 306a, 326b  
 Cavalli, Marco 223b  
*Cavalli, Marino de'* 269b  
 Cavallieri, Bonaventura 91a, 216b, 226b, 249b  
 Cavallino, Marc'Antonio 405a  
*Cavialus* 73b  
 Caviceus, Jacobus 301b, 349b  
 Cavis, Angelus de *see* Lupus de Cavis, Angelus  
 Cavriani, Federico 91a  
*Cavrianus, Galeatius, ep. Mantuanus* 344a  
*Caymis, Frater Bernardinus de* 82a  
*Caymus, Balsarinus* 81a  
*Cazoldus, Johannes* 339a\*  
*Cazys, Stephanus de* 139b  
 Cebes Thebanus 179b, 280b, 469a, 469b, 492b  
*Cecano, Anibalus de, canonicus Atrebatensis* 194b  
 Ceccarelli, Alfonso (Fanusius Campanus) 10a, 91a, 172b, 179a, 213a, 306a, 310a, 312a, 326b, 329a, 350a, 350b\*  
*Cecchonus, Alphonsus* 389a  
 Cecco d'Arezzo, Niccolò 107a  
 Cecco d'Ascoli 48b, 54a, 77a, 169b, 170b\*, 330a  
 Ceccolinus Tuders, Felix 321b  
*Cecius, Flavius* 389a  
*Cecius, Julianus* 339a  
 Ceco, Nicolò *see* Coco, Nicolò  
*Cedro de Roma* 18a  
 Ceffi, Ser Filippo 361a\*  
 Celadonius, Alexius, ep. Galipolitanus 352b\*  
*Celistine order* 353a  
*Celestinus V (Pietro Angelari da Murrone), Papa et Sanctus* 305b, 326a, 331a, 353a  
*Celibacy of priests, treatises on* 341a\*  
 Celini, Federico 317b  
 Celle, Giovanni dalle 4b, 7b, 386b  
 Cellini, Benvenuto 167a  
*Celsus, Cornelius* 67a  
*Celsus, Hermolaus* 56b, 242b  
 Celtis, Conradus 150a, 368a, 440b, 464b, 523b, 534b, 604a  
 Celvus Clestatinus, Johannes 529b  
*Cenci, Baldassare* 391a  
*Cenci, Beatrice* 402b  
 Cendrata, Bartholomaeus 289b  
 Cendrata, Ludovicus 291b, 336b\*  
 Cennini, Cennino 377b

- Cennini, Piero 141b, 167b, 361a  
*Cenomanus, Johannes* 248a  
*Cenoxenus* 239a\*  
*Censorinus* 620a  
*Censu, de* 305a  
*Centaurus Achilles* 343b  
 Centinus, Mauricius 388b  
 Centuaria de Cremona, Guillelmus de, O.F.M., ep. Papiensis 339b, 565b  
*Centurionus, Laurentius* 7a  
 Ceparius, Virgilius, S.J. 313a, 313b  
 Cepolla, Bartholomaeus 107b\*, 384b  
*Cerasius, Xantes* 298b  
*Cerasola, Giovanbattista* 162b  
 Cerbanus 434a  
*Cercoarius, Paris* 291b  
*Cerda, Antonius, ep. Ilerdensis, card.* 242a, 396a  
*Cerda, Augustinus de, card. Ilerdensis* 179a  
 Cerdonis de Windischgrätz, Matthaeus 529b  
*Cere, Lorenzo (Renzo) da* 392b\*  
*Ceremonies, degree* 464b  
*Ceresarius, Paris* 291b  
 Cermenate, Johannes de 74b  
 Cermisonus, Antonius 104b, 241a, 356b, 357a, 359a\*, 359b\*, 462b  
 Ceroloto, Johannes de 358a  
 Ceronibus, Johannes Hieronymus de 125a  
 Cerretani, Bartolommeo 163a, 164b, 327b\*  
 Cerrius Montonensis, Antonius 149b, 150b  
 Cerroli *see* Cerroti  
 Cerronibus *see* Caballinus  
 Cerroti, Francesco 166a  
 Cerrutus, Gerardus 248a\*  
*Certame Coronario* 403a  
 Cerutus, Federicus 255a, 276a, 290a  
 Cerva, Gabriellus 345b  
 Cervato, Thomas de 37b  
*Cervini family* 87b  
 Cervini, Erennio 216a  
 Cervini, Marcello, card. S. Crucis *see* Marcellus II  
 Cervini, Riccardo 116b, 215b\*, 341b  
*Cervini, Romolo* 125b, 215b, 354a  
 Cervinis, Petrus Leonus *see* Monaldis  
 Cervinus, Herennius 116b, 374a  
 Cervinus, Marcellus, card. S. Crucis *see* Marcellus II  
 Cesalpino, Andrea 615a  
 Cesano, Gabriele (Gabriel Caesanus) 91a, 167b, 302a, 306b, 412b  
 Cesareo, Agostino 66b, 164b, 176a, 179b, 391a, 400b  
 Cesareo, Costantino 304a  
 Cesarini, Gabriele 107a  
 Cesarini, Giuliano *see* Caesarius, Julianus  
 Cesarini, Virginio 33a, 151b\*, 152a  
*Cesena* 90a\*, 169b  
*Cesena, G. proposto of* 480b  
*Cesena, Malatesta library* 390b  
*Cesi family* 151b  
 Cesi, Federico, marchese di Monticelli, card. 75b, 93b, 151a, 151b\*, 152a\*, 152b\*, 153a\*, 153b\*, 154b\*, 201a, 209b, 300a, 348b\*  
*Cesi, Niccolò* 106b  
 Cesi, Pietro Donato, card. 91a, 135a, 167a, 210a, 398b  
 Cesius, Angelus 45a, 223b  
 Cespedes *see* Mendoza y Cespedes  
*Cetrarius* 339b\*  
 Ceva, Tommaso 268a, 269b, 407b  
*Chabotius, Philippus* 272b\*  
 Chaimis *see* Caimis  
 Chalceopylus, Athanasius Constantinopolitanus, abbas Archiensis et archimandrita Paterensis 192a, 193b, 334b, 335a  
 Chalcidius *see* Calcidius  
 Chalcondylas, Basilius 39b, 40a\*  
 Chalcondylas, Demetrius 40a, 41a, 167b  
*Chalcus, Augustinus* 28b  
 Chalcus, Bartholomaeus 13b\*, 14a, 15a, 18b, 28a\*, 28b\*, 60a\*, 91a, 167b, 382b, 407a, 407b  
 Chalcus, Tristanus 13b, 41b\*, 46b, 77a, 91a, 118b, 383a, 383b\*, 398b, 407b, 411a  
*Chaldaei* 146b  
*Chaldaic language* 43b  
*Chaldaic oracles* 387a\*  
*Chaldean language* 55b, 56a\*  
 Chalmellus de Vinario, Raimundus 428b  
 Champier, Symphorien *see* Camperius, Symphorianus  
*Chancery forms* 442b, 487b  
*Chancery rules* 520b  
 Chardalli, Johannes 120a  
 Chariteo *see* Cariteo  
 Charlemagne *see* Carolus I Magnus  
 Charles the Bold *see* Carolus, dux Burgundiae  
 Charonita, Alexander 277a  
 Chart, Willelmus 569a, 569b\*  
 Chartier, Alain 235b  
*Chelli, Antonius Ser* 262a, 262b  
 Chellini, Giovanni 83b  
 Chelutius, Angelus 530a  
*Chemical treatises* 276b, 464b  
*Chemistry, rules of* 21b  
 Chemnitius, Martinus 500a, 500b, 516b, 517a, 547a, 547b\*, 548a\*  
*Cheranthius, Octavius* 73b  
*Cherantius, Matheus* 73b  
 Cherico, Francesco del 530b  
 Cherubinus Parmensis, O.E.S.A. 185a  
*Chess, treatises on* 277a, 413b\*  
 Chiabrera, Gabriello 14a, 21a, 48b, 99b, 164a, 169b, 209b, 223a, 269b\*, 398b, 407b  
 Chiaramonti (Claramontius), Scipione 173a\*, 189a, 209b, 315a  
*Chicchio, Andrea* 151a  
*Chieregato, Leonello* 327b  
 Chieregato, Valerio 223b  
 Chiffletus, Johannes Jacobus 26a, 27b  
 Chigi, Agostino 156b, 407b  
 Chigi, Fabio *see* Alexander VII  
 Chigi, Flavio 407b  
 Chimentellius, Valerius 142a, 255b  
 Chiminello, Vincenzo 91a  
*China* 532b  
*Chiochius, Mutius* 79b  
*Chioggia, harbour* 280b  
*Chiromancy, treatises on* 67a, 268b, 305a, 325b, 533a, 549b, 587a  
*Chirometralis, computus* 503b, 527a, 529a  
 Chiromonus, Matthaeus 88b  
 Chiron 338b\*  
 Chisccus, Andreas 281b  
 Chisius *see also* Chigi  
 Chisius, Fabius *see* Alexander VII  
 Cholner, Paulus 421b  
*Chregonius, J. Antonius* 282b  
*Christi, de sacerdotio (Suda)* 81b, 112b, 142b, 145b, 270a, 397a, 478b  
*Christi, de vita* 480a  
*Christian poets* 622a  
*Christiana republica, de* 410a  
*Christianus, Elector of Saxony* 367a  
 Christianus, Q. Septimius Florens 450a  
*Christina* 181b  
 Christina, Queen of Sweden 10a, 192b, 273a, 345b\*, 491a, 529b, 619b  
 Christina di Lorrena, Granduchessa di Toscana 36a,

- 151a, 213a, 268b, 274a, 315b,  
 327b, 351a, 398b, 455b  
 Christmann, Jakob 499a,  
 516b, 582a  
 Christoph, Count Palatine  
 362a\*, 362b  
 Christophorus *see also* Canozzi  
 Christophorus 336b  
 Christophorus, presbyter 263b  
 Christophorus, Vicarius,  
 O.Serv. 551b  
 Christophorus Placentinus,  
 canonicus Veronensis 7a  
 Christophorus Reatinus 184b  
 Christophorus Theodoricus de  
 Göttwiche societate 437a  
 Christophorus de Pensauero,  
 O.E.S.A. 281b  
 S. Chrysanthus 97b  
 Chrysoloras, Johannes 205b  
 Chrysoloras, Manuel 6a, 57b,  
 62a, 144b, 186a, 188b, 243b\*,  
 256b, 363b, 372a, 497b, 508b,  
 602b  
 Chrysostomus 401a  
 Chuniis, Melchior 517b  
 Church Fathers, Latin 188b  
 Church Fathers, Lives of *see*  
*Vitae patrum*  
 Church rites 36a  
 Chytraeus, David 500a, 500b,  
 515b, 547a\*, 547b\*, 548a\*,  
 548b, 559b, 582b, 583a  
 Chytraeus, Nathaniel 516a\*,  
 516b, 539a, 582a, 582b  
 Ciaconius, Alphonsus 35b,  
 153a, 191a, 301a\*, 302b\*  
 Ciaconius, Petrus 34a, 302b,  
 343a, 415b  
 Ciaffi de Pisis, Andreas 319a,  
 437a  
 Ciai, Giovanni 39a  
 Ciampinus, Johannes 305a,  
 325b  
 Ciampoli, Mons. Giovanni  
 16b, 33a\*, 45b, 48b, 91a,  
 142a, 144b, 152a, 167a, 169b,  
 176b, 209b, 258a, 328a, 614b  
 Cibo, Carlo, prince 305a  
 Cibo, Giovanni *see* Innocentius  
 VIII  
 Cibus, Innocentius, card. 413b  
 Ciccarellus, Alphonsus 305a,  
 391a, 409a  
 Cicco *see* Simonetta  
 Cicereius, Franciscus 33a, 42a,  
 48a, 57b, 79b, 80b, 338b,  
 341a  
 Cicero, M. Tullius *see also*  
*Herennium, Rhetorica ad*  
 Cicero, M. Tullius 5a\*, 6b,  
 7b\*, 17a, 17b\*, 27b, 31b\*,  
 35b\*, 36a, 37a, 40a, 40b,  
 41a\*, 41b\*, 42a, 44a, 47b,  
 49a, 55b\*, 57a, 57b, 58a, 58b,  
 59a\*, 62a\*, 66b, 68a, 69a\*,  
 73b\*, 76b, 79b\*, 80b, 81b,  
 86b, 89a, 89b, 98a\*, 101b\*,  
 102a\*, 102b, 102b\*, 107b\*,  
 108a\*, 108b, 111a\*, 113a\*,  
 115a, 121a\*, 129a, 133b,  
 135b\*, 138b\*, 140b, 142b\*,  
 145a, 162a, 163a\*, 166a,  
 169b, 170a, 170b, 178a,  
 181a\*, 181b, 182a\*, 192b,  
 206b, 207b\*, 208b\*, 211a\*,  
 211b, 213b, 217b\*, 218b,  
 219b, 220a, 222a, 232a\*,  
 236b, 243b, 247a, 247b\*,  
 248a\*, 253b\*, 255a\*, 255b,  
 256a, 258b, 259a, 261a,  
 264a\*, 266a, 266b, 270a,  
 270b, 271b\*, 272a\*, 272b,  
 283b, 291a, 304b, 307a,  
 308a\*, 320b, 324a, 334a,  
 337b\*, 342b, 346a, 347a,  
 351b\*, 354b, 360b\*, 361a\*,  
 361b, 362a, 363a\*, 364a,  
 365b, 367b\*, 368a, 370b\*,  
 371b, 374b\*, 375b, 376a\*,  
 376b\*, 377b, 379a\*, 379b\*,  
 380a\*, 380b\*, 381a\*, 381b,  
 382a, 386a, 386b, 387b,  
 394b\*, 395a\*, 395b, 397b,  
 401b\*, 410b, 419b, 420b,  
 426a, 426b, 427b, 428b\*,  
 429b, 432b, 435b, 436a,  
 438a\*, 440a, 440b, 441b,  
 443a, 443b, 444a, 447b,  
 448b\*, 449a\*, 461b, 463a\*,  
 463b\*, 482b, 488a\*, 497b,  
 499b, 503b\*, 504a\*, 506b,  
 510b\*, 518a, 518b, 528b,  
 529a, 529b, 536b, 537a\*,  
 540a\*, 542a, 542b, 544b\*,  
 545a\*, 545b, 546a, 547b,  
 550b, 577b, 612a  
 Cicero, Quintus Tullius 107b,  
 449a  
 Cichinus, Daniel 12a  
 Cichinus, Georgius 12a\*  
 Cichinus, Nicolaus 12a  
 Cicogna, Emanuele A.  
 279a\*, 281b  
 Cicogna, Gian Matteo 404b  
 Cicognini, Jacopo 310b  
 Ciconia, Vincentius 243b  
 Cieco d'Adria 10b  
 Cieco, Niccolò 169b  
 Cigalinus, Franciscus 53b,  
 340a  
 Cigoli, Lodovico 91a  
 Cillenio, Cillenius *see* Cyllenius  
 Cimabue (Bencivieni di Pepo)  
 245b  
 Cimador de Rontrenato, Fran-  
 ceschinus 456b  
 Cimbriacus, Publius Aemilianus  
 239b  
 Cimbriacus, Quintus Aemilianus  
 54a\*, 237b, 239a\*, 239b\*,  
 261b, 279b  
 Cimilolus, Hercules 7a  
 Cimis de Cingolis, Johannes de  
 168b  
 Cincius Romanus (de Rusticis)  
 111a, 213a, 333b\*, 347a\*,  
 394a, 528b  
 Cincius, Vincentius 11a, 12a\*  
 Cinckius *see* Kinckius  
 Cingoli *see* Cigoli  
 Cingulo, Baptista Rainaldi  
 magistri Bene de 206a, 207b  
 Cingulo, Gentilis de 253a\*  
 Cinico *see* Cynicus  
 Cino da Pistoia 193b, 195b,  
 269b, 316b, 437a  
 Cino, Costanzo 274a  
 Cinquini, Lelio 312a  
 Cinus, Julius 143a\*  
 Cinus Politianus, Lactantius  
 94a  
 Cinutius, Andreoccius Gerardus,  
 ep. Suanensis 56b  
 Cinzio *see* Giraldis  
 Ciofanus Sulmonensis, Hercules  
 220b, 324a  
 Cioffi, Pietro 107a  
 Cioffi, S. 203a  
 Ciompi, riot of the 327a  
 Ciones (Cionus, Zonus) de Mag-  
 nali Florentinus 61a, 127a,  
 340b\*  
 Cipellus 339b  
 Ciphers, notes on 488b  
 Cipolla, Bartholomaeus 13b,  
 290a  
 Cippico, Gerolamo 406a  
 Cippus, Antonius 277a  
 Cipriano Modenese, O.Camald.  
 313a  
 Circassia 480a  
 Ciriaco d'Ancona *see* Kyriacus  
 Anconitanus  
 Cirignanus, Silvester, frater  
 410b  
 Cirillo, Bernardino 149b,  
 167b, 175b\*, 197b, 202a,  
 310a, 349b  
 Cirreus 54a  
 Cirvellus, Petrus Sanchez 449a  
 Cisatus, Johannes 421a  
 Citesius, Franciscus 192b  
 Citolini, Alessandro 244a\*  
 Città di Castello 299a  
 Cittadini, Celso 176b, 212a,  
 212b, 213b\*, 214a, 215b,  
 394b\*, 395b, 396a  
 Cittadinus Faventinus, Antonius  
 93b, 141b, 510a  
 Ciurini, Girolamo 140a  
 Civaletus, Hieronymus 337a  
 Civitavecchia 409a  
 Claidanus 338b  
 Clapis, Petrus Antonius de

- (Finariensis) 365a\*, 365b  
*Claponus, Bartholomaeus* 528a  
*S. Clara* 193a  
*Clara monacha* 243a  
*Claramontius* see Chiaramonti  
*Clarenus, Angelus, O.M.* 59a, 219b, 622a  
*Claretus, Bartholomaeus* 465a  
*Clarino* see Clarenus  
*Clarinus, Albertus* 79b  
*Clarius, Isidorus* 135b, 147b, 164b, 303b  
*Clarus, Antonius* 154a  
*Clarus, Julius* 71b  
*Clarus, Marsilius* 154a  
*Classical excerpts* 405b\*, 406b  
*Claudia* 110b  
*Claudia Felice, princess* 26b  
*Claudianus* 57b, 171a, 337a, 370b, 464a, 497b  
*Claudio Inglese* 560b  
*Clava* see Jacobaeus  
*Clavaerius, Jacobus* 389b  
*Clavasio, Angelus de* 39b, 159b  
*Clavasio, Dominicus de* 104b\*  
*Claverius, Stephanus* 450a  
*Clavicula Salomonis* 6a, 50a, 63a, 450a, 547a  
*Clavius, Christophorus* 47a\*, 242b, 249b, 323b, 342a, 421a  
*Clemangiis, Nicolaus de* 370a, 496a  
*Clemenderius* see Decontius  
*Clemenderius*  
*S. Clemens I Romanus* 46b, 50b, 63b, 288a, 427b, 480a, 491a, 491b, 496a  
*Clemens IV (Guy le Gros Foulques)* 377b  
*Clemens VI (Pierre Roger de Beaufort)* 206a, 297a  
*Clemens VII (Giulio de' Medici)* 16a, 83a, 83b, 91a, 126a, 126b, 136b, 167b, 216a, 232a, 240a, 284b, 287b\*, 297b\*, 298a\*, 299a, 301a\*, 307a, 316a, 322b, 335a, 339b, 340a, 351a, 352b, 354a, 387a, 397b, 406b, 408a  
*Clemens VIII (Ippolito Aldobrandini)* 90b, 152b, 166a, 197a, 197b, 282b, 311b\*, 315b\*, 324b, 327b  
*Clemens IX (Giulio Rospigliosi)* 349a  
*Clemens XI (Giovanni Francesco Albani)* 187a, 196a  
*Clemens Alexandrinus* 154a\*  
*Clemens, Jacobus ("non Papa")* 535b  
*Clemens, Johannes* 451b\*  
*Clemens, Onufrius, O.P.* 595a  
*Clemens, Thomas* 344a  
*Clementinae* 217b  
*Clementino, Antonio* 74a  
*Cleomedes* 334a  
*Cleopatira* 343b\*  
*Clericatus, Nicolaus* 353b  
*Clericus* 239a\*  
*Clericus, Pater Carolus* 73b  
*Clericus, Johannes* 450b  
*Clesius (Cless), Bernardus, archiep. Tridentinus, card.* 206b, 229b\*, 233b, 508b  
*Cleve, Johannes de* 420b  
*Clichtoveus, Jodocus* 440a  
*Clifford, Richardus, ep. Londiniensis* 550a  
*Climacus* see S. Johannes  
*Climacus*  
*Climito* see Kilvington  
*Clinger, Johannes* 425a  
*Clinius Monscubulensis, Hieronymus* 10b  
*Clipeus spiritualis* 76a  
*Clitumnus fluvius* 333b, 347b  
*Clocks, treatises on* 400b, 424a\*, 461b  
*Clodius, Leonardus* 451b  
*Clusius (l'Ecluse), Carolus* 152a, 152b, 495a, 501a, 519b, 582b\*  
*Clusone, colonello, capitano generale* 31b  
*Cnapp, E.* 582a  
*Cobeluzzi, Scipione, card.* 188b  
*Cober., M.* 431a  
*Cocao, Merlin* see Folengus, Theophilus  
*Coccapani, Camillo* 91a  
*Cocchi, Johannes* 165a, 328a  
*Coccini, Marco Antonio* 189a  
*Coccinus, Johannes Baptista* 10a\*, 12b, 105b, 175b\*, 176b, 258b, 306a, 311a, 326b  
*Coccus, Franciscus* 188b  
*Coccus, Ventura Lupus* 163b  
*Cochlaeus, Johannes* 115b\*, 135b, 160a, 229b, 289a, 300b, 388b, 508a, 510a  
*Cocles, Bartholomaeus* 277a  
*Coco, Nicolò* 50a  
*Codacis, Jacobus de* 331b  
*Codde, Johannes* 369a  
*Codex* see Justinianus I  
*imperator*  
*Codicillus, Petrus* 495a, 601a  
*Codomannus, Salomon* 369a  
*Coelestinus, Georgius* 495a, 601a  
*Coelius* see also Caelius  
*Coelius, Julius* 51a  
*Coelius Rhodiginus (Ricchieri), Ludovicus* 154a, 412b, 440a  
*Coesius, Ludovicus* 389b  
*Coesveldia, Henricus de, O.Carth.* 505b  
*Coetivy, Alanus de, card. Avinionensis* 29b\*, 414b\*
- Cogliione, Bartolommeo* see Colleoni  
*Cognatus, Gilbertus* 520b  
*Cola di Rienzo* 35b, 107a, 163b, 164a, 169b, 197b, 203b, 212b, 304a\*, 306a, 323b\*, 326b, 344a  
*Colaeus, Bartholomaeus* see Colleoni  
*Colbert, Jean-Baptiste* 188b  
*Colbertaldo, Antonio* 279a  
*Colchon, Leonardus* 502a  
*Colerus, Christophorus* 368b, 539a, 582a\*, 582b  
*Coligny, Gaspard de (admiral de France)* 179a\*, 390b, 409a  
*Collatio mensalis* 79a  
*Collatius, Petrus Maximus* 347a  
*Colle, L. de* 77b  
*Collegium Romanum* 120a  
*Collegium Sapientiae* 361b  
*Collentina, Nicolaus de* 541a  
*Collenuccio, Pandolfo* 247b, 515a  
*Colleoni, Bartolommeo* 13b, 88b\*, 248b, 407b  
*Colletonus, Johannes* 26a, 26b, 27a  
*Collibus, Hippolytus de* 368b, 516b, 517a  
*Collini, padre* 314b  
*Collinus, Matthaeus* 500a  
*Collinus, Paulus* 517b  
*Collionibus, Johannes de* 258a  
*Colloquium inter hominem et rationem* 449b  
*Colloretanus, Sertorius* 240a  
*Colucci, Angelo* 156b, 164b, 328a, 328b, 336a\*, 339b\*, 344b, 346a\*, 372a\*, 415a, 621a  
*Colocius, Johannes* 371a  
*Cologne* 348a  
*Cologne, history* 197a  
*Cologne, state letters* 193b  
*Cologne, University* 358b, 509b  
*Colombaria, società* 346b  
*Colombini, B. Giovanni* 65a, 212b  
*Colón, Fernando* 611a  
*Colonna* see also Columna  
*Colonna family* 203a\*  
*Colonna* 223b  
*Colonna, Anna* 514a  
*Colonna, Ascanio, card.* 36b, 62b, 154a, 203a, 275a, 299a\*, 314a, 321a, 343a, 390b  
*Colonna, Cesare* 345b  
*Colonna, Fabio* 152a\*, 154b  
*Colonna, Fabritio* 347b, 392b  
*Colonna, Filippo* 203a  
*Colonna, Francesco* 64a  
*Colonna, Isabella, principessa di Sulmona* 403b

- Colonna, Jacopo 235a, 332a, 393a  
*Colonna, Lorenzo* 117b  
*Colonna, Marco* 340b  
 Colonna, Mario 36b, 133b, 134a, 530a  
 Colonna, Oddone *see* Martinus V  
*Colonna, Stefano* 82b, 106b, 203b  
 Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara 7a, 20a\*, 20b, 36a, 36b, 49a, 68a, 91a, 98b, 133a, 153b\*, 201b, 203b\*, 269b, 280b, 307a\*, 391a, 413b  
 Colonus, Nicolaus 126a  
 Colotius *see* Colocci  
*Coltre, Zuanpero da le* 289a  
 Colucci, Benedictus 351b  
 Coluillus *see* Colville  
*S. Columba* 304b  
*B. Columba Reatina* 325a  
*Columbia, Petrus, regent of Portugal* 347b  
 Columbus, Christophorus 5a, 7a, 63b, 133a, 397a, 407b  
 Columella 107b  
 Columna *see also* Colonna  
*Columna, Gaspar, archiep. Beneventanus* 375a  
 Columna, Guido de 372b, 601a  
*Columna, Helena* 344a  
 Columna, Johannes de 390b  
 Columna, Marcus Antonius, card. 14a\*, 34a, 36a, 47a, 47b, 91a, 110b, 180b, 203a, 216a, 226b, 230a, 277b, 300b, 301a, 389b, 405b, 407b, 409a  
 Columna, Pompeius, card. 91a, 119b, 203b, 299b  
 Columna, Prosper, card. 75b\*, 91a, 135b, 137a\*, 203a\*, 226b, 338a, 347b, 407b  
 Columna Romanus, Aegidius 481a  
 Coluthus 612a  
 Colville of Scotland, David 51a, 51b, 58b, 74a, 209b  
 Colzade, Antonius de 379a  
 Com.les, Paullus 199b\*  
*Coma, Blanchus* 291b  
*Comedies* 305a, 307a, 316a, 331b  
 Comenius, Johannes Amos (Komensky) 495a, 517a, 547a, 582b  
 Comensis episcopus *see* Bernardinus de Cruce  
 Comes, Primus 79b  
 Comestor, Petrus 288b  
*Comets* 28a, 37a, 77a, 89b\*, 361b, 364b, 422a  
*Comets, treatises on* 304a, 423b, 424a, 520a, 531a, 543b, 548a  
*Comite, Altus de* 347a  
 Comitibus, Antonius de 25b  
 Comitibus, Carolus de 345b  
*Comitibus, Lotharius de* 200b  
 Comitibus, Natalis de 276b  
*Comitibus, Naymerius de* 401a  
 Comitibus, Nicolaus de 28b, 401a  
*Comitibus, P. Odo de* 67b  
 Comitibus, Prosdocimus de 195b  
 Comitibus, Rolandus de 459b, 460b  
 Comitulus, Paulus, S.J. 45b, 423b  
 Commandino, Federico 33b, 245b\*, 249a\*, 249b\*, 250a\*, 250b\*  
 Commendone, Giovanni Francesco, card. 19a, 19b, 46b\*, 134b, 135b, 163b, 184b, 197b\*, 229b, 261a, 274b, 277a, 279a, 285a, 302b, 303a\*, 303b\*, 304a, 305b, 308b, 312b, 315b, 316b, 326a, 327b, 341b, 342a, 351a\*, 385a, 405b, 409a, 409b  
*Commerce, rules of* 497a  
*Commercial arithmetic, treatises on* 213b, 214a\*, 214b, 250a, 481a, 481b  
*Commnellis, Hugo Nicolai de* 339b  
 Commynes, Philippe de 167a, 612a, 619a, 619b\*  
*Commodianus* 389b  
*Commonplace books* 456b  
*Como* 53b\*, 340a  
*Como, Lago di* 67b  
 Compagni, Primiero 223b  
*Compar.us* 116a  
 Comparini, Bartolommeo 167b  
*Compostellis, Donatus de* 131b  
*Computus* 456a  
*Computus Brandenburgensis* 424a  
*Computus cynometralis* 459b  
*Computus Hebraicus* 424a  
*Computus Nurembergensis* 424a\*, 503b  
*Computus orbicularis* 420a  
*Comter, Jacobus* 510b  
*Conauro, della virtù del* 349a  
*Conchart, Michael* 502a  
 Conchis, Gulielmus de 166b, 255a, 365b, 376a, 421a, 465a, 479b, 488b, 492b, 559a  
 Concini, B. 401a, 406a  
 Concini, Bartolommeo 13b, 216a  
 Concini, Marescial 274b  
 Concinus, Cosmus 95b  
*Conclave, treatise on the* 134b  
*Concoregio, Gabriel de* 80b  
 Concoregio, Johannes de 359b, 360a, 367a  
 Condivi, Ascanio 353b  
*Condulmarus, Franciscus, ep. Veronensis, card.* 336b\*  
 Confalonierus, Antonius 50b  
*Confession* 82a  
*Confession, treatise on* 82a  
*Confirmatio* 187b  
 Confredus 459b  
 Conitz, Georgius de 513a  
 Connestabilis, Vincentius, avibus velatus 180b  
*Conradus III imperator* 172b  
*Conradus IV, rex Romanorum* 170b  
 Conradus, O. Carthusiensis 232b, 434b  
 Conradus de Haimburg 426a  
 Conradus de Hallstat 430a  
 Conradus de Pontremulo 171a  
 Conradus de Hirschau 504a  
 Conradus, C. 582a, 582b  
 Conring, Hermann 91a, 173b\*, 493b, 502b, 515a\*, 517a, 547a\*, 548a\*, 548b  
*Conscientia, de recta pravaque* 160b  
 Conserfi, Jacobus 336a  
*Consilia medica* 205b  
*Consilii, Liber de arte* 419b  
*Consolato del mare* 132a  
*Consolatory works* 269b  
 Consolo da Fabriano, Baptista de 97a  
*Conspiracies* 499b  
*Constabili, Antonio* 290b  
*Constance, Council of* 6a, 41a, 180a, 232b, 303b, 311b, 355a\*, 363b\*, 364a\*, 423b, 442a\*, 461b\*, 465b, 489b, 502a, 507a\*, 529b, 550a, 591a  
*Constantia Ravennas* 402a  
*S. Constantianus* 118a  
*Constantina Augusta* 298b  
*Constantine, Donation of* 351a, 380a  
*Constantinople* 17b, 44a, 243a, 281a  
*Constantinople, fall of* 79a\*, 264a, 280a, 334a\*, 337b, 465b\*, 488b  
 Constantinus 359a, 422a  
*Constantinus I Magnus imperator* 41a, 47b  
 Constantinus VIII Palaeologus imperator 33a, 129b, 189b, 192a\*, 195a  
 Constantinus Africanus 34b, 98b, 319a\*, 319b\*, 330a\*, 335a, 356a, 357a\*, 366a, 367a\*, 370a, 385a\*, 435b\*, 443b  
*Constantinus, Johannes Petrus* 214a

- Constantinus, Symon* 528a  
*Constantinus Justinopolitanus, Jacobus* 240a  
*Constantinus Lusitanus, Emanuel* 315a\*  
*Constantius monachus* 219a  
*Constantius, Jacobus* 181a, 395a  
*Constantius Fanensis, Antonius* 78a, 181b, 333a, 391b, 395a\*  
*Constructione, de* 523a  
*Consultus* 261a  
*Contarenus see also Contarini*  
*Contarenus, Aloysius* 34a, 253b\*, 275a\*, 339a, 411b  
*Contarenus, Dionysius* 240a  
*Contarenus, Dominicus, Doge of Venice* 270a  
*Contareus, Franciscus* 88a, 241b\*, 363b  
*Contarenus, Franciscus, O.M., ep. Emonensis* 117a, 158b  
*Contarenus, Johannes* 64a  
*Contarenus, Laurentius* 125b  
*Contarenus, Leonardus* 28a  
*Contarenus, Petrus* 30a, 242b  
*Contareus, Petrus Franciscus, patriarcha Venetiarum* 253b\*  
*Contarenus, Vincentius* 243b  
*Contarina, Cecilia* 194b  
*Contarini, Ambrosio* 352b  
*Contarini, Federico* 197b  
*Contarini, Francesco* 255a, 261a, 263b, 264a\*, 274a, 285b, 396b  
*Contarini, Francesco, Doge of Venice* 128a\*  
*Contarini, Gasparo, card.* 7a, 47b, 91a, 98b, 112a, 115b, 126a, 130a, 133a, 133b\*, 134b, 135b, 184b, 186a, 186b, 197b, 242a, 262b, 267b, 275a, 277b, 282a, 290a, 290b, 300b\*, 303a, 303b\*, 305b, 310b, 311b, 316a, 324b, 326a, 341a, 351a, 353b\*, 391a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 405a, 545b, 592b  
*Contarini, Giacomo* 48a  
*Contarini, Giovanni* 276a  
*Contarini, Girolamo* 263a, 263b, 264a  
*Contarini, Giustiniano* 277a  
*Contarini, Luigi* 268b  
*Contarini, Niccolò* 15a, 242b, 269a, 284a  
*Contarini, Pietro* 283b, 287b\*  
*Contarini, suor Serafina* 280b  
*Conte, Paolo* 405a  
*Contelori, Felice* 91a, 163b\*, 209b, 297a, 301b, 305a, 305b\*, 306a\*, 325b, 326a\*, 326b, 327a, 327b, 341b, 399b  
*Contemplative Life* 405a  
*Conternius, Franciscus* 126a, 179b  
*Conti, Francesco* 47b  
*Conti, Giusto de' see Giusto de' Conti*  
*Conti, Lotario* 176a  
*Conti, Natale* 19b  
*Conti, Sigismondo de' see Sigismundus Fulginas*  
*Contile, Luca* 91a, 99a, 201a, 407b  
*Contractus, Hermannus* 368b  
*Contrarius, Andreas* 56b, 206a, 242a\*, 242b\*  
*Contreras, Alfonso de* 162b  
*Contrinus, Franciscus* 492b  
*Contugius, Zacharias, ep. Assisias* 402a\*  
*Contuli, Contulo (l'Insensato) see also Accademia degli Insensati*  
*Contuli, Contulo (l'Insensato)* 235a\*  
*Conventinus, Bartholomaeus* 11a  
*Conversation, treatise on* 303a  
*Conversinus de Ravenna, Johannes see also Johannes de Ravenna*  
*Conversinus de Ravenna, Johannes* 255a, 258b, 262b, 271b, 355b, 367b  
*Convivales, Leges* 413b  
*Cookbooks* 101a  
*Cookery, treatise on* 513b  
*Copernicus, Nicolaus* 199a, 297a, 376b, 415b, 422b, 495a, 601b  
*Copho Salernitanus* 357b, 359a, 429a, 436b  
*Coppetta, Francesco* 42b, 48b, 49a, 268a\*, 316b\*  
*Coppinus, Aquilinus* 68a\*  
*Coppinus, Franciscus* 346a  
*Coppola (de Coppulis), G. Francesco* 4b, 99a\*, 167b, 183b  
*Copus, Johannes* 548b  
*Coqueau, Leonardus Gallus, O.S.A.* 559a\*  
*Coquinatus, Carolus* 261a  
*Cora, Ambrosius de, O.E.S.A.* 126b, 156a, 156b, 344b\*  
*Corali, Domitio* 215a  
*Corbeil see Aegidius Corboliensis*  
*Corbinelli, Jacopo* 5a, 61a, 65b, 91a, 324a, 395b, 482a, 530a  
*Corbinellus, Angelus* 236a  
*Corbitius, Valerius* 82b  
*Cordatus, Conrad* 500b  
*Cordus, Eurycius* 150a  
*Corerius, Antonius* 129a\*  
*Corese, Johannes* 188b  
*Corfu* 54a  
*Corinthus* 85b  
*Corio, Bernardino* 60a, 60b, 134a  
*Coritius, Johannes* 339a  
*Corna, Francesco* 288b, 289a, 289b\*  
*Corna, Niccolò della* 271a  
*Cornagli, Stephanus de* 337b  
*Cornario, Antonio see Cornaro, Alvise*  
*Cornarius, Federicus* 263b  
*Cornarius, Janus* 362a, 500b, 501b  
*Cornaro, Alvise* 266b\*, 270b, 273b, 276a\*, 279a, 279b, 282b\*, 286b  
*Cornaro, Benedetto* 405b  
*Cornaro, Caterina, Queen of Cyprus* 274a, 274b, 279a, 497b  
*Cornaro, Federico* 242b  
*Cornaro, Flaminio* 280a  
*Cornaro, Francesco, card.* 389a  
*Cornaro, Giorgio* 242b, 243b, 274a, 404b  
*Cornaro, Giovanni* 40b, 242b, 265b, 405b  
*Cornaro, Girolamo* 405a  
*Cornaro, Luigi, card.* 45b, 204b, 290b, 385a, 547a  
*Cornaro, Marco, ep. Vicentinus* 242b\*, 278b, 279b, 405a  
*Cornaro, Nicolò* 342b  
*Cornaro, Pietro* 259b  
*Cornaro, Tommaso* 209b  
*Cornazano, Bonifatius de* 528a  
*Cornazzano, Antonio* 4a, 69b\*, 71b, 407b, 530b, 561a, 561b  
*Cornelia see Cornaro*  
*Cornelii, Arnoldus* 558a  
*Cornelio Africano* 560b  
*Cornelio, Cornelius see also Cornaro*  
*Cornelius* 121b  
*Cornelius Georgius Roterodamus* 36a, 449b  
*Cornelius Nepos see Nepos*  
*Cornelius Petrus Leydensis* 521a  
*Cornelius Veronensis* 240a  
*Cornello, Hieronymus del* 402b\*  
*Corner see Cornaro*  
*Corneus, Andreas* 382b\*, 383b  
*Cornio, Petrus Philippus de* 307b, 384b  
*Cornut, J.A.* 583a  
*Cornutus* 41b, 54a\*, 371a, 372b, 375a, 378a, 424a, 466a, 504a\*, 504b, 529a  
*Corona, maestro* 35a  
*Corona, H. Antonius* 338b  
*Corona, Petrus de* 489a

- Coronario, Beltranus de 359b  
*Corpus Iuris* see Justinianus I  
 imperator  
 Corradi, Epifanio 99a  
 Corradi, Mutio 99a  
*Corradinus* 245b, 331a  
 Corradinus, Hieronymus 343b  
 Corrado, Sebastiano 226b  
 Corradus Asculanus, O.P. 238b  
*Corradus Astensis, O.P.* 29a  
 Corradus, Marius 87b, 338b  
 Corrales 125a  
 Corrarius see also Correr  
*Corrarius, Andreas* 242b  
*Corrarius, Antonius, ep. Ostiensis, card.* 243a  
 Corrarius, Gregorius, patriarcha Venetiarum 48b, 242b\*, 243a, 259b, 273b\*, 281b, 389a  
 Corrarius, Paulus 259b  
*Corrarius, Philippus* 273b  
*Corrarius, Theodorus* 274a  
 Correa, Thomas 413a\*  
 Correggio, Giberto da 215b  
 Correggio, Niccolò Postumo da (poet) 4a, 88a\*, 88b\*, 93b, 116a, 265b, 282a, 336a, 407b  
*Correr, Alvise* 267b  
 Correr, Angelo see Gregorius XII  
*Correr, Fantin* 51a  
*Correr, Juan* 51a  
 Corresio, Giorgio 188b  
 Corrigius, Marius 347a  
 Corsati, Andrea 264b  
 Corsettus, Antonius 307b  
 Corsettus, Corintius 137a  
 Corsi, Giovanni (Johannes Cursius) 167b  
*Corsicus, Hieronymus, O.Mont.Oliv.* 95a  
 Corsini, Amerigo 141b  
 Corsini, Filippo 384b  
 Corsini, Matteo 69a, 75a  
*Corsinus, S. Andreas* 105b, 175b\*  
*Corsinus, Petrus, card.* 236a  
 Corso, Giacomo del (Jacobus Cursius) 93b, 336a  
 Corso, Rinaldo 91a, 226b, 312b  
*Cortecomitibus, Johannes Augustinus ex* 270b  
 Cortese, Gregorio see Cortesius, Gregorius  
*Cortese, Hersilia* 405a  
 Cortesi, Angelo, O.P. 151b  
 Cortesi, Tommaso 398b  
 Cortesius, Alexander 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b, 384a\*, 615a  
 Cortesius, Gregorius, abbas et card. 91a, 115b, 125b, 135a, 287b  
*Cortesius, Lactantius* 383b  
 Cortesius, Ludovicus 287b  
 Cortesius, Paulus 187b, 334a, 382b, 383a, 383b\*, 384a, 615a  
 Corti (Curtius), Francesco 407b  
 Cortinius Cissaeus, Jacobus 450a  
 Cortona, Giovanni Battista 240b, 241a  
 Cortusius, Jacobus Antonius 516b  
 Corvi de Brixia, Gulielmus see Gulielmus de Brixia  
 Corvinis de Aretio, Johannes de 3b  
 Corvinus, Antonius 500a  
 Corvinus, Laurentius 150a  
 Corvinus, Matthias see Matthias Corvinus  
 Corvus Polonus, Gaspar 303b  
 Corycius (Goritz), Johannes 121b\*, 154b  
 Coscia, card. 282a  
*Coseli, Sigismundus* 539a\*  
 Cosimo 383b  
*Coslovius, Wenceslaus* 428a  
 Cosma Tar. 4b\*  
*Cosman, Alvarus de* 381a  
 Cosmas Tarraconensis 17a  
 Cosmico, Niccolò Lelio 379a\*, 407b  
 Cosmo Fiorentino, frate 194a  
*Cosmography, treatises on* 291b, 292b, 399b, 409a  
*Cosmological treatises* 214a  
 Costa, Albertus de la 37b  
*Costa, Georgius de, O.Cist., card. Portugallensis* 384a  
*Costa, royal college* 587b  
 Costadoni, Anselmo 280a  
 Costanzi see Constantius  
 Costanzo, Angelo di 48b, 116b, 169a, 269b\*, 407b  
 Costanzo, Giovanni Giacomo di 152a  
*Costumes* 119b  
 Cotta, Castellianus 72a  
*Cotta, Constantia* 389b  
 Cotta, Giovanni Battista 48b, 269b\*  
 Cotta, Johannes 12b, 262b, 390a  
*Cotta, Marcus* 389b  
*Cotta, Marius* 389a  
 Cotto Afflighemensis, Johannes 493a  
 Cotton, Johannes 434a  
 Cottunius, Johannes 191a  
*Councils of the Church* 186a  
 Courcellis, Thomas de 545b\*  
*Court of Rome, theatre of* 317b  
*Court of Rome, treatise on the* 317b  
*Covaciocius* 582a  
 Covetus, Jacobus 558b  
*Cracow, University* 582b  
 von Craffttheim see Crato  
 Cramerus, Michael 558b  
 Cramoisy 392a  
 Cranaburgius 461a  
*Cranach, Lucas* 517b  
 Cranevelt, Franciscus 451a\*, 451b  
*Cranmer, Thomas, archiep. Cantuariensis* 253b  
 Crassus, Antonius 39b, 84a  
 Crassus, Carolus 182a  
*Crassus, Franciscus* 291b  
 Crassus (Grassus), Johannes Petrus, ep. Viterbiensis 398a  
*Crassus, Laurentius* 339a  
 Crastonus, Johannes 604a\*, 604b  
*Cratander, Andreas* 416b  
 Crates 191b, 192a, 504a  
*Crato (Krafft von Craffttheim), Conradus* 517a  
 Crato (Krafft von Craffttheim), Johannes 65b\*, 117b, 416a, 501a, 517a, 582a\*, 582b\*, 583b  
 Creffting, Henricus 558b  
 Crell, Paul 501a, 547a, 547b  
*Crema, S. Agostino, O.E.S.A.* 414a, 414b  
*Crema, S. Monica, O.E.S.A.* 414a  
*Crema, Pavol* 87a  
 Cremascho, Giovan Battista, O.Camald. 351b\*  
*Cremona* 136a  
*Cremona, envoys* 363b  
*Cremona, Santa Maria di Passione* 271a  
*Cremona, University* 94a  
 Cremona, Antonius 7b, 8a\*, 17b, 52b, 78a, 153b  
 Cremonini, Cesare 9a\*, 19a\*, 93b, 237b, 238b, 246a, 254b, 283a, 305a, 350a  
*Crescendolus, Hercules* 12a  
 Crescentiis, Petrus de 34a, 42a, 44b, 106b, 502b, 534a  
*Cresci, Migliore* 620b  
*Crescimbeni, Giovan Mario de'* 196a  
 Crescius, Johannes Franciscus 64b  
 Cressolius, Ludovicus 261b  
 Creswell, Riccardo Enrico (Richard Henry) 329a  
*Creta, S. Tito* 480a  
*Crete (Candia)* 237a, 275a\*, 276b, 480a  
*Creticus Camers* 282b  
*Crettone Scozzese, Giacomo (James Cretton)* 45b  
 Cribellus see also Crivelli  
 Cribellus, Julius Caesar 43a  
 Cribellus, Leodrisius (Lodrisio Crivelli) 190a, 216a, 298a,



- 337b\*, 371b, 374b, 378b, 380b  
 Crinitus, Petrus (Riccius) 126b, 154a, 334a  
 Crisolora *see* Chrysoloras  
 Crispi, Giovanni Battista 156b\*  
 Crispinus 88a  
 Crispinus, Franciscus 244b  
*Crispinus, Valerius* 536a  
 Crispo, D. 167b  
 Crispoldi, Crispoldo 117a  
*Crispulus* 73b  
 Crispus Mediolanensis 361a  
 Crispus, Johannes Franciscus 57b  
 Crissay, Henricus de 429a  
*Cristiernus, Rex Danimarciae* 228b  
 Cristina *see* Christina  
 Cristoforo da Treviso 26b  
 Cristoforo di Casale 167b  
 Crivelli *see also* Cribellus  
 Crivelli, Andreotto de 27a  
*Crivelli, Donato* 403a  
*Crivellis, Ambrosius de* 42a  
 Crivellis, Johannes de 207b, 322a  
*Crivello, conte Luigi* 325a  
 Croccus, Petrus 256b  
 Crocius, Ludovicus 558b  
 Croll, Osvaldus 223a  
 Crollius Wetteranus, Henricus 505a  
 Cromer, Martinus 193b, 341b  
*Cromwell, Thomas* 500b  
*Cronache malatestiane* 149a  
 Crosario, Zeno 289b  
*Crotta, Johannes Maria* 68a  
 Crottus, Aelius Julius 150a  
*Crottus, Alvisius* 8a, 29b, 79a  
 Crottus, Gratiadeus 29a\*, 29b  
*Crottus, Lancelotus* 79a  
*Crotus, Natalis* 73b\*  
 Cruce, Aluisius de la, monachus Carevallii 415a\*  
 Cruce, Bernardinus de *see* Bernardinus de Cruce  
*Cruce, Caesar de* 67a  
 Cruce, Franciscus de 74b  
 Cruce Genuensis, Vincentius a 311a  
*Crucianus, Johannes Andreas* 172a\*  
*Crucianus, Johannes Antonius* 172a  
 Cruciger, Caspar 500a\*, 500b\*, 501a, 517a, 547a, 547b  
 Cruciger, Nicolaus, frater 230a\*, 347b\*  
*Cruquius Messenius, Jacobus* 594b  
*Crusca, Accademia della see Accademia della Crusca*  
 Crusius, Martinus 495a, 517a, 538a, 538b, 543b\*, 544b\*, 545a, 545b, 547b, 548a\*, 604b  
*Cryptography, treatises on* 316b\*, 547a  
 Cubolo, Gerardus a 286b  
*Cuchis, Aloviusus de* 80b  
*Cueva, Gabriel della, governor of Milan* 58a  
*Cugnetus, Petrus* 272b  
 Cuiacius, Jacobus (Jacques de Cujas) 389a, 492b, 499b  
 Cunaus, Petrus 558b  
 Cunichius, Raymundus 159b  
 Cunnellius, Georgius 15b  
*Cuno, Johannes* 93a  
 Curio *see also* Cario  
*Curio, Coelius Secundus* 544a  
 Curio, Hieronymus 558b  
*Curius, Marcus* 81a  
 Curlus, Jacobus 3b, 539b  
 Curru, Bernardus a, Canonicus Ariminensis 149b, 150b  
 Curru, Desiderius a 150b\*  
 Curru, Scipio a 150b  
*Cursibus, tractatus de* 78a  
 Cursinus *see* Corsinus  
*Cursis, Bernardus de* 375b  
 Cursius, Jacobus *see* Corso, Giacomo del  
 Cursius, Johannes *see* Corsi, Giovanni  
*Curte, Belletus de* 59a  
 Curte, Franciscus de 156b  
 Curte, Gualterius de 37b  
*Curte, Ottobonus de* 31b  
*Curte, Scaeva de* 59a  
 Curtius 379a, 395a  
*Curtius Colloretanus* 12a  
 Curtius, Franciscus *see* Corti  
 Curtius, Lancinus 135b, 262b  
 Curtius, Matthaeus 66b, 135a, 180a  
 Curtius, Nicolaus 582a  
 Curtius, Petrus 36a, 339a, 451b  
 Curtius, Quiricus Secundus 314b  
*Curtius, Thomas* 64b  
 Curtius Rufus, Quintus 5a, 55b, 87a, 87b, 223a, 231b, 233b, 369b, 591a, 612a  
 Curulus, Jacobus 103b, 132b  
 Cusa, Johannes de 448b  
*Cusa, Simon de* 558b  
*Cusanus, Augustinus, card.* 50b, 79b, 185b  
 Cusanus, Nicolaus, card. S. Petri ad Vincula 41a, 42a, 218a, 219a, 219b\*, 220b\*, 231b, 233a, 257a, 321b\*, 322b, 347b, 362b\*, 363b, 376a, 423b, 434b, 436b, 496a, 498b, 514b, 517a, 529a, 530b, 537b, 541a, 545b, 549b, 591a  
 Cusatus, Hieremias 25a\*  
 Cuspидius, Lucius 140a, 287b, 478b  
 Custedus, Johannes Petrus 43b  
*Cybò, Carlo* 325a  
*Cybò, Franciscus Maria* 350b  
 Cybole, Robertus 344a  
 Cydones, Demetrius 186a, 186b\*, 187a  
 Cyllenius, Bernardinus 380b, 391b  
 Cyllenius, Dominicus 142b, 492a  
 Cyllenius de Angelis, Josephus 280a  
 Cynaues, Johannes 491b  
 Cynicus Coclea, Johannes Marcus (Cinico) 117b\*, 332b, 388a  
*Cynthius Cenotensis* 492b  
*Cynthius de Fabriciis, Aloysius* 125b  
*Cyntius Acedensis* 239b  
 S. Cyprianus 257b, 334b  
 Cyprianus Mutinensis *see* Cipriano Modenese  
*Cyprus* 197b, 257b, 271a, 282a\*, 302b, 304b\*, 350a, 531a  
*Cyprus, fortifications* 284a\*  
*Cyprus, history* 302a  
*Cyprus, King of* 528b  
*Cyprus, Kingdom of* 179b  
*Cyprus, Queen of see* Cornaro, Caterina  
*Cyprus, wars* 126a, 285a  
 Cyresia, Marcus 528a  
 Cyriacus de Butzbach 511b  
 Cyrillus *see also* Boni Johannes de Messana  
 Cyrillus 361a, 424b, 425b, 451a, 514b  
 S. Cyrillus 186b  
 S. Cyrillus Alexandrinus 42a, 70a, 342b, 461b, 531a, 550b  
 S. Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus 36a, 27b  
 Cyrus, King of Persia 406b  
*Czech language* 461b, 464a, 464b, 465a\*, 487b  
 Czelewings, Nicolaus de 442b  
*Czynner, Hans* 424a  
 D., Heremita Antverpiensis 368b  
 D.F.N. 33a  
 D.G.C. 287b  
 D.H.M. 62b, 63a\*  
 D.I.M.B.B. 143a  
 D. B., praetor Recanatensis 248a  
 D. Heli. Cremonensis 153b  
 D. L. Bon. 153b  
 D. N. Bon. 153b  
 D. N. Cremonensis 153b  
 Dabercusius, Marcus 546b

- Dachus, Johannes Petri 363a  
 Dactius (Dazzi), Andreas 150a  
 Dadichi, Francesco 177a  
*Dal Pozzo family* 209a\*  
*Dalberg, Fridericus* 518b  
*Dalbursg, Johannes (Johannes von Dalberg), ep. Wormatiensis* 368a, 376b, 518b  
 Dalisinanus Patavinus 270b  
*Dalmatia* 255a, 280a  
*Dalmatia, history* 287a  
*Dalmiatus de Mur, archiep. Caesaraugustanus* 278a  
*Damagetus* 386b  
 Damas 338b\*  
 Damberonius 450a  
 Damiani, S. Petrus *see* S. Petrus Damiani  
*Damianus, Camillus* 286a\*  
*Damianus Machrentinus, Johannes* 428a  
 Damius, Matthias 558b  
*Damusius, Laurentius* 241b  
*Danaeus, Lambertus* 200b, 547b  
 Danck, Johannes 510a  
 Dandinus, Hieronymus, card. 44b, 75b, 90a, 91a, 135b, 164a, 167b, 216a\*, 303a, 316a\*, 328a, 391a  
 Dandulus, Andreas 177b, 243b, 257b, 268a, 269a, 275b\*, 276b, 277a\*, 279a\*, 279b\*, 284b, 308b, 441b  
 Dandulus, Fantinus, archiep. Cretensis 57a, 241b, 258b, 270b, 276a  
*Dandulus, Franciscus* 279a  
 Dandulus, Marcus 80b, 93b  
*Dandulus, Matthaeus* 286b, 287b  
 Danerius, J. 272b  
 Danesius, Petrus 134a, 274a, 281a  
*Daniel* 345a  
*Daniel, book of* 372b  
 Daniel monachus Raithunensis 39b, 219a, 272a  
 Daniel Ilardensis (Ylardensis) 183a  
 Daniel, Pierre 612a  
 Daniello, Bernardino 198b  
*Danius, Jacobus* 34a, 389b  
 Dante Alighieri 5a\*, 5b\*, 7b, 10b, 13a, 26b, 31b\*, 32a, 32b, 33a, 34b\*, 45a, 47b\*, 49b, 58a\*, 71a, 77a, 77b, 85a, 85b, 88b\*, 102a, 106b, 107a\*, 117a, 122a, 122b, 129b, 131a\*, 131b\*, 133b, 134a, 134b, 139b\*, 148a, 148b\*, 154a, 163b\*, 164a\*, 164b, 170b, 171b, 176b\*, 180a, 184a\*, 193b, 202b, 203a, 203b, 205a, 217a, 225a, 227b, 228a, 256a, 257a, 261b, 264b, 265a\*, 269b\*, 281a, 291b, 313b, 320b, 341b, 355b, 371a, 377a, 377b\*, 392b\*, 393b, 395b\*, 396b, 398a\*, 442a, 480b\*, 481a\*, 481b\*, 492a, 539b, 621b  
 Danti, fra Egnazio 167a, 397b  
 Dantiscus, Johannes 495a, 601a  
*Daphna* 15b  
*Daptilus Placentinus, Lazarus* 392a  
 Dardanius Rippensis, Paris 229b  
 Dardanonus, Albertus 49a  
 Dardi da Pisa 213b, 322a, 396a, 478a  
 Dares 348b  
*S. Daria* 97b  
*Darius* 192a  
*Darius III, King of Persia* 463b  
 Darius, frater Sylvester 397b  
*Darmarius, Andreas* 187b  
 Dasypodius, Conradus 582a  
 Dasypodius, Petrus 516b  
 Dathus, Leonardus 139a, 298b  
 Dati, Agostino 211b, 532a, 532b  
 Dati, Carlo 14a\*, 14b, 15a, 187b, 209b, 516b  
*Dati, Giovanni* 110a  
 Dati, Giuliano 200b  
 Dati, Goro 10a, 145b, 385b  
*Datie rex* 55b  
*Dato, Antonius de* 528b  
 Datus, Augustinus 41a, 55a\*, 127a, 261b, 262a, 352a, 358a, 368a\*, 371b, 373a, 374b, 378b, 381a, 393a, 428b, 429b, 432b\*, 460b, 497b, 504b, 531b, 553b  
*Datus, Carolus* 15a  
 Datus, Leonardus, O.P., ep. Massanus 3a, 167b, 338b, 370a\*, 407b, 442a  
*Datus, Nicolaus* 261b  
*Daurell, Nicolaus* 433a  
 Davalos, Alfonso, marchese del Vasto 26b, 82b, 83a, 90b, 99a, 100a, 140b, 167b, 214b, 226b\*, 269b, 398b\*, 407a  
 Davalos, Ferdinando Francesco, marchese di Pescara 68a, 260b, 272b, 280a, 398b, 440b  
*Davalos, Inigo* 100a, 100b\*  
*Davalos, Rodrigo* 100a  
 Davanzati, Bernardo 47b, 91a, 202a, 382a, 614b  
 Davanzati, Francesco 341b  
 Davanzati, Leonardo 336a  
 Davanzati, Mariotto 403a  
*Daverius, Franciscus Bernardino* 69a  
 Daverius, Josephus 68a\*  
*David* 8a, 29b  
 David philosophus 335b\*  
 Dazzi, Andrea *see* Dactius, Andreas  
*De Croy family* 503b  
 De la Costa, I. 123a  
*De Luca, Tommaso* 557b  
 December, Modestus 3b  
 Decembrio, Angelo 205a\*, 357b, 481b  
 Decembrio, Pier Candido 4b, 14a, 36b, 41b, 42a\*, 45b, 51b\*, 57a, 60a, 77a, 81a, 87a\*, 87b, 100a, 100b\*, 111a, 112a, 128b, 169b, 263b, 329b, 369b, 376b, 394b, 407b  
 Decembrio, Uberto 57a, 78a, 372a  
 Decianus, Tiberius 312b, 315b, 407b  
 Decimator, Henricus 150a  
 Decius, Lancellotus 141b  
 Decius, Philippus 141b, 167b, 226b, 257b  
 Deckher, Conradus 361b  
 Decomanus, Xanthius 167b  
 Decontius Clemenderius, Anianus 103b  
*Decoration* 102b, 166b\*  
*Decretals* 194b\*  
*Decretum see* Justinianus I imperator  
 Dedelius, Johannes 345b  
 Dee, Johannes 437a  
*Defensoribus, dialogi de auctoribus* 288b  
 Deganus, Valerianus 36b, 37a  
 Dei, Bartolomeo 141b  
 Dei, Benedetto 13b\*, 15a\*, 167a, 407a  
 Dei Florentinus, Johannes 120b  
 Dekema, Sixtus 558b  
 Delfico, Melchior 407b  
 Delfino *see also* Delphinus  
 Delfino (Dolfin), Giovanni 163b, 237a\*, 237b  
 Delius, Joachim 494a  
 Delius, Michael 544b  
*Delius Romanus, Petrus* 334a, 339b  
 Della Rovere, Cristoforo 406b\*  
 Della Rovere, Francesco *see* Sixtus IV  
*Della Rovere, Francesco II, Duke of Urbino* 325a  
 Della Rovere, Francesco Maria, Duke of Urbino 135b, 274b, 287b  
*Della Rovere, Francesco Maria I, Duke of Urbino* 402a  
 Della Rovere, Francesco Maria II, Duke of Urbino 11a, 75b, 265a, 304a  
*Della Rovere, Galeotto, card. S. Petri in Vincula* 346a

- Della Rovere, Giovanna Feltria 167a  
*Della Rovere, Girolamo, card.* 340a, 389a  
 Della Rovere, Giuliano *see* Julius II  
 Della Rovere, Giulio Feltré, card. 91b  
 Della Rovere, Guidubaldo II, Duke of Urbino 11a, 134b, 135b, 280a  
 Della Rovere, Sisto, card. Vicecancellarius 156b  
 Delminio, Giulio Camillo 149a, 257a, 275b\*, 289a  
 Delminio, Giusto Camillo 269b  
*Delphinus* 7a  
 Delphinus, Caesar 305a  
 Delphinus, Johannes, card. 112b, 226b, 268a\*, 285b, 309b  
*Delphinus, Leonardus, ep. Castellanus* 262a  
 Delphinus, Petrus, abbas Camaldulensis 167a, 243a, 259a, 284b, 285a, 351b\*  
*Delphinus, Zacharias, card.* 389a  
 Delzeno, Antonius 528a  
 Demades 17a, 39a, 107b, 208a, 227b, 253b, 345a, 377b, 378a, 378b, 489a, 493a  
 Dembnius, Adam 102b\*, 104a\*, 106a\*, 108b, 112a  
*Demetrius monachus* 187b  
*Demetrius Chalcondylas* 604b  
*Demetrius Phalereus* 187a  
 Demisiani, Giovanni 152a  
 Demius *see* Danius  
 Democritus 302a, 386b\*  
 Demonicophilos 581b  
*Demons, treatise on* 303b  
 Demosthenes 5a, 7b, 17a\*, 36b, 39a\*, 44a, 66a, 78b, 107b\*, 110a, 110b\*, 169b, 189b\*, 190a\*, 191b\*, 192b\*, 207b, 208a\*, 224a, 227b, 236b, 243b, 253b\*, 255a, 260a, 263a\*, 269a, 272a, 307a, 334b\*, 337b, 339a, 342b\*, 345a\*, 360b, 371a, 375b, 376a, 377b\*, 378a\*, 378b\*, 381a, 386a, 395b, 405b, 463b, 489a\*, 493a\*, 504a\*, 529a, 543b  
 Dempster, Thomas 255b, 390a  
 Denterlecke, Reginaldus 558a  
 Deotarus, Marcus Antonius, S.J. 43a  
 Descartes, René 226b, 456b, 516b  
*Desideratus* 130a  
*Desteria, Johannes Jacobus* 45a  
 Detus, Johannes Baptista, card. 175b, 594a  
*Devaris, Johannes Matthaeus* 192a\*  
 Devaris, Matthaeus 54b, 58b, 559a  
 Dexippus 335b  
*Diacceto, Carulus de* 216b  
 Diacceto, Francesco Cattani da (Diacetius) 79b, 309b, 393b, 479a\*  
*Diaedus, Ludovicus* 449b  
*Diagrams* 51a  
*Dialectic, treatises on* 19b, 193b, 352a  
*Dialogues* 42b, 271a, 331b, 337a, 378b, 406a\*  
 Diana, Francesco 241a  
 Diana, Pietro 237b  
*Dianae Ephesiae symbolica statua ...* 245a  
*Diaries* 312b  
 Dias, Damianus 254b  
 Diaz, Andrea 304b  
 Diaz a Pinero, Andreas 325a  
 Díaz de Toledo, Pedro 594a  
 Dibbezius, Johannes 558b  
 Dibinus *see* Dybinus  
*Dicerie* 361a  
*Dicta philosophorum* 149a, 361a  
*Dictaminis, ars see Form letters*  
*Dictionaries* 43b, 51b, 60a, 185b, 443b, 552a  
*Dictionaries, Italian-Latin* 257a  
*Dictionarium Persico-latinum* 31b  
*Didacus mathematicus* 415a  
 Didymus Alexandrinus 46b, 421b, 434a, 443b, 502b, 503a  
 Diedo, Gerolamo 406a\*  
 Diedus, Franciscus 243a, 269a, 289b  
 Diego de Valera *see* Valera, Diego de  
*Dietrich, Konrad* 504b  
 Dietrich, Veit (Vitus Theodorus) 500a\*, 500b\*, 501b, 506b, 516b, 533b, 539a, 547a, 548a  
 Dietzer, Dietrich 538b  
 Digby, Sir Kenelm 209b, 392b  
*Digest see* Justinianus I imperator  
 Dijon, prior of S. Benignus 422a  
 Dilbaum, Samuel 529b  
*Dillingen, University* 437b, 544a  
 Dinaldus, Philippus 291b  
*Dinamidia see Dynamidia*  
 Dini, Mons. Piero 91a, 151b\*  
 Dini, Vincenzo 265a  
 Dinus de Florentia (or de Mugello) *see* Garbo, Dino del  
 Dio Cassius 39a, 46a, 142b, 207b, 262a, 347a  
 Dio Chrysostomus 35b  
 Diodati, Elia 516b, 517a  
 Diodati, Giovanni 511b  
 Diodorus Siculus 6a, 103b, 111b, 276b, 329a, 329b\*, 397a  
 Diogenes Cynicus 55b, 105b, 386a, 488a, 497a, 604b  
 Diogenes Laertius 62a, 89a, 168b, 170b, 206a, 311b, 371a  
 Diolaus, Christophorus 492b\*  
 Diolo da Bologna, Jacomo 71a  
 Ps.-Dionysius *see Sublimitate, de*  
 Dionysius, archiep. Constantinopolitanus 192a  
 Dionysius Alexandrinus 187a  
 Dionysius Areopagita 39a, 43b, 44a, 44b, 50b, 127a, 176a, 177a, 178b, 218b\*, 219a\*, 220a, 220b\*, 222a\*, 327a\*, 362b\*, 384b, 399a, 414b, 415a, 421a, 421b, 423a, 423b, 424a\*, 427a\*, 430b, 434a, 438a, 443a\*, 488a, 504b, 529a, 592a, 592b, 620a  
 Dionysius Carthusianus (Jacobus de Gruitrode) 127b, 424b, 451a, 499b, 502a, 503a, 504b, 505b, 511b, 517b, 522a\*, 522b, 529b, 530a, 536b  
 Dionysius Exiguus 126b, 175b, 253b, 388b, 520b, 549a  
 Dionysius Halicarnasseus 72b\*, 191b  
 Dionysius Periegetes 233b  
 Dionysius de Burgo S. Sepulchri 46a, 376a  
 Dionysius de Spoleto 54a  
 Dionysius, Hieronymus 289b  
 Dioscorides 34a, 37b\*, 207b, 252a, 282b  
*Dioscorus* 188a\*  
 Diotimus 260b  
*Diplomas* 180a, 406b, 482b  
 Diplovatatus, Thomas 286b  
 Dircaeus, Vincentius 261b  
*Discorsi* 304a\*, 310a  
*Disputationes* 200b\*, 358a, 482b, 547a, 547b\*  
*Disticha* 151b, 224a  
*Dittheleph, Conradus* 247a\*  
*Divine love, poems on* 50b  
 Divitius *see* Dovizi  
 Divizio *see* Dovizi  
 Doaria, Johannes de 37b  
 Docaeus, Johannes 414b  
 Doccus, Thomas 209b  
 Doctemus 36b  
*Documents see also Ecclesiastical documents*  
*Documents* 130b, 547a\*, 547b\*, 583b\*  
*Dogliani, Lucio* 281b  
 Dolce, Ludovico 87a, 223b, 275a, 280a, 385a  
 Dolet, Étienne 328b  
 Dolfín *see* Delfino; Delphinus

- Dolhai, Andreas* 440a  
*Doliator, Johannes* 355a  
*Dolmannus, Robertus* 312a  
*Dolos, a comedy* 539b  
*Domeneago da Cologna see*  
*Dominicus de Colonia*  
*Domenico d'Antonio* 97a  
*Doming, Heinz* 583b  
*Dominicans* 24b, 64a, 176a  
*Dominicans, dissension among*  
*29a*  
*Dominicans, Provincial of the*  
*29b*  
*Dominici, Johannes (Giovanni*  
*Dominici), O.P., card. S.*  
*Sixti* 35a, 36a, 48b, 181b,  
 269a, 306b, 321a\*, 321b,  
 323a, 343a, 350b, 529a  
*Dominici, Dominicus de, ep.*  
*Torcellanus et Brixienis*  
 43a, 53b, 242a, 257a, 271b,  
 298b, 494b  
*Dominici, Johannes de, ep.*  
*Varadiensis* 344a  
*Dominicus, card.* 8b  
*Dominicus, frater* 30a\*  
*Dominicus, O.E.S.A.* 185a  
*Dominicus Barbaranensis,*  
*frater* 385b  
*Dominicus Vientanus* 333b  
*Dominicus Venetus* 112b  
*Dominicus de Aretio see* *Bandi-*  
*nus Aretinus*  
*Dominicus de Colonia (Dome-*  
*neago da Cologna)* 128b  
*Dominicus de Flandria, O.P.*  
 104a, 340a  
*Dominicus de San Geminiano*  
 45a  
*Dominis, Marcus Antonius*  
*de* 251a, 310b, 398b  
*Donà family* 281a  
*Donà, Andrea see* *Donatus,*  
*Andrea*  
*Donà, Francesco, doge of*  
*Venice* 150b  
*Donà, Giovanni Battista* 275a  
*Donà, Girolamo* 280b\*, 281a\*  
*Donà, Leonardo, doge of*  
*Venice* 275a, 279b, 281a\*  
*Donaeus, Lambertus* 582b  
*B. Donata* 271a  
*Donatellus* 108b  
*Donatianus* 332a  
*Donatis, Jacobus Nicolai*  
*Chocchi de* 255b  
*Donato del Casentino see*  
*Albanzani, Donato degli*  
*Donatus see also* *Donà*  
*Donatus, R.P.* 67b  
*Donatus Aretinus* 380a  
*Donatus Suverensis* 337a  
*Donatus, Aelius* 6b, 38a, 56a\*,  
 59a, 85a\*, 101b\*, 109a, 109b,  
 127b, 161b, 233b, 253a, 255b,  
 256b, 257a\*, 324a, 331a,  
 353a\*, 361a, 361b, 362a\*,  
 370a, 370b, 371b\*, 372b\*,  
 375a\*, 376b, 377a, 398a,  
 419a, 429a, 431a\*, 431b\*,  
 432a, 432b\*, 433a\*, 433b\*,  
 434a, 436a, 441b, 442b,  
 448a\*, 459b, 479a, 479b,  
 480b\*, 488b, 489b, 490a\*,  
 490b, 495a, 504a, 506b,  
 507b\*, 510b, 511b, 523a\*,  
 523b, 524b, 525a\*, 526a,  
 526b, 527b, 529a, 532a, 536a,  
 539b\*, 540a\*, 541b\*, 542b,  
 543a, 544a, 548b\*, 550a,  
 553a, 581b  
*Donatus, Alexander, S.J.*  
 314b, 349a  
*Donatus, Andreas (Andrea*  
*Donà), comes Palatinus* 59b,  
 275a, 365b  
*Donatus, Antonius* 161b, 325a  
*Donatus, Cursus* 57a  
*Donatus, Hieronymus, Duke of*  
*Candia* 5b, 19a, 167b,  
 188b\*, 192b, 193a, 242b\*,  
 259b, 275a, 283b\*, 287b\*,  
 334a, 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b\*,  
 384a, 387a, 397b, 531a  
*Donatus, Ludovicus, ep. Ber-*  
*gomensis* 273a  
*Donatus, Marcus* 338a, 414b  
*Donatus, Nicolaus, ep. Cypri,*  
*patriarcha Aquileiensis*  
 279b, 280a, 281a, 283b  
*Donatus, Petrus, ep. Cretensis*  
*et Patavinus* 241b, 242a,  
 242b, 243a, 259b, 278a,  
 287a\*, 323b, 342b, 375a,  
 428b, 537a, 545b  
*Donaverus,*  
*Christophorus* 368b  
*Dondinus, Gulielmus, S.J.* 413a  
*Dondis, Caspar de* 256a  
*Dondis, Jacobus de* 125b\*,  
 291b, 505a  
*Dondus, Johannes* 41b, 106a,  
 265a, 266b, 393a  
*Donellus, Hugo* 582b  
*Donesanus, Johannes Vincen-*  
*tius, O.Capp.* 50a  
*Doni, Antonfrancesco* 91a,  
 126a, 135b, 149b, 234a, 269a,  
 273b, 274a, 403b  
*Doni, Giovanni Battista* 14a,  
 51b, 259b\*, 389a, 389b, 390a,  
 407b  
*Donisius* 426b  
*Donninus, D.S.* 379b  
*Donzellinus, Hieronymus* 250b,  
 251a, 362a, 582b  
*Donzellus, Richardus* 406a  
*Dorat see* *Auratus*  
*Dordrecht, Synod of* 257b  
*Doria see also* *Aurius*  
*Doria, Andrea* 6a, 91b, 405b,  
 409a  
*Doria, Conte Filippino* 83a  
*Doria, Filippo* 5a  
*Doria, Gian Andrea* 110b,  
 301b\*  
*Doria, Giovanni Carlo* 49a  
*Doria, Niccolò* 17a  
*Doricus, Ludovicus* 10b  
*Doricus, Valerius* 10b  
*Dormalius, Henricus* 188a  
*Dornavius* 239a  
*Dornavius, Caspar* 368b, 516b,  
 582b  
*Doromus* 350b  
*Doroteo* 163b  
*S. Dorothea* 234a, 424b, 425b,  
 497b, 512a, 514b  
*Dorotheus* 126b, 163b  
*Dorotheus, ep. Tyriorum* 160b  
*Dositheus* 427a  
*Dossus* 414b  
*Dotis, Thomasius de* 141b  
*Dotti, Bartolomeo* 49a, 49b\*,  
 50a\*, 60a, 61b, 62b  
*Dotus, Paulus* 242b  
*Dousa, Janus* 150a, 324a, 369a  
*Dousa, Janus the Elder* 494a\*,  
 494b  
*Dousa, Janus the Younger*  
 150a, 362a  
*Doviatius, Matthaeus* 255b\*  
*Dovizi (Divitius, Dovizio),*  
*Angelo* 25b, 91b  
*Dovizi (Divitius, Dovizio), Ber-*  
*nardo* 167a  
*Dragoiaevus, Joachim* 362a  
*Dramatis specimen* 68a  
*Drasuintes, Johannes* 583b  
*Drawings* 119b, 284b, 406a\*  
*Dremo, Jacopo* 223a  
*Dresden* 550a  
*Dresserus, Matthaeus* 582a\*,  
 582b  
*Drogus, Hieronymus* 206a  
*Dryander de Encinas, Franciscus*  
 517a  
*Du Pin, Jean* 491a  
*Dua, Benedetto* 36b  
*Duarenus, Franciscus* 548a  
*Ducatus, Lucius* 150a  
*Ducchus* 150a  
*Ducci, Bernardo* 310b  
*Duchesse see* *Quercetanus*  
*Dudithius, Andreas* 327a\*,  
 582a\*, 582b  
*Duèze, Jacques see* *Johannes*  
 XXII  
*Dufresne, Raphael* 392a  
*Dulcis, Catharinus* 581b  
*Dulcius* 384b  
*Dulcius, Ludovicus* 125b, 615a  
*Duns Scotus, Johannes* 9a,  
 163b, 164a, 195a, 288a,  
 304b\*, 325a, 385a, 443b

- Duodo, Pietro 279b  
*DuPré* 189b  
*Dupuy* see also *Puteanus*  
*Dupuy, Henricus* 187b  
*Dupuy, Pierre* 407a  
*Durandus* 293a, 320b, 355a, 377a, 430b\*, 526b  
*Durante, Ottavio* 312a  
*Durante de Faentia, Franciscus* 81a  
*Durantes, ep. Brixiensis* 7a  
*Durchdenbach, Johannes* 540a  
*Dürer, Albrecht* 60b, 534b  
*Duval, Pierre, ep. Sagiensis* 272b  
*Dybinus, Nicolaus* 420a, 424a, 424b, 425b, 431a, 433b\*, 436a, 438b, 442b, 465a, 466a, 497b\*, 502a, 508b, 511b, 512a\*, 512b, 514a, 514b\*, 523b, 581b  
*Dynamidia* 38b, 366a  
*Dyon, Claudius* 389b  
  
*Earthquakes* 83b, 287b, 489a  
*Eber, Paulus* 500a\*, 500b, 501a, 524b, 544b, 547a, 548a, 548b, 583a  
*Eberardus Bethuniensis* 393a, 423b, 424a, 425b, 427b, 429b, 442a, 447b, 462a, 473a, 487a\*, 488b, 489a, 489b, 490a, 490b, 502a, 512b, 513a, 521b, 524a, 524b\*, 525b\*, 526a\*, 527b, 541a\*, 542b, 544a  
*Eberhard XIV, Graf zu Erbach-Fürstenau* 602b  
*Eberhardus I, Duke of Württemberg* 505a, 538b  
*Eberhardus presbyter et canonicus apud divum Georgium* 420b\*  
*Eberhardus Alemannus* see *Eberardus Bethuniensis*  
*Ebert, Th.* 582a  
*Ebner, Hieronymus* 510a  
*Ecclesia, Johannes Aloysius* 79b  
*Ecclesia, Paulus* 62b  
*Ecclesiastes* 434b, 469b  
*Ecclesiastical documents* 115b, 300a, 300b\*  
*Ecclesiastical treatises* 43a\*, 311b, 313b, 313b\*, 317b\*, 325b, 397b, 479b  
*Ecclesiasticus* 362b  
*Ecclesius, Matternus* 583a  
*Eck, Johannes* 114a, 151b\*, 152a\*, 152b\*, 153a, 154b, 297b, 298a\*, 300a, 300b, 348b, 510a\*, 547b  
*Ecker* 582a  
*Eckhart, Meister* 423b  
*Eclipse of the sun* 117b  
*Eclogues* 88a, 126b, 464a  
  
*Ecluse, Charles de l'* see *Clusius*  
*Edinus, Cyriacus* 539a  
*Edlanwer, Hermannus* 394a  
*Education, treatises on* 304b, 316b, 537a  
*Edus* see *Haedus*  
*Edward III, King of England* 314b  
*Edward V, King of England* 379b  
*Edward VI, King of England* 160b  
*Eerbout, Cornelius filius Wilhelmy Danckardi* 147b  
*Egg, Alexander ab* 15b  
*Eggzain, Leonhard* 426b  
*Egidius Toscanella* see *Aegidius Viterbiensis*  
*Egio* see *Aegius*  
*Egioenus* 343a  
*Eglinus (Egli) Iconius, Raphael* 516b, 558b  
*Egloffstein* see *Lapide Egloffo*  
*Egloga de sacra et fabulosa historia* 43b  
*Egnatius* see also *Ignatius*  
*Egnatius* 6a\*  
*Egnatius, Johannes Baptista* 130a, 261b, 276b, 281a\*, 283a, 283b, 287b, 361b  
*Egoro* 180b  
*Ehemius, Christophorus* 582a  
*EHinger, Elias* 183a, 189a, 516b, 517a, 547a\*  
*EHinger, Georgius* 488b, 489a, 527b  
*Ehrnreich, Georgius* 558b  
*Eib* see *Eyb*  
*Eilshemus, Daniel Bernardus* 558a  
*Einhardus* 182a, 208a  
*Eiringer, Henricus* 433b  
*Eisenmenger, Samuel (Siderocrates)* 501b  
*Eisinger, Casparus* 544b  
*Elahath, Mahasechet* 69b\*  
*Eleonora* see *Eleonora*  
*Electores Imperii* 140b  
*Elegies* 239a, 549b  
*Elementa prima* 459b  
*Eleonora imperatrix* 232b  
*Eleonora, wife of Francis I of France* 303a  
*Eleonora of Aragon, Duchess of Ferrara* 14b, 179b, 216a, 411a  
*Eleuterius Vicentinus, can. reg.* 405b\*  
*Elias Hebraeus* see *Helias Hebreus*  
*Elio, Antonio, vescovo di Pola* 135b, 217b  
*Eliphat, Dionisius* 587b  
*S. Elisabeth, Queen of Portugal* 390b  
  
*Elisabeth Clara Eugenia, princess of Burgundy and Spain* 593a  
*Elizabeth, d. of Fridericus, elector palatinus* 361b  
*Elizabeth I, Queen of England* 70b  
*Ellebodius, Nicasius* 43b, 47b, 49a, 58b, 65b\*, 66a, 530a  
*Ellenbog, Udalricus* 359b, 362a  
*Elvira de Cordova* 119a  
*Elzevier* 392a  
*Emanuel, King of Portugal* 264b  
*Emanuel Philibertus, Duke of Savoy* 74b, 153b, 185b, 398b, 519b  
*Emiliani* 237b  
*Emilianus* 81b  
*Emilio da Brescia* see *Aemilius Brixianus*  
*Emilius* see *Aemilius*  
*Emmius, Ubbo* 516b, 517a  
*Emmoser, Gerhard* 421a  
*Empedocles* 150b, 343a  
*Emperors, Holy Roman* 300b\*  
*Emser, Hieronymus* 289a, 516b  
*Erasmus, Leonardus* 492b  
*Encinas* see *Dryander de Encinas*  
*End, Jacobus* 385b  
*Enea Silvio Piccolomini* see *Pius II*  
*Enkel baro* 437a  
*Enkelius, Job Hartmannus, Liber Baro* 437b  
*Engaldeus, Marcus* 271b  
*Engaldeus, Vitalis* 271b  
*Engelbertus* 526a  
*Engelhart, Leonardus* 495a, 540b, 601a  
*Engelhus, Dietrich* 539b  
*Engelhus, Nicolaus* 542b  
*Engelhusius, Theodoricus* 496b  
*Engius, Franciscus Raphael* 539a  
*England* 46a, 46b, 48a, 202a, 306a, 311b, 323b, 381b, 593a  
*England, Church of* 301b  
*England, history* 287b, 324b  
*England, journey to* 274b  
*England, King of* 301b  
*England, Parliament* 560a  
*English girls, lives of some* 271a  
*English prelates* 302b  
*Enoch magister* 125b\*  
*Enoch Asculanus* 343b  
*Enriquez, Georgius* 125a  
*Enzinas* see *Dryander de Encinas*  
*Eobanus Hessus* 497b, 539a  
*Eparchus, Antonius* 50a, 191b, 300b, 530b  
*Ephestion* see *Hephaestion*

- S. Ephrem Syrus 35a, 49a, 98b, 146a, 354b, 421a, 429a, 534a  
 Epicharmus 149b  
 Epictetus 232b, 233a, 252a, 276b, 287a, 344b, 404a, 490b\*  
*Epicurus* 541b, 559b  
 Epifanio, Ferdinando 312a  
*Epigrams see also Anthologia Graeca; Anthologia Latina; Anthologia Palatina; Epitaphs*  
*Epigrams* 10b, 40b, 68a\*, 74a\*, 88a\*, 101b, 128b, 129a\*, 138a, 141a, 170b, 183b, 187b, 194a, 205a, 239b, 247b, 273a, 277a, 347a, 363b\*, 364b, 373b, 376b, 379a\*, 405b, 481a, 528b, 530b, 544b, 547b  
 S. Epiphanius 322b, 341a, 341b, 427a, 513b  
 Epiphanius 32b, 37a, 443a, 501b, 620b  
*Epiphanius, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus* 396b  
*Episcopus, Nicolaus* 469b  
 Episcopus, Philippus 450b  
*Epistolography, treatises on* 101b, 126b, 247b, 289b, 368b, 423b, 426a, 426b\*, 432a\*, 436b\*, 442b, 460a, 461b, 510b, 529a, 541b\*, 544a, 546a, 546b  
*Epitaphs* 59a, 78a, 90a, 101b, 153b\*, 341a\*, 405a, 433b, 439b, 449b, 481a\*, 481b, 499b, 510a, 542b\*, 544a\*  
 Epus, J. 369a  
 Equicola, Mario 21a\*, 23b\*, 91b, 160a, 306a, 326b  
*Equite, Johannes de* 78a  
*Equivoca see Synonyma*  
 Erasmus, ep. Plocensis 229a  
 Erasmus Roterodamus 14a, 53a\*, 56b, 75b, 104a, 125b, 181a, 190a, 192a, 226b, 229b\*, 239a, 240a, 262b, 298a\*, 299a, 300a, 340a, 341b, 345a, 373b, 406b, 407a, 428a, 434b, 449b, 450b\*, 451b, 469b\*, 470a\*, 489b, 492b, 539a, 544b, 548a\*, 559b, 620a, 621b  
*Erasmus, Johannes* 582a  
 Erastus, Thomas 520b, 521a, 582b  
 Ercolani, Girolamo (Herculanus) 93b  
*Erfurt, University* 549a\*  
*Ergoteles* 8a\*, 8b  
*Erhardi, Ludovicus* 553a  
*Erhart Confessor* 604a, 606b  
 Eritrei da Montefalco, Pier Giacomo 222b, 223a  
 Eritreo da Todi, Giuseppe 223b  
 Eriugena, Johannes Scotus 220b, 421a, 427a, 430b, 434a, 443a, 480a, 530a, 620a  
 Erizzo, Sebastiano 279b  
 Ermacora (Hermacora), Fabius Quintilianus 241a, 280a  
 Ernesti, Johannes 365a, 519a  
*Ernestus, comes palatinus* 316b  
*Erpach, Eberhardus, comes in* 508b  
 Erpenius, Thomas 426a  
*Erycius Puteanus* 187b  
 Erythraeus Philhomerus Venetus, Nicolaus 273b, 415b  
 Erythropil, Rupert 539a  
 Eschenden, Johannes de 32a  
 Eschuidem, Johannes de 100a  
*Escorial* 43b, 58b  
 Esculeius *see* Hypsicles  
 Espejo, Lupo de 107b  
*Este, d', family* 306a, 326b  
 Este, Alberto d' 89b  
*Este, Alessandro d', card.* 351b  
 Este, Alfonso I d', Duke of Ferrara 21a, 86a, 86b, 91b, 299b, 312b, 397b, 398b  
 Este, Alfonso II d', Duke of Ferrara 14b, 75b, 84a, 84b, 86a\*, 91b, 118b, 135a, 216a, 271a, 290b, 315b, 398b  
*Este, Beatrice d'* 80b  
*Este, Bertoldo d'* 351b  
 Este, Borso d', Duca di Modena e Ferrara 8b, 11a\*, 13b, 28a\*, 50b, 70a, 78a, 85a, 87b\*, 91b, 106b, 219b, 244b, 286a, 290b, 336a, 405b  
*Este, Cesare d'* 94b  
 Este, Eleonora d' (d'Aragona), daughter of Ercole II 14a, 15a, 91b  
 Este, Ercole I d', Duca di Ferrara 13b, 14a, 21a, 40b, 65a, 91b, 94b, 179b, 216a, 282a, 375b, 405b  
 Este, Ercole II d', Duca di Ferrara 13b, 13b\*, 15a, 91b, 135b, 153b, 201b, 398b, 402a\*  
 Este, Francesco d', Duca di Modena 216b  
 Este, Ippolito I d', ep. Ferrarensis et card. 75b\*, 84a, 91b, 390b  
 Este, Ippolito II d', ep. Ferrarensis et card. 16b, 74b, 82b, 87a\*, 91b, 135b, 136a, 302a, 391a  
 Este, Isabella d' (Gonzaga), Marchesa di Mantua 21a, 23b\*, 24b, 25a, 25b, 60a, 179a, 179b\*, 469a, 495b, 601a  
 Este, Leonello d', Duca di Modena e Ferrara 29b, 30b\*, 41a, 75b, 91b, 148b, 219b, 270a, 278b, 291b\*, 299a, 334b, 378b, 389a, 415a  
*Este, Lucrezia d' (Bentivoglio)* 258a  
*Este, Luigi d'* 19b, 256a, 403b  
*Este, Marchese di Ferrara d'* 66a  
*Este, Niccolò d' (brother of Ercole I)* 117b  
*Este, Niccolò III d', Marchese di Ferrara* 52b, 81a, 179a\*, 225a, 271a, 337b, 345a, 377b, 378a, 378b  
 Este, Renata d' *see* Renée de France  
*Este Gonzaga, Margarita d', Duchessa di Guastalla* 12b, 44a, 248b  
 Estienne, Henri *see* Stephanus, Henricus  
 Estouteville, Guillaume d', card. Rothomagensis 93a, 410a, 413a  
 Esychius, Johannes 15b, 369a, 516b  
*Ethiopia* 344a, 381b  
*Ethiopian language* 540b\*  
*Ethiopian songs* 540b  
*Etna see Aetna*  
*Etruscan language* 50a  
*Etruscans* 67a  
 Etrusco, L' *see* Pazzi, Alfonso de'  
*Etterus, Hartmannus* 15b  
*Etymological treatise* 385a  
 Euagrius 549a, 549b  
*Euboea* 550b  
 Eucharis Lugdunensis 511b  
 Euclides 33b, 37b, 38a, 42b, 44b\*, 47a, 48b\*, 60b, 64a, 65a, 102b, 104a, 104b\*, 106b, 113a\*, 144b, 152b, 176b, 177a, 249a\*, 274a, 286a, 360a, 361a, 387a, 387b\*, 388a, 399b, 455b, 459b, 497a\*, 499b, 503b, 527a  
 Eudaemon, Andreas Johannes Graecus, S.J. 144b, 199a\*, 199b\*, 200b\*  
 Eugenius IV (Gabriel Condulmerius, card. S. Clementis) 17a, 52b, 77a, 106a, 122b, 126a, 129b, 168b, 169a, 170a, 175a, 179a, 190b, 243a, 263a, 277a, 281b, 301b, 302b, 303a, 304a, 305b\*, 315b, 326a\*, 334a, 344a, 351a, 359b, 364b, 365a\*, 392b, 393a, 402b, 410a, 536b, 614b  
 Eugenius Romanus 311a  
*Eugubium see also Gubbio*  
*Eugubium* 11a\*, 12a, 12b  
 Euphemius 422a, 497a, 549a  
 Euphronius (Eufrenius), Albertus 150a, 368b

- S. Euphrosina* 180a  
 Euripides 90a, 142b, 169a, 276b, 477b, 559a  
 Euromodio, Robertus de 436b  
 Eusebius Caesariensis 6a, 47b, 78a, 81b, 154a, 276b, 346b, 422a, 422b\*, 424a, 424b, 427a, 430b, 434a, 443a, 449a, 480a, 502a\*, 503a, 515b, 529b, 530b, 531a, 536b, 587a  
 Eusebius Cremonensis 123b  
 Eustachio, Giovanni Paolo 185b  
 S. Eustachius 39b, 57b, 253b, 271a, 434a  
 Eustochius 421a  
 Eustratius 44a, 105a, 105b  
 Eutocius 164a, 245b, 246a, 253a  
 Eutropius 138b, 374b, 577a, 612a  
 Evagoras *see* Jovius, Benedictus  
 Evagrius 180a, 421a, 497a  
*Evangelia* 71b\*  
*Evangelistaria* 542a  
 Evax 172b  
 Evencii, Bartholomaeus, O.Carm. 374b  
 Everardus *see* Eberardus  
 Everseley, Gaufridus de (Geoffrey Everseley) 137a  
 Evverardus, P. 461b  
*Exempla Romana* 81a  
*Exercises in writing* 147a  
 Exnerus, Balthasar 368b  
*Exodus see Bible*  
 Exopus *see* Aesopus  
*Exordia see Form exordia*  
*Exteriori principio humanorum actuum, de* 587b  
 Exuperantius, Lucius 329a  
 Eyb (Eib), Albertus de 190b, 432b, 489a, 490a\*, 507a, 529b, 539b  
 Eycheman de Calw, Jodocus 362b\*  
 Eyndius, Jacobus 150a  
 Eystat, Johannes 542a  
 Ezlerus, A. 582b  
 Ezlerus, Marcus Antonius 582a  
  
 F. 16a\*  
*F. Zennensis* 371a  
 Faba, Guido 108b, 127a, 183b, 223a, 289b\*, 375a, 382a, 425b, 426a, 430a, 442b, 444a\*, 479b\*, 480b, 523a, 545a  
 Fabaris de Laude, Maphaeus de 222b\*  
 Fabbri, Leandro 152a  
*Fabellae versibus explicatae* 43b  
*Faber* 151a  
 Faber, Bernardinus 404b  
 Faber, Johannes, ep. Viennensis, O.P. 151b\*, 152a, 153a\*, 154b\*, 160b, 229b, 303b, 328a, 343b, 388b, 500a, 510a, 544b  
 Faber, Nicolaus 301a  
 Faber of Bamberg, Johannes 103a  
 Faber de Werdea, Johannes 215a, 368a, 424b, 431a, 464a, 464b, 490a, 510b, 513a, 537a\*, 537b  
 Faber Stapulensis, Jacobus (Lefèvre d'Étaples) 396a, 420b  
*Fabiani, Luca* 148b  
 Fabius, M. Servatius 449b  
*Fabius Romanus* 332b  
 Fabri de Peiresc *see* Peiresc, Nicolaus  
 Fabri, Felix 279b, 280a, 441a  
 Fabri, Girolamo 91b  
 Fabri, Johannes 549b  
 Fabri, Ottaviano 317b  
*Fabri, Philippus, O.Serv.* 528b  
 Fabriciis *see* Cynthius de Fabriciis  
 Fabricius 46b, 62a, 121b\*, 184a, 355b  
*Fabricius, Andreas* 500a, 501a  
 Fabricius, Caius 101b  
 Fabricius, G.A. 191a  
 Fabricius, Guilielmus 26b\*, 27b  
 Fabricius, Jacobus 558b  
 Fabricius, Laurentius, S.J. 424a, 424b  
 Fabricius, P. Daniel 237a  
 Fabricius, Paulus 434b, 582a  
 Fabricius, Stephanus 15b  
*Fabricius Capito, Wolfgang* 501a  
 Fabricius Chemnicensis, Georgius 361b, 500b, 544b, 547b, 548a  
 Fabritius *see also* Reserus  
 Fabritius 90a, 208a  
*Fabritius Colloretanus* 12a  
 Fabritius Leodius, Andreas 342a  
 Fabritius Sacca, Nicolaus 321b  
 Fabrizio, Alvise Cinzio dei 279a  
*Fabrizi, Carlo* 237b  
 Fabrizio, Giovanni 312a  
 Fabrizio d'Acquapendente, Girolamo 280b, 281a\*, 533b  
*Fabulae* 80b  
 Facciolati, Giacomo 189b, 280a, 512a  
 Facciuta Melphitanus *see* Facies  
 Faceschis, Andreas Jacobacius de 6b\*  
*Facetiae* 207b  
*Facetus* 368b, 504b  
 Fachela *see* Sachela  
 Facies, Sebastianus (Facciuta) Melphitanus 110b\*  
 Facinis, Antonius de 229a  
*Facinis, Melchior de* 230a  
*Facinus, Bartholomaeus* 4b, 53b  
 Facinus Patavius, Comes 78a\*  
 Facius, Bartholomaeus 4b, 8a, 53b, 96b, 99b, 101a, 103b\*, 121b, 130b, 132b, 167b, 221a, 221b, 338a\*, 351a, 369a, 369b\*, 405b, 542a  
*Factorius, Nicolaus* 196b  
 Faella, Bartolomeo 290b  
*Faentino Bolognese, il* 560b  
*Faenza, libraries* 390b  
 Faenza, Mons. di *see* Pio, Rodolfo  
 Faernus, Gabriel 48b  
 Fagius, Paulus 516b, 544b  
 Fagnani *see also* Fannianus  
 Fagnani, Raffaele 61b, 74a  
 Fagnanus, Johannes Franciscus 311a  
 Fait, Johannes de 427a  
 Faitani, Giovanni Matteo 36b  
*Falceta, Aegidius, ep.* 240a  
 Falcino *see* Falzinus  
 Falcinus, Johannes Bernardus *see* Felicianus  
 Falconcini 346b  
 Falconerius, Guilielmus 241a  
 Falconieri, Petrus Aloysius 399b  
*Falconius, Jacobus Rodericus* 390a  
*Falconry, treatises on* 203b  
 Falcutus, Nicolaus 359b  
 Falletti, Girolamo 93b, 280a  
 Falloppia, Gabriele 133a, 246b, 521a  
 Falloppia, Juan (Giovanni Falloppia) 87a, 93b  
 Falzinus (Falcino or Antetio), Dominicus (alias Camillus) 90a\*  
*Famagosta* 279b, 480a  
*Fanelius, Nicolaus* 581b  
*Fannia* 402b  
 Fannianus, Johannes Marcus 49b  
*Fannianus, Marcus* 79b  
 Fannius, Jacobus 12b  
*Fano, Bishop of* 202a  
*Fantullo, Jacobus de* 219b  
 Fanusius Campanus *see* Caccarelli, Alfonso  
*Fanzano, Marco* 280a  
 Farad 319b  
 Faragius 357b, 360a  
 Fardella, Michelangelo 91b  
*Farfulla, Alexander* 200a  
 Farnese *see also* Farnesius  
*Farnese family* 107b, 218b, 316a, 316b, 397a  
*Farnese library* 99a\*  
 Farnese, Alessandro *see also* Paulus III

- Farnese, Alessandro 450b  
 Farnese, Alessandro, card.  
   16a, 35b, 36a, 61a, 91b, 93a,  
   94b, 99a, 101a, 103b, 104a\*,  
   105b, 107a, 110b\*, 135a\*,  
   135b\*, 164b, 165a, 175b\*,  
   200a, 218b, 272b, 282a, 306b,  
   316a, 316b, 342a, 354a\*,  
   385a, 388b, 389b  
 Farnese, Alessandro, Duke of  
   Parma 37b, 75b, 107a,  
   110b\*, 284b  
 Farnese, Antonio, Duke of  
   Parma 106a\*  
 Farnese, Carlo 164b  
 Farnese Duke of Parma 225b  
 Farnese, Ferdinando 110b  
 Farnese, Luigi (Aloysius Far-  
   nesius) 61a, 73b  
 Farnese, Odoardo, card. 16b,  
   106a\*, 106b  
 Farnese, Odoardo, Duke of  
   Parma 101a, 102b  
 Farnese, Ottavio, Duke of  
   Parma 99a, 106b, 110b,  
   217b, 256a  
 Farnese, Pier Luigi, Duke of  
   Parma 135b\*, 140a, 202a,  
   204a  
 Farnese, Ranuccio 164b\*  
 Farnese, Ranuccio, card. 73b\*,  
   103b, 160a, 170a, 390a  
 Farnese, Ranuccio I, Duke of  
   Parma 106a\*  
 Farnese, Ranuccio II, Duke of  
   Parma 106b  
 Farnese, Vittoria 316b  
 Farnese della Rovere, Vittoria,  
   Duchess of Urbino 166a  
 Farnesia, Cleria 110b  
 Farnesio, Pauluspetrus de, pro-  
   tonotarius 155b  
 Farnesius, Alexander *see* Paulus  
   III  
 Farnesius, Franciscus Maria  
   Iacintus Carolus 108b  
 Farnesius, Galeatius 110b  
 Farnesius, Julius 135a  
 Farsetti, Tommaso Giuseppe  
   177b  
 Faruffinus, Dominicus 156b  
 Fascitellus, Honoratus 168b,  
   388b  
 Fascius, Bartholomaeus 43b  
 Fasolus, Julius 49b  
 Fasulus, Hieronymus, S.J. 221b  
 Fatis de Terlaco, Christophorus,  
   cyurgicus 230a  
 Fatis de Trilaco, Paulus  
   de 229b  
 Faulhaber, Johannes 504b  
 Faustinus, Augustinus 304b,  
   327a  
 Faustus, doctor 504a  
 Faustus, Victor 130a  
 Faventia 382a  
 Faventinis, Petrus de 110a  
 Favonius, Marius 397b  
 Favorinus, Varinus, ep.  
   Nucerinus 345a\*  
 Favoritus, Augustinus 345b\*  
 Faxolis, Florentius de 77b  
 Faynus, Stephanus 48a  
 Fayus, Antonius 368b, 558b,  
   582b  
 Fazio *see* Facius  
 Fecinus *see* Ficinus  
 Fedele, Fedelis *see also* Fidelis  
 Fedele, Giulia 20b  
 Fedelis, P., S.J. 98a\*  
 Federico *see also* Federicus;  
   Fridericus  
 Federico da Venezia 116a,  
   274b  
 Federico d'Aragona, King of  
   Naples 120b\*, 155b, 346b  
 Federicus *see also* Federico;  
   Fridericus  
 Federicus 243a  
 Federicus, archiep. Salernitanus  
   *see* Fregosus, Federicus  
 Federicus Comes *see* Mon-  
   tefeltro, Federico da  
 Federicus dux Urbinas *see* Mon-  
   tefeltro, Federico da  
 Federicus Pistoris 113a  
 Fedili, Vincenzo 519b  
 Fei de Aretio, Johannes 288b  
 Feliciano, Felice 234b\*, 290a,  
   560b  
 Felicianus, Bernardus 130b,  
   308a  
 Felicianus, Johannes Bernardus  
   105b\*  
 Felicianus, Porphyrius, ep.  
   Fulginas 311b  
 Felicini, Ludovico 106b\*  
 Felinus *see also* Sandeus  
 Felinus, J. 582b  
 Felinus, Petrus Martyr, O.Serv.  
   310b  
 Felix V antipapa (Amadeus de  
   Sabaudia) 207b, 378b, 406b,  
   489a  
 Felixius, Alovixius 270b  
 Feltre 404b  
 Feltre, Vittorino da *see* Vitto-  
   rino da Feltre  
 Feltria *see* Montefeltro  
 Feltrinus, Johannes 272a\*  
 Felue, professeur de 406a  
 Fenarolo, Girolamo 12b  
 Fencing, treatises on 424a,  
   531b  
 Fenestella *see* Floccus  
 Fenoleda, Arnaldus 103b  
 Fensonius, Johannes Baptista  
   495a, 601a  
 Feo, Francesco di 329a  
 Fera, Nicolaus de 175b  
 Ferandinus, King *see* Fer-  
   dinandus I  
 Ferdeghino, Michele 315a  
 Ferdinandus I emperor 115b,  
   153b, 291b, 300a, 300b, 301b,  
   303a, 390b, 440b, 464b, 470a  
 Ferdinandus II emperor  
   270b, 434b, 435a\*, 435b\*,  
   547a\*, 547b  
 Ferdinandus III emperor 345b  
 Ferdinandus I of Aragon, King  
   of Naples 8a, 8b\*, 77a, 89a,  
   103a, 117b, 122a\*, 167a,  
   227a, 298b, 309b, 405a, 611a,  
   615a  
 Ferdinandus I (Catholicus),  
   King of Aragon and of Spain  
   170a, 381a  
 Ferdinandus II, King of Naples  
   61a, 120b  
 Ferdinandus II (Catholicus),  
   King of Spain 302a, 346a,  
   392a  
 Ferdinandus de Austria 434b\*  
 Ferettus, Johannes Petrus 286a  
 Ferinarius, Johannes 582a,  
   583b  
 Fernández de Valera, Juan  
   593a  
 Fernandez *see* Hernandez, P.  
 Fernando de Toledo *see* Alba,  
   Duke of  
 Fernus, Bernardinus 49a  
 Fernus, Michael 106a\*, 179a  
 Ferrandus, Thomas (da Brescia)  
   606a  
 Ferrante *see* Ferdinandus  
 Ferrara 406a, 409a  
 Ferrara, Council of 322b\*,  
   355a, 364b  
 Ferrara, dispute over water with  
   Bologna 167b\*, 317b\*  
 Ferrara, duchy 43a, 280a,  
   306a, 326b, 519b  
 Ferrara, University 94a, 306a,  
   326b  
 Ferrari 47b  
 Ferrari, Francesco 12b, 202b  
 Ferrari, Ottavio 209b  
 Ferrari, Philippus, O.Serv.  
   74a, 195a  
 Ferrarii, Johannes Raymundus  
   591b  
 Ferrarii, Albertus de 507a,  
   525a  
 Ferrarii, Antonius de *see*  
   Galatheus  
 Ferrarius, Ambrosius, monachus  
   Mediolanensis 167b, 342b  
 Ferrarius, Bernardinus 49a  
 Ferrarius, Bernardus 7a  
 Ferrarius, Guidus, card. 45a,  
   283a  
 Ferrarius, Hieronymus 79b,  
   130b



- Ferrarius, Jacobus Antonius* 338b  
*Ferrarius, Johannes Baptista*, S.J. 255b, 256a, 314b  
*Ferrarius, Matthaeus* 441a  
*Ferrarius, Octavius* 51b\*, 52a, 65b, 66a, 79b, 255b, 338b, 390a  
*Ferrarius, Vincentius* 429a  
*Ferrarius de Gradibus, Antonius* 359b, 360a, 407b  
*Ferrarius de Gradibus, Johannes Matthaeus* 357b\*, 359b, 360a, 367a  
*Ferratino, Bartolomeo* 301a  
*Ferrectis, Franciscus de* 364b  
*Ferrerius, Rainaldus, orator of the King of France* 307a  
*Ferrierus, Zacharias* 287a  
*Ferrero, French envoy* 388b\*  
*Ferretti, Giovanni Battista* 223b  
*Ferrettus, Exuperantius* 343b, 349b\*  
*Ferrettus, Johannes Petrus*, ep. Lavellinas 229a, 306a, 340a\*, 349b\*, 388b  
*Ferretus Vicentinus* 290a  
*Ferri, Vincenzo* 106b  
*Ferrinus, Bartholomaeus* 86a  
*Ferrufinus, Dominicus* 7b, 8a  
*Ferrufinus, Johannes* 8a, 8b  
*Ferrus, Hieronymus* 126a  
*Ferschiu, Johannes* 582a  
*Festasiu, Nicolaus* 400b  
*Festus, Pompeius* 419a  
*Festus, Sextus Rufus* 145a, 371a  
*Fevynus, Johannes* 451b\*  
*Fezellus, Thomas, O.P.* 227b  
*Ffyscher see Fisher*  
*Fiamma, Galvano, O.P. see Flamma, Galvanus*  
*Fiandra, Guglielmo di see Guillelmus de Flandria*  
*Fiannese, Egidio* 560b  
*Fiano, Franciscus de* 54a, 145b, 336b\*, 347a, 379b  
*Fiano, Simon de* 111a  
*Fibonacci (Bigollus), Leonardo* 40a, 42a, 104a, 322a, 382a\*  
*Ficaruolo, Agresto da see Agresto*  
*Fichetus, Gulielmus* 190b, 376b, 619a, 620b  
*Ficino, Ficino* 167b  
*Ficinus, Marsilius* 3b\*, 5b, 14a, 56a, 65a, 77a, 78a, 80a, 81b, 83b, 85b, 119a, 134a\*, 144a, 145b, 146b, 148a\*, 162b, 165b, 167b, 171b, 183b\*, 191a, 203b, 223b, 228a, 243a\*, 245b, 257a, 266a, 282b, 283a, 284b, 304b, 309a\*, 334a, 346a, 360a, 382b\*, 383b\*, 384b\*, 412a\*, 420b, 479a, 480b, 482a, 483b, 487b, 488b, 518b\*, 530b, 573a\*, 581b\*, 607a, 614b, 620b  
*Fidelis (Fedele), Cassandra* 291b\*, 382b, 383a  
*Fidelis, Johannes Baptista* 287b  
*Fidelis, P., S.J.* 98a\*  
*Fiducius, Marcus Antonius* 12b  
*Fiera, Baptista, physicus* 25b, 93b, 179b  
*Fieramosca, Fra Girolamo* 251a  
*Fieschi see Fliscus*  
*Fiesco conspiracy* 315b  
*Fiesco, Pietro Luigi* 90a  
*Figuris structurae, de quinque see Grammatical treatises*  
*Filalete, M.* 77a, 177a  
*Filantes, Felipe see Phylantes*  
*Filarete, Antonio (Averulinus)* 15b, 254b  
*Filarete, Francesco, araldo della Signoria* 4b  
*Filelfo (Philelphus), Francesco* 7b\*, 14a\*, 14b, 17b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30a\*, 41a, 48b, 54a\*, 54b, 56b, 57a, 59a, 69a, 79a, 80a, 80b\*, 81a, 81b\*, 108a, 112b\*, 114a, 142b, 144b, 149b, 167a, 170a, 179b\*, 181b, 183b\*, 184b\*, 188b, 190b\*, 192a\*, 204b\*, 208a\*, 221b, 225b, 232a, 235a, 248a, 248b\*, 259b\*, 263b, 264a, 286a\*, 297a, 298b, 323b, 333b, 337b, 347a, 349a\*, 351b\*, 352a, 371b, 376b, 378a\*, 378b\*, 380b, 387b, 394b, 400a\*, 407b, 478b, 489b, 509b, 510a, 528b\*, 573b, 611b  
*Filelfo (Philelphus), Francesco, pupil of* 7b  
*Filelfo (Philelphus), Giovanni Mario* 69b, 149b, 248a\*, 248b, 375b, 403b, 406b\*, 414b\*, 509b  
*Filelfo (Philelphus), Senofonte* 406b  
*Filelfo, Theodora* 248b  
*Filetrio* 316b, 317a  
*Filicaia, Piero Niccolò Antonio da* 492a  
*Filicaia, Vincenzo da* 14a, 91b, 268a\*, 269b\*  
*Filiczky, Johannes* 369a  
*Filiis, Anastasius de* 151b  
*Filiis, Angelus de* 151b\*  
*Filiolus Sulmonensis, Antonius* 104a  
*Filipinus* 261a  
*S. Filippo Benizi* 193a, 193b\*, 194a\*  
*S. Filippo Neri* 65a, 185b, 408a  
*Filippo di Comines see Communes*  
*Filippo di Ser Ugolino* 203b  
*Filodonus, Danesius* 79b  
*Filomena, Priamo* 244a  
*Filomeno* 271a  
*Filonardus, Ennius, card.* 44b, 58b, 91b, 135b  
*Finck, Joachim* 8a  
*Fineo, Giovanni Antonio* 137a  
*Finetti, Benassai* 211b  
*Fini, Daniele* 93b  
*Finis, Hieronymus de* 93b  
*Fink Sevenus, Gerardus* 544b  
*Finzi, Mordecai* 478a  
*Fiordibello see Florebellus*  
*Fiorenzuola, Aristofilo* 338b  
*Fioreta, Paolo* 25a  
*Firenze, Duchessa di* 141b  
*Firenzuola, Angelo* 180a, 193b  
*Fireworks, treatises on* 488b, 509b, 531a  
*Firmanus, Johannes Franciscus* 455b  
*Fischer, Christophorus Andreas, S.J.* 424a, 425a  
*Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester* 68b, 300b, 462b  
*Fisher, Thomas* 569a  
*Fizimellica see Frigimelica*  
*Flabiani, Giacomo* 64b\*  
*Flacius Illyricus, Matthias* 305a, 325b, 415b, 500a, 501b, 516b, 547b\*, 548a  
*Flagellanus* 239b  
*Flaminus, Antonius* 339a, 339b  
*Flaminus, Johannes Antonius* 302a  
*Flaminus, Marcus Antonius* 12b, 59b, 130b, 133b, 201b, 261b, 262b\*, 272b, 273a, 290b, 316a, 391a  
*Flaminus, Xanthus* 122b  
*Flamma, Dominicus* 389b  
*Flamma, Galvanus, O.P.* 60b  
*Flanders* 276b, 277b\*, 279b, 284a, 312b, 381b, 390b, 409a, 450a\*  
*Flandinus, Ambrosius, ep. Lamocensis* 4a, 24a\*, 24b\*, 396a  
*Flavio da Padoa* 128a  
*Flavius see Mithridates*  
*Fleischer, Johannes* 583a  
*Flemingus, Johannes* 150a  
*Flisco, Theodosius de* 133a  
*Fliscus family* 337a  
*Fliscus, Johannes Aloysius* 302a  
*Fliscus, Sinibaldus see Innocentius IV*  
*Fliscus, Stephanus, de Soncino* 323a, 432a, 442b, 530b, 531b, 541a, 541b, 552b  
*Floccus, Andreas Dominicus*

- (Fenestella) 297b, 402b  
 Flock, Erasmus 533b  
*Flora* 283a  
*Floravantus de Mantua* 178a  
 Florebellus, Antonius 93b, 117a, 126a  
 Florellius, Johannes Hieronymus 12b  
 Floremontis, Johannes de 35a  
*Florence see also Firenze*  
*Florence* 4a, 5a, 7b\*, 83b, 88a, 122b, 125b, 145b, 205b, 213a, 217b\*, 280b, 313b, 325a, 327b, 333a, 340b, 380b, 395b, 411a, 519b, 525b  
*Florence, ambassadors* 268a, 316a, 345a  
*Florence, Cathedral* 245b  
*Florence, Council of* 5b\*, 190b, 322b, 355a, 505b  
*Florence, Dominicans* 29b, 302b  
*Florence, Dukes of* 306a, 326b  
*Florence, history* 132a, 300b, 309b, 311b, 324b, 327b\*, 400b  
*Florence, inscriptions* 202a  
*Florence, Monastery of the Ser-vites* 550b\*, 551a  
*Florence, official oration* 169a  
*Florence, Palazzo Vecchio* 103b  
*Florence, republic* 15b, 16a, 16b, 59b, 107b, 163a, 263b, 346a, 386b, 400b  
*Florence, San Lorenzo, library* 374a  
*Florence, San Marco* 303a  
*Florence, San Marco, library* 52a  
*Florence, Santa Maria Novella* 129b, 385b  
*Florence, state letters* 17a\*, 36a, 47a, 52b, 89b\*, 169a, 169b\*, 171a\*, 213b\*, 258b, 270a, 288b, 302a, 302b\*, 304a, 316a, 334a  
*Florence, statutes* 163a  
*Florence, University* 167b, 227a, 347a, 367b  
 Florensz, Hadrian *see* Hadrianus VI papa  
*Florentine exiles* 168a, 284a, 301b\*, 302a, 307a, 309b\*, 337a  
*Florentines* 17a, 80a, 273a, 309b\*, 541b  
 Florentius, Nicolaus 516b  
*Flores, Antonio de* 327b  
*Floretus* 514a  
 Florianis de Montagnana, Petrus 57b, 88b, 256b\*, 271b, 324a\*, 557b  
 Florianus de Sancto Petro 384b\*, 528b  
*Floribellina* 78b  
 Floribellus, Antonius 197b  
 Florido, Francesco 135b  
*Florifondium, de moribus* 171a  
 Florimontius, Galeatius, ep. Aquinatensis 91b, 133a, 272b, 290b, 341a, 391a  
 Florio, Francesco 407b  
 Florio, Giovanni 407b  
 Florio, Giovanni Battista 94b  
 Florio, Marcantonio 93b  
*Florius, Jacobus* 12a  
 Florus 7b, 34b, 41a, 255b, 268b, 612a  
 Florus, Marcus 502b, 503b  
*Flukch, magister* 459a  
 Flumine, Bonus de 241a  
*Flushardt, Johannes Andreas* 437b  
 Flussas Candalla, Franciscus 322b, 342a  
 Fogliani, Paolo 313a  
 Foglietta *see* Folietta  
 Foix, François de, Duke of Candale, Bishop of Aire *see* Flussas  
 Foix, Marguerite de 223a  
 Folco d'Inghilterra 352b  
 Folengus, Franciscus 402b, 545b  
*Folengus, Henselmus, Mantuanus doctor et comes* 148a  
*Folengus, Johannes Baptista* 23b  
 Folengus, Theophilus (Merlin Cocaio) 61b\*, 246b  
 Foliano, Ludovica de 270b  
 Folianus, Sigismundus 49b, 68a  
 Folieto, Hugo de 559a  
 Folietta (Foglietta), Uber-tus 6a, 90a, 197b, 226b  
*Foligno* 346b, 387b  
*Folpertus, Paulus* 30b\*  
 Fondi, Scipione 213b  
 Fondulus, Johannes 49b  
 Fonseca, Rodulphus a 276b  
*Font, Pere* 591b  
*Fontana, Domenico* 389b  
*Fontana, Franciscus* 80b  
*Fontana, Gabriel de* 93b  
 Fontana, Giacomo 327b  
 Fontana, Giovanni, architect 310b, 317b\*, 558b  
*Fontana, Hieronymus* 80b  
 Fontana, Honofrius 113b  
 Fontana, Johannes Baptista 48b  
 Fontana de Zabarella, Johannes 39b  
*Fontanini, Domenico* 239a  
 Fontanini, Giusto 177b, 239a\*  
 Fontanus, C. 582a  
*Fonte, Moderata* 283a  
 Fonte Salutis, Nicolaus de 363a\*, 518b  
 Fontidonius, Petrus 343b  
 Fontius, Bartholomaeus 90b, 165a, 223b, 383a, 528b  
*Fontius, Bartholomaeus the Younger* 251a  
 Fontius, Paulus, S.J. 592b  
 Foramiti, Francesco 280a  
 Forcadius, Noë 450a  
 Forcatulus, Stephanus 150a  
 Foreest, Jan van 529b  
 Forer, Laurentius, S.J. 425a  
 Forester, Judge 560a  
*Forestus see also Phorestus*  
*Forestus, Hieronymus* 205a  
 Forestus Bergomas, Jacobus Philippus 168b  
*Forlì* 30b  
*Forlì, libraries* 390b  
*Form addresses of letters (ars salutandi)* 139b, 381a  
*Form documents (formularies)* 365b, 368b\*, 422a, 426b, 442b\*, 443b, 461b, 466b\*, 491b, 504b, 506b, 514a, 526b, 531a\*, 536b, 543b, 545b, 549a\*  
*Form exordia* 109b, 168b, 222b, 381a, 544a, 545b, 550b, 552a  
*Form letters (ars dictaminis, dictandi, epistolandi)* 69a, 78b, 108b, 137b, 142b, 184a\*, 237a, 247a, 254b, 277b, 289b\*, 327b, 337b, 350b, 351a, 358a, 367a, 367b, 370b\*, 374a, 420b, 422b, 423b\*, 424a, 426a\*, 426b\*, 427b, 429a, 431b, 433b, 442a\*, 442b\*, 443a, 443b, 444b, 459b, 461a\*, 463b\*, 465b, 466a\*, 466b\*, 473b, 489b, 490b\*, 496a\*, 497b, 502a, 506b\*, 510b, 513b, 528a, 529a\*, 529b, 530a\*, 532b\*, 534a, 536b\*, 537a, 537b, 540a, 541a, 541b, 543b\*, 545a, 545b\*, 546b, 548b, 550a\*, 550b\*, 551a\*, 552a, 553a\*, 620a, 621b, 622b  
*Form orations see also Intima-tiones*  
*Form orations (ars arengandi)* 35a, 81b\*, 138a, 169b, 184a, 217a, 217b\*, 218b, 222b, 245b\*, 246a, 253a, 253b, 254a, 259b, 261b\*, 262a, 263a\*, 270a\*, 270b\*, 276b, 282a\*, 316b, 337b, 364b, 421b, 442a, 443a, 443b, 489b, 492b, 496a, 510b, 534a, 543b, 544a, 545a, 550a\*, 552a  
*Form phrases* 122b, 185b\*, 212a, 313a  
*Form sentences* 552a  
*Form sermons (ars praedicandi)* 219b, 262a

- Formo, Petrus de *see* Petrus de Firmo
- Formschneider, Johannes 531a
- Fornara* 283a
- Fornari, Martino 48a
- Fornerius, Simon* 544b
- Forrus, Georgius 424b
- Fortebracciis, Count Karolus de* 184a
- Fortebracciis, Nicolaus de* 184a
- Forteguerra, Nicolaus, card. Theanensis 107b, 333a
- Forteguerrri, Laodomia 140b
- Forteguerrri, Niccolò 269b\*, 407b
- Forteguerrri, Nicodemo* 128a
- Fortifications, treatises on* 44b, 47a, 66b, 74a, 90b, 250a, 304b, 312b, 381b
- Fortinus, Bartholomaeus* 183b
- Fortis Savonensis, Johannes Bernardus, O.E.S.A.* 225b
- Fortolfus 497b
- Fortunatianus, Curius 51a, 332a, 577a
- Fortunatus Perusinus, O.M. 328a
- Fortune, verses on* 461a
- Foscari, Francesco, Doge of Venice 124b\*, 190b, 206a, 243a, 263b, 281b, 377b, 488b, 542a
- Foscari, Jacopo* 58a, 336b
- Foscari, Marco* 282a
- Foscari, Giovanni Battista* 256a
- Foscarini, Girolamo* 117a
- Foscarini, Lodovico 129a, 256a, 265a, 265b, 280b\*, 283b\*
- Foscarini, Marco 280b
- Foscarini, Sebastiano 130b, 455a
- Foscarinus, Paulus Antonius, O.Carm. 151a\*, 151b
- Foscarus *see also* Foscari
- Foscarus, Petrus* 191a, 268b
- Foscatus, Bernardinus 129b
- Foschulus, Andreas* 240a
- Fossatus, Michael 102b
- Fossimbruno, episcopus de *see* Paulus de Middelburgo
- Fossis, Raimundus de* 234b
- Fossius, Lambertus 261a
- Fossombrone* 47a
- Foulques, Guy le Gros *see* Clemens IV
- Foxius* 582a
- Fragastorius *see* Fracastoro; Fragastorius
- Fracastoro, Girolamo 12b, 125b, 130b, 259b, 265b, 266b, 267b, 269b, 279b, 282b\*, 391a, 440b\*, 493a
- Frachetta, Girolamo 285b
- Fragastorius* 206a\*
- France* 275a, 311b, 381b
- France, Kings of* 43b, 120b, 265b
- Francesca, Piero della (Petrus Burgensis) 63b
- Franceschi, Lorenzo 164b
- S. Francesco di Paola 19b, 36a
- Francesco da Camerino 102a
- Francesco da Toledo 201b
- Francesco di Giorgio Martini *see* Martini, Francesco
- Francesco Stefano di ser Francesco di Firenze* 49b
- Franchinus, Franciscus 164b
- Franchus Bulgarus, Andreas, O.P. 3b, 141a
- Francia, Francesco 21a
- Francia de Borzano, Laurentius de* 43a
- S. Francisca Romana (de' Pontiziani)* 300b\*, 310b, 311a
- Franciscans* 29b, 129b\*, 158a
- Francischinus, Julius 180b
- Franciscus Goritiensis, Johannes Antonius de 434b
- Franciscus 6a, 101a, 347b, 380a, 411a
- S. Franciscus Borgia *see* Borgia, S. Franciscus
- S. Franciscus de Assisio 193a, 327a, 352a, 352b, 460b
- S. Franciscus de Paula *see* S. Francesco di Paola
- S. Franciscus de Sales 19b, 45a, 65a, 193a, 226b, 328a, 390b
- S. Franciscus Senensis, O.Serv.* 194a
- S. Franciscus Xaverius 159a\*, 159b, 160a, 413a
- Franciscus I, King of France 7a, 153b, 167b, 197b, 272b, 290b, 303b, 354a, 397b, 481b, 533b
- Franciscus II, Duke of Brittany* 297b
- Franciscus II Lotharingus* 177a
- Franciscus, chirurgus* 344b
- Franciscus, ep. Cephalensis *see* Noya
- Franciscus Bononiensis 125b
- Franciscus Castilionensis 165b
- Franciscus Cremensis 241a
- Franciscus Fanestris 371a
- Franciscus Florentinus 512b\*
- Franciscus Luce *see* Sozomenus Pistoriensis
- Franciscus Papiensis* 337a
- Franciscus Venetus 88a
- Franciscus Vincentinus* 29a
- Franciscus de Aretio *see* Accolitus, Franciscus; Griffolinus, Franciscus
- Franciscus de Crema 384b
- Franciscus de Ianua 77b
- Franciscus de Kataro, O.M.* 114a
- Franciscus de Pistorio, O.M.* 278a
- Franciscus de Roma* 139b
- Franciscus de Senis 358a, 359b
- Franciscus de Urbe* 111a
- Franciscus de Venetiis, O.Carth. 396a
- Franciscus Henrici ser Zachariae 407b
- Franck, Sebastian 490b\*, 515a
- Franckstenius, Adamus 205b
- Franco* 228a
- Franco, Leone 27a
- Franco, Matteo 4b
- Franco, Niccolò 163b, 269b, 327b, 404a
- Francia, Robertus de 321b\*, 323a
- Francucci, Scipione 312a
- Francuccius, Andronicus 341b
- Francus, Janus 369a
- Francus, Nicolaus, envoy to Spain* 277a, 302a, 302b
- Francus, Nicolaus, ep. Tarvisinus 280b, 282b\*
- Francus Beneventanus, C. Vincentius* 120b
- Francus Parthenopaeus, Paulus 5a\*
- Frangipane, Federico 36b
- Frangipani, Cornelio 12a, 12b, 14a, 47a, 223b, 268b, 273b, 301b, 403b, 407b
- Frangipani, Cornelio the Younger 257a\*
- Frangipani, Macario* 267b
- Frangipanis* 240a
- Frankenberg, Abraham von 582a, 582b
- Frankfurt-am-Main* 509b
- Frankfurt-am-Main, book fair* 361b
- Frankfurt-an-der-Oder, University* 494b
- Frantius, Vincentius 289b
- Franz, Wolfgang 539a\*
- Frascatus* 375a
- Fratelli* 378a
- Frauenberger, Johannes 532b\*
- Frederick, Fredericus *see* Fridericus
- Fregeno, Marinus de 55b
- Fregosus *see also* Campofregoso
- Fregosus, Federicus, archiep. Salernitanus et card. 91b, 115b, 125b, 381b
- Freher, Marquardus 324a, 369a, 517a, 529a
- Freidank 368a
- French coronation ceremony* 619b
- French phrases* 543b
- French poems* 272b, 449b

- Frennsperg, Ulricus* 93b  
*Freschlin, Petrus* 490b  
 Frescobaldi, Girolamo 21a  
*Frey, Dionysius* 424b, 425a\*  
 Frey, Johannes 430b  
*Freyenstat, Johannes Bonaventura, O.M.* 532b  
 Freytagius, C. 582a  
 Fridericus *see also* Federico; Federicus  
 Fridericus I emperor (Barbarossa) 171a\*, 204b, 253b  
 Fridericus II emperor 89a, 89b, 99b, 170b\*, 171a, 365b, 377b, 528b  
 Fridericus III emperor 8b, 77a, 179a, 232a, 232b\*, 239b, 242a, 243a\*, 297b, 298a, 302a, 363b\*, 373a, 381a, 383a, 386a, 394a, 421b, 427b, 462b, 505a, 528b  
*Fridericus III, King of Norway* 515b  
 Fridericus II (Comes de Oettingen), ep. Pataviensis 529b  
*Fridericus II, margrave of Brandenburg* 298a  
*Fridericus, Elector Palatinus* 358a, 365a\*  
*Fridericus III, Elector Palatinus* 190a, 360a, 415b  
*Fridericus IV, Elector Palatinus* 359b, 416a  
 Fridericus V, Elector Palatinus 361b, 415b  
 Fridericus, ep. Viennensis 303b  
 Fridericus de Senis 195b  
*Fridericus, Constans* 139b  
 Friedewaldt, Paul 582b  
 Friedrich von St. Egidien in Nürnberg 536b  
*Friendship, treatise on* 279b  
 Fries, Lorenz 491a, 491b, 548a, 549b\*  
*Frigeriis, Johannes de* 147b  
 Frigimelica, Franciscus 93b  
 Frisaeus, Laurentius 369a  
 Frisch, P. Michael 529b  
*Frischlin, Jacobus* 538a  
 Frischlin, Nicodemus 517b, 538a\*, 538b\*, 539a, 540a, 543b, 545a\*, 547b\*, 582a  
 Friscus, Hermannus 582a  
 Frisi, Paolo 91b, 226b  
*Frisia* 547b  
 Frisianus, pater 98a  
 Friso Carthusiensis, frater Bartholomaeus 489b  
*Friuli* 241a\*, 241b, 257b, 289a  
 Frizolius, Laurentius 12b, 74b  
 Froben, Johannes 469b  
 Fröleich, Albertus 507b  
 Frontinus, Sextus Iulius 265b, 361a, 372a, 492a  
 Fronto, M. Cornelius 332a  
 Froscionius, Augustinus 46a  
 Frowinus Cracoviensis *see Anti-gameratus*  
 Fruterius (Fruytiers), Lucas 150a, 449b  
 Frytschius, Marcus 352b\*  
*Fsini, Janus* 414b  
 Fuccus, Virgilius 349a  
 Fuchs, Thomas 539a  
 Fuerstenberg, Ferdinandus a, Bishop of Paderborn 187b\*, 189a, 345b\*, 390a  
 Fugger, Anton 184b  
*Fugger, Ulrich* 362a, 415b  
 Fulbert of Chartres 537b  
*Fulchius* 331b  
*Fulcus, Hercules* 37b  
 Fulgentius, O. Camald. 351b  
 Fulgentius Brixiensis, O. Serv. 201b  
 Fulgentius Planciades, Fabius 121a, 375a, 492b, 493a, 499a  
 Fulgosius *see* Campofregoso  
 Fulselius, M. 582b  
 Fulvius pater 120a\*  
*Fulvius, Hercules* 389b  
 Fulvius, Petrus 150a  
*Fulvius de Cornia, Julius, ep. Perusinus* 150b  
 Fumanus, Adamus (de Montaldo), O.E.S.A. 74b, 117b, 127a, 133a, 193a, 288a, 391a, 401a, 495b  
*Fumo, denominata Academia a* 7a  
 Funck, Engelhardus 549b, 619a  
 Fundis, Johannes Laurentius de 28a  
*Funeral orations* 115a, 262b, 276a, 337b\*, 345a, 354b, 386a\*, 534b  
 Furlani, Giovanni Battista 263a  
 Furly, Benjamin 515a\*, 515b  
*Furrtinus, Antonius* 239a  
*Fusca, Franciscus* 139b  
 Fuscariis, Aegidius de 421b  
 Fuscarenus *see* Foscarini  
 Fuscarius *see* Foscari  
 Fuschus, Constantius, O. Carm. 24a\*  
 Fuschus, Paracletus Cornetanus 490b  
*Fuscus* 282b  
*Fuscus, Angelottus, ep. Caven-sis et card. S. Marci* 184a, 278a, 402b  
 Fuscus, Palladius 387a  
 Fuscus, Thomas 12b  
*Fuscus Tiburtinus, Eugenius, ep. Verulanus* 402b  
 Fuxo, Margarita *see* Foix  
 Fyscher, Robertus 273b  
 G. *Aquileiensis archidiaconus* 253b  
 G. clericus Bononiensis 505b  
 G., card. Sancti Clementis *see* Eugenius IV  
*G. de Colonia* 23b  
 G. B. M. M. 116a  
 G. M. 17a  
 G. N. 534b  
 G. S. 480a  
*G. Saxo Coloniensis* 24b  
*Gabelkover, W.* 538b  
 Gabelletti, Antonio 346b  
 Gabianus, Johannes Jacobus 69a  
 Gabino Aretino *see* Gambino  
 Gabinus, Felix, S.J. 256b  
 Gabius, Joannes Baptista 410a\*  
*Gabriel, O.P.* 29b  
 Gabriel, clericus 37b  
*Gabriel, O.E.S.A. Praefectus* 130b  
 Gabriel, O.S.A., ep. Spoletinus 328a  
 Gabriel Alexandrus, frater, ep. Galesii 343b  
 Gabriel Venetus 156a\*, 157b, 270a  
 Gabriel Veronensis, O.M. 117b  
 Gabriel de Crema, O.E.S.A. 414a\*  
*Gabriel de Modcta* 18a  
 Gabriel de Turrisparte (de Aquila) *see* Planellus  
 Gabriel, Andreas 534a  
 Gabriel, Angelus 261b\*  
 Gabriel, Johannes 534a  
 Gabriel, Trifone 107a, 307a  
 Gabriel Terrolensis, Johannes 51b\*  
 Gabrieli, Cliphe de li 11a\*  
 Gabrieli, Gaspare 91b  
*Gabrieli, Nicolò* 303a  
*Gabrielibus de Augubio, Brunorus de* 169b  
 Gabrielli 12b  
 Gabrielli, Bertucci 492a  
*Gabrielli, Conte* 10a  
*Gabrius* 370a  
 Gabus, Anselmus 37b  
 Gabutius de Montealbodio, comes 402a\*, 407b  
 Gabutius, Antonius 311b  
*Gaddi archives* 167a  
 Gaddi, Agnolo 167a  
 Gaddi, B. 166a  
 Gaddi, Francesco 167a, 167b  
 Gaddi, Jacopo 189a  
 Gaddius, Jacobus 192b, 390a  
 Gadenstedt, Barthold von 548a  
*Gaeta* 37b  
 Gaetani *see also* Caietanus  
 Gaetano da Thiene *see* S. Caietanus Thienaeus  
 Gaetanus, Petrus Antonius 177b  
 Gaffarelli, Jacopo 189a, 209b

- Gafurius, Franchinus 53a\*,  
 228a, 228b\*, 270b, 573a  
 Gaglianus *see* Maglianus  
 Gagliardi, Achille 160a, 198a,  
 198b  
 Gaguinus, Robertus 510a  
 Gaetanus *see* Caietanus;  
 Gaetanus  
*Galarate, Franciscus de* 98b  
*Galarate, Petrus (junior) de* 98b  
 Galatheus, Antonius de Ferrariis  
 46b, 242a, 353b, 401a\*, 407b  
 Galatina, Benedetto de 116b  
*Galatinus, Petrus* 440a  
 Galeatius, ep. Mantuanus *see*  
 Cavrianus  
 Galeazzus de Archa *see* Arco,  
 Galeazzo, conte d'  
 Galegeus *see* Galigaen  
 Galensis *see* Gallensis  
 Galenus 3b, 20a\*, 32b\*, 34b\*,  
 35b, 52a\*, 52b\*, 54a, 72b,  
 73a\*, 98b\*, 102b, 104b, 113a,  
 113b\*, 135b, 143b\*, 144b,  
 173a, 173b, 174a\*, 174b\*,  
 177b, 180a, 207a, 210b, 233a,  
 241a, 244b, 254a\*, 292b,  
 293a, 319a\*, 319b\*, 322a\*,  
 328b, 330a\*, 330b\*, 335a\*,  
 335b\*, 342b\*, 353a, 356a\*,  
 356b\*, 357a\*, 357b\*, 358a,  
 358b\*, 359a\*, 360a\*, 362a\*,  
 365b\*, 366a\*, 366b\*, 367a\*,  
 367b\*, 370a\*, 373a, 373b\*,  
 374a\*, 385a\*, 388a\*, 419a,  
 421b, 426b, 428a, 435a\*,  
 435b\*, 436b\*, 441a, 461a,  
 502a, 505b, 507a, 509b\*,  
 518a\*, 520b\*, 521a\*, 523a,  
 527b, 533a, 533b, 540b,  
 543a\*, 545a\*, 549a  
*Galeota Urbinas, Antonius* 247b  
*Galeottus* 344a  
 Galesinus, Petrus 74b, 79b,  
 342a, 344a  
 Galesius, Fr. 268a  
 Galesius, Augustinus 247a\*  
 Galfredus *see* Gaufridus  
*Galiano, A.* 152b  
 Galienus *see* Galenus  
 Galifi di Paterno, Lorenzo 42b  
 Galigaen, Hermannus 355a  
 Galilei, Galileo 21a, 35b, 36a,  
 64a, 64b, 94a, 94b, 142a\*,  
 142b\*, 144b\*, 151a\*, 151b\*,  
 152a\*, 166a, 170b, 202b,  
 209b, 226b, 237b, 241b\*,  
 261b, 268b, 274a, 274b, 280b,  
 307a, 311b, 315b, 323a, 325a,  
 327a, 327b\*, 455b\*, 456a\*,  
 456b\*  
 Galilei, Vincenzo 407b  
 Galiota, Francesco 117b  
*Galla Placidia Augusta* 340a  
 Gallaccini, Teofilo 177a  
 Gallaccius, Tarquinius 160a  
*Gallanzoni* 456b  
 Gallarate, Giulio 71b  
 Gallensis (Gualensis, Wallen-  
 sis), Johannes, O.F.M. 38b,  
 42b, 43a, 253b, 255b, 421a,  
 422b\*, 426b, 427b, 428a,  
 439a, 443b, 459a, 459b, 465a,  
 487a, 488b\*, 502b, 503a,  
 512b, 522a, 525a, 549a\*,  
 549b, 591b, 594b, 595a  
 Gallensis (Vallensis), Thomas  
 422a  
 Galleottus 73b, 543a  
*Gallesius, dux* 389a  
 Galliesius, Augustinus 106a,  
 246b, 409a  
 Galliesius, Stephanus, O.Cist.  
 276a\*  
 Galletti, P. Pietro Luigi 202a  
 Galletto, Antonio 185a  
 Gallettus, Petrus Aloysius,  
 O.S.B. 323b, 346a\*, 347a\*,  
 347b\*  
*Galli, Giovanni Battista* 63a  
 Galli, Giovanni Gallo 138a  
 Gallia, Bernardus 255b  
 Galliardus, Achilles, S.J. 67a  
 Galliotus *see* Galleottus  
 Gallius, Hieronymus, S.J. 98a\*  
 Gallo, Baldassar 311b  
 Gallo da Orsino, Giovanni  
 Francesco 338b  
 Galloni, Paolino 280a  
 Gallonius, Antonius 50b  
 Galluccius, Angelus, S.J. 314b\*  
 Gallucius, Tarquinius *see*  
 Gallutius, Tarquinius  
*Gallus Capitolinus* 339a\*, 339b\*  
 Gallus, Antonius 5a  
 Gallus, Herman Johannes 582b  
 Gallus, Jodocus 482b  
*Gallus, Johannes, O.Carm.* 24b  
*Gallus, Leonardus* 188b  
 Gallus, Petrus 119a  
 Gallus, Thomas *see* Waleys  
 Gallus de Monte Sion, Bertoldus  
 465b  
 Gallutius, R.P. 67b  
 Gallutius, Tarquinius, S.J.  
 164b, 189a, 209b, 255b\*,  
 256b, 258b, 311a, 312a  
 Galterus *see* Gualterus  
*Gambacortis, Benedictus de*  
 527a  
*Gambara* 338b  
 Gambara, Laurentius, card.  
 103a, 110b\*, 300b, 302a\*,  
 302b, 316a\*, 316b, 326a  
*Gambara, Ubertus, card.* 82b  
 Gambara, Veronica 14a, 21a,  
 91b, 153b, 242b, 257b, 391a  
 Gambarellis, Johannes Baptista  
 de 45a  
*Gambarinus* 72b  
 Gambiglioni *see* Angelus de  
 Aretio  
 Gambino (Gabino) Aretino 39a  
 Gambucinus, Hieronymus  
 381b\*  
*Games, rules of* 487b  
 Gamucci, Damiano di Bernardo  
 162a  
 Gandersheim *see* Rosvita  
 Gandino, Albertus de 61b  
 Gandino, Marc'Antonio 265b  
 Gandolfo 413b  
 Gandulfus, Johannes 7a\*  
*Gandulfus, Marcus* 7a  
 Ganivetis, Johannes, O.M. 49b  
 Gansius, J. 582b  
*Gara, Ladislaus de* 428a  
 Garacini, Gherardo 256a  
 Garanha 125a  
 Garatis, Martinus de 400b  
*Garbagnatus, Hieronymus* 340a  
*Garbalius* 73b\*  
 Garber, Henricus 539a  
*Garbitius Illyricus, Matthaeus*  
 500b  
 Garbo, Dino del (Dinus de  
 Florentia, Mugello) 128b,  
 182b, 205a, 241a, 254b, 330a,  
 335b\*, 398a, 422b  
 Garbo, Thomas de 77a, 358b,  
 359b\*  
 Garcaeus, Joachim 512a, 601a  
 Garcilaso de la Vega 117a\*  
 Garcoeus, Johannes 495a  
*Gargalianus* 73b  
*Gargiolis, Andreas* 461b  
 Gariopontus 32b, 39a  
 Garisendus, Johannes Andreas  
 258a  
 Garratus, Martinus 176a  
 Garscius, Jacobus 530a  
*Garsia adolecens* 242a  
 Garsia, Petrus, ep. 505b  
*Garsia de Sevilla, Johannes*  
 219a  
*Garzoni, Bartolommeo* 18b  
 Garzonus, Dominicus  
 (Demetrius) 48b  
 Garzonus, Johannes 18b,  
 231b, 232a, 380a  
 Gaspar 262b, 264b, 338a  
 Gaspar Bononiensis 147b  
 Gaspar Novariensis 59b,  
 139b\*, 495b  
*Gaspar Perusinus* 29a  
 Gaspar Veronensis 44a, 127a,  
 137b, 162a, 170a, 196b, 261a,  
 332b, 376b, 393a, 448b, 544a  
 Gasparini, Michelagnolo 177a,  
 178a  
 Gasparinus Pergamensis *see*  
 Barzizza  
 Gassarus, Martin 539a  
 Gassendi, Pierre 142a, 142b,  
 226b, 390a

- Gasser, Achilles Pirmin 362a, 415b\*, 416a, 416b\*, 488b, 489b, 516b, 517a, 582b
- Gastaldo, Antonio 315a\*
- Gastaldus, Johannes Baptista 291b
- Gattamelata* 205b
- Gatti, Giuseppe 19a
- Gattinara, Mercurinus de 226b, 288a, 425a
- Gatto, Angelo 279b
- Gattus, Johannes, ep. Cataniensis* 192a
- Gaudentius, Paganinus 8a, 14a, 14b, 172b, 173a\*, 173b, 187a, 187b\*, 188a, 189a\*, 189b, 192b, 210b, 390a, 492b
- Gaudivius, Alexis 582b
- Gaufridus 440a
- Gaufridus Anglicus 321a
- Gaufridus Vitriacensis 370b
- Gaufridus de Vinosalvo 5b, 40b, 41b, 43b, 44b, 46b, 109a, 122b, 168a, 253a, 253b, 256a, 256b, 260b, 285a, 353a, 424a, 443b, 489b, 490a, 490b, 502a, 502b, 511b, 517b, 537b, 540b, 558a
- Gaufridus, Johannes, card. Atrebatensis* 298a
- Gaugenrieder, Abbot of Thierhaupten* 529b
- Gauricus, Lucas 28b, 91b, 248b, 329a, 508a
- Gauricus, Pomponius 91b, 110a
- Gavardi, Lelio 338b
- Gavelli, Flavio 156b
- Gavellus, Marcus Antonius 341b
- Gayler *see* Geiler von Keisersberg, Johannes
- Gaza (Cage), Theodoros 33a\*, 41a, 43b, 44b, 52a, 56b, 58b, 67b\*, 76b\*, 84a, 188b, 189b, 190b\*, 192a, 193a, 219a\*, 242a\*, 261a, 262a, 264b\*, 282b
- Gazaeus, Aeneas *see* Aeneas Gazaeus
- Gazaja, Bartolomeo della 213a
- Gazaja, Tommaso dala 213a\*
- Gazius, Petrus 337a\*
- Gazottus, Augustinus Georgius, O.P., ep. Zagrabiensis 367a, 528b
- Geber 224a, 493b
- Gebhardt, Sebalus 581b
- Gebhardus, Janus 369a, 493a, 582b
- Gebwiler, Hieronymus 530b\*
- Gehlerus, M. 582b
- Geiler (Gayler) von Keisersberg, Johannes 482b, 517a
- Geiling, Johannes Christophorus 369a
- Geisenfeld, Conradus 430b
- Geisenheim, Conradus de 506b
- Geissenfeld, Johannes de 433b
- Geldenhouwer Noviomagus, Gerardus 451b
- Gelfus, Franciscus 230a
- Gelli, Giovanni Battista 133b, 385a
- Gellius, Aulus 37a, 55b, 60a, 62a\*, 65b\*, 101b, 103a, 275b, 376b\*, 604a, 620a
- Gelosi family of Spoleto* 152b
- Gelosi, B.* 152b
- Geminin, Calderotz (?)* 260b\*
- Geminus 506a
- Gemma Frisius, Cornelius 74a, 342a, 495b
- Gemona* 240b
- Genealogical works* 504b
- Genebrardus 440a
- Genesis see Bible*
- Genesis de Prato* 156b
- Genesis, Laurentius Parmenius 76a, 334a
- Genesis Quai de Parma, Johannes, O.M. 70b, 211b, 421a, 527a
- Genga, Hieronymus* 389a
- Genius, Isaacus 558a
- Gennadius Scholarius, Georgius 39b, 41a, 54b, 58b, 186b, 187b, 188a, 188b\*, 410a\*, 439a, 482a, 497b\*, 534b
- Gennarus, Joseph* 130a
- Genoa* 3b\*, 5a\*, 8a, 17b\*, 273a, 345a, 370a, 519b
- Genoa, state letters* 6a, 16b, 17a\*, 17b, 77a, 262a
- Genova, S. Maria della Cella* 414b
- Genova, S. Silvestro, O.E.S.A.* 414a, 414b
- Gentili, Alberico 407b
- Gentilius, Petrus Antonius* 253b
- Gentilio de Fulgineo, Franciscus* 407b
- Gentilis magister 112b
- Gentilis de Cingulo 147b\*, 253a\*, 367b
- Gentilis de Fulgineo 32b, 113b, 125a, 168b, 330a, 330b\*, 335a, 357b\*, 358a\*, 358b\*, 359a\*, 359b\*, 367a, 422b, 505a, 505b
- Gentilis, Antonius* 278a
- Gentilis, Matthaeus 6a
- Gentilis, Scipio 193b, 324a\*, 369a
- Gentilis, Stephanus* 6a
- Gentilius 73b\*
- Genua, M.A. 67a
- Geographical notes* 247b
- Geographical treatises* 35b, 38a, 205b, 286a, 399b, 410b, 413b
- Geomancy, treatises on* 489a, 527a\*
- Geometrical treatises* 85b, 106b, 134b, 146b, 183a, 249b, 250a\*, 393b, 461b
- Georgius* 191b
- Georgius, comes Corinthi 192a
- Georgius, ep. Babenbergensis (Georg Marschalk)* 549b
- Georgius Armeniacus, R.D.* 68a\*
- Georgius Cremonensis 171b
- Georgius Eborensis 587b
- Georgius Placentinus, frater* 528a
- Georgius Ragusaeus 61b, 177a
- Georgius Spalatinus 494b, 500a\*, 501a
- Georgius Tifernas *see* Gregorius Tifernas
- Georgius, Benedictus 276a
- Georgius, David *see* Joris, David
- Georgius, Franciscus, frater* 300b
- Georgius, Marinus* 259b
- Georgius, Severinus* 425b
- Gera, Fulgentius, O.C.* 70b
- Geraldinis, Agabidus de* 156a
- Geraldinus (Gerardinus), Alexander, ep. S. Dominici 310a, 377a, 411b
- Geralduna, Sfortia 342b
- Geranios, Gregorius Pyerius 400b
- Gerardus* 242a
- Gerardus frater 61b
- Gerardus Bruxellensis 542a
- Gerardus Cremonensis 44b, 45b\*, 64a, 98b\*, 104b, 145a, 245a, 319a, 319b\*, 322a, 356b\*, 357a\*, 359a, 360a, 360b\*, 365b, 366a\*, 366b, 367a\*, 385a, 388a\*, 422a\*, 435b\*, 436b\*, 449a, 497a, 498b, 549a
- Gerbelius, Nicolaus 500b
- Gergius, Alexander* 410b
- Gering, Jacobus 544b
- Gerio, Filippo* 133a
- German grammars* 503b, 532b
- German, Low* 359b, 548b\*
- German songs* 531b
- German war* 241a\*
- Germanicus 283a, 320b
- Germans* 316a
- Germany* 341a, 381b
- Germany, Catholic religion in* 36a
- Germany, description of* 55a
- Germany, history* 535a
- Gerra, Guido, Tripolis pontifex* 410b
- Gers, Johannes* 139b
- Gerson, Jean 160a, 321a\*, 321b, 323a, 364a

- Gerstman, M. 582a  
 Gerstmann, Florentius 582b  
 Gertichius, M. 582b  
*Gervasius Placentinus* 528a\*  
 Gesner, Conradus 439a, 582b  
*Gesner, J.J.* 492b  
 Gesner, Samuel 582b  
 Gesseus, Johannes 150a  
 Gesualdo, Filippo 91b  
 Gesualdus, Alphonsus, card.  
 91b, 94a, 116b, 226b, 341b,  
 342a, 389a  
 Gesualdus, Antonius M. 47a  
 Gexena, Jacobus de 264a  
 Gheel, Arnoldus de 448b  
*Ghent* 450b  
 Gherardi, Jacopo *see* Jacobus  
 (Gherardus) Volaterranus  
 Gherardus de Schonaw 365a  
 Gheri, Goro 14a\*, 16a, 216a,  
 226b, 396a, 614b  
 Gherius, Cosmus, ep. Fanensis  
 115a, 125b\*, 126a\*, 126b,  
 133a\*, 134a  
 Ghesius, Franciscus 410b  
 Ghetaldi, Marino 421a  
 Ghetti, Augustino 227a  
 Ghetto, Calvetti, ep. Rhausiensis  
 398a  
 Ghicatalia, Josephus 69b  
*Ghiliis, Christoforus de* 18a  
 Ghinuccius, Hieronymus, card.  
 184b  
 Ghirardacci, Cherubino 492a  
*Ghisilardus, Bartholomaeus*  
 42a, 379b  
*Ghisilerius, Gualengus* 7a  
*Ghisilerius, Johannes* 364a  
*Ghivizanus, Jacobus* 216b  
*Ghuccius Mini de Senis* 373b  
 Giacomini, Antonio 407b  
 Giacomini Tebalducci, Antonio  
 167a  
 Giacomini Tebalducci, Lorenzo  
 14a, 172a\*, 202b, 403b  
 Giacoppo da Treviso, frate *see*  
 Jacobus de Tarvisio  
 Giambellino *see* Bellini,  
 Giovanni  
*Giambullari, Bernardo* 329a  
 Gianfigliuzzi *see also* Borgia  
 Gianfigliuzzi, Giacomo 14a  
*Gianini, Tommaso* 93b  
 Giannone, Pietro 202b, 236b,  
 407b, 512a  
 Giannotti, Donato 106b, 167a,  
 311a, 377b, 408a, 492a  
*Giansonio, Niccolò* 346b  
 Gibellini (Givellini), Pietro 245b  
 Gibertus, Johannes Matthaeus,  
 ep. Veronensis 4a, 16b,  
 75b\*, 82b, 91b, 115b, 120a,  
 153b, 154b, 164b, 265a, 287b,  
 290b\*, 298a\*, 299a, 300b,  
 301a\*, 302a\*, 303b, 312b,  
 316a\*, 324b, 376a, 391a\*,  
 396a  
 Gieronimo da Potenza *see*  
 Girolamo da Potenza  
*Giessen* 505a  
 Gifanio, Oberto *see* Giphanius,  
 Obertus  
 Gigante, Antonio 47b, 133a\*,  
 133b\*  
*Gigantibus, Joachimus de* 182a  
 Gigli, Giacinto 67b, 68a  
*Gigli, Silvestro, Bishop of*  
*Worcester* 18a, 324b  
 Giglioli, Conte 84b  
 Giglis, Johannes de 229a  
*Gilbert d'Oignies, Bishop of*  
*Tournai* 449b  
 Gilbertus Ferrariensis,  
 Sebastianus 141b  
 Gilbertus Porretanus 61b, 62b,  
 111a, 178a, 207a, 246b, 278a,  
 505b, 510a  
 Giles of Rome *see* Aegidius  
 Romanus  
 Giles of Viterbo *see* Aegidius  
 Viterbiensis  
*Giletti, Francesco* 251a  
 Gilianus, Vincentius 150a  
 Giliis, Carolus de 337b  
 Giliis, Johannes Jacobus de  
 221a  
*Giliis, Nicolaus de* 216b  
*Giliis, Petrus de* 229b  
*Gilinus, Antonius* 80b  
*Gilinus, Octavianus* 80b  
 Gilles *see* Aegidius  
*Gilliotus, Dominicus* 287a  
 Gilves 125a  
 Ginesio di Parma, frate Giovanni  
*see* Genesius Quaia de Parma,  
 Johannes  
*Ginevra, suor* 271b  
 Gioannetti, Francesco 135b  
 Giocondo, fra Giovanni 196a,  
 386a  
*Giolto de' Ferrari, Gabriel*  
 251a, 385a  
 Giorgi, Giovanni Battista 36b  
 Giorgia, Girolamo 434b  
 Giorgio, Francesco di *see*  
 Martini, Francesco di Giorgio  
*Giotto di Bondone* 245b  
 Giovanna, Queen of Aragon  
 120b  
*Giovanni, curato di Lavena* 71a  
 Giovanni da Fano, O.F.M. *see*  
 Johannes Fanensis  
 Giovanni da S. Miniato *see*  
 Johannes Miniatensis  
 Giovanni d'Abiate *see* Abiate  
*Giovanni d'Aragona, son of*  
*King Ferrante of Naples* 20b  
 Giovanni di Carlo *see* Johannes  
 Caroli  
 Giovanni Andrea di Prato 60b
- Giovanni Battista* 140a  
*Giovanni Jacomo Alemanno*  
 560b  
 Giovio *see also* Jovio, Jovius  
*Giovio family* 180b  
 Giphanius, Obertus (Hubertus)  
 65b, 533a, 548b, 583a  
 Gippus 256b  
*Gipsus, Mattheus* 371a  
 Giralaldi, Giacomo (Jacobus de  
 Zireldis) 42a, 63b  
*Giralaldi, Vincenzo* 13b, 16b  
 Giralaldi Cinzio, Giovanni Battista  
 14a, 14b, 91b, 99a, 150a,  
 216a, 226b, 269b, 408a, 530a  
 Giraldo, mestre 587b  
 Giraldu *see also* Gyraldus  
 Giraldu de Pistorio, O.F.M.  
 222b  
 Girardo 241a  
 Girardus, abbas Morimundi 37b  
 Girardus, merchant of  
 Bologna 37b  
 Girardus Novariensis 37b  
 Girardus, Johannes 150a, 240a  
 Girolami, Remigio 328a  
*Girolamo Bolognese* 560b  
 Girolamo da Potenza 128a,  
 128b\*, 129a, 129b  
 Girolidi, Jacopo *see* Giralaldi,  
 Giacomo  
 Giselbertus 443a  
 Giselinus, Victor 150a, 448a  
*Gisi d'Aragone, conte* 26a  
 Gisilerius *see* Ghisilerius  
 Gislandus, Benedictus 56b,  
 404a  
 Giudici, Battista de' *see* Baptista  
 (de Judicibus) Finariensis  
 Giuglaris, Luigi, S.J. *see*  
 Jularius, Ludovicus  
*Giugni family* 217a  
*Giugnus, Aloisius* 217b  
*Giugurti, Tommaso* 216a  
 Giuliani, Alessandro 71a  
 Giulio da Milano, Fra *see* Julius  
 Mediolanensis  
 Giunta de S. Geminiano,  
 O.E.S.A. 222b  
 Giunta, Luca Antonio 324b,  
 325a  
 Giunti 408a  
 Giuseppe 324b  
 Giussano, Giovanni Pietro 34b  
 Giusti da Volterra, Andrea 88b  
 Giustiniani *see also* Justinianus  
 Giustiniani, bishop 91b  
 Giustiniani, Andreolo 3b, 17a,  
 17b\*, 278a, 375b  
 Giustiniani, Antonio 261b,  
 533b\*  
 Giustiniani, Bernardo 8b,  
 170b, 241b, 266a, 266b, 277a,  
 280b\*, 282b, 287a, 344a\*,  
 404b

- Giustiniani, Francesco 290b  
 Giustiniani, Leonardo 26a,  
 29a, 29b, 30a, 39a, 149a,  
 183b\*, 219b, 236a\*, 237a,  
 241b, 242a\*, 243a\*, 260b,  
 261a, 264a, 265a, 278b\*,  
 285b, 286b, 287a, 304b, 323b,  
 332a, 371a, 378a, 393a,  
 400a\*, 404b, 497b  
*Giustiniani, Paolo* 290b  
 Giustiniani, Tommaso 242b,  
 283b  
 Giustiniano, Giovanni Battista  
 7a, 267b  
 Giustiniano Genovese, Bernardo  
 284a  
 Giustino cirusico 201b  
 Giusto dei Conti 25b, 56b,  
 204b, 269b, 482a, 560b  
 Glacianus, Georgius 535a  
 Glareanus, Henricus 37b,  
 495b, 530b, 535a  
*Glauco* 435b  
 Gloeckler, Johannes 540b  
*Glossaries* 126b\*, 424a, 444b,  
 489a, 490a, 509b, 541a, 543b,  
 548b\*  
*Glosses* 33a  
*Glycera* 282b  
*Glyceres, P.* 282b\*  
 Gmund (Guemd), Holdricus  
 de 530a  
 Gmund, Johannes von *see*  
 Johannes de Gmunden  
*Gmunder, Stephanus* 442a  
*Gobelinus, dominus* 517b  
 Gockel, frater Christophorus  
 489b  
 Goclenius, Rudolphus 369a,  
 464b\*  
*God, treatise on the names*  
*of* 287b  
 Godefroy *see* Godofredus  
 Godescalcus Orbacensis 375a,  
 376b  
 Godino, Guilelmus Petri de,  
 O.P. 45a  
 Godis de Vincentia, Petrus de  
 332b, 334b  
 Godofredus (Godefroy),  
 Dionysius 71a, 324a, 415b,  
 516b, 517a  
 Goebelius, Conradus 526b\*  
 Goes (Gois), Damianus de 587a  
*Goes, Petrus Cornelii de* 359b  
 Goffredus *see* Gaufridus  
 Gogava, Antonius Hermannus  
 439a\*, 439b\*  
*Gohorry, Jacques* 560b  
*Goineo, Giovanni Battista* 250b  
*Goineo, Niccolò* 251a  
 Goldast, Melchior 499a\*,  
 499b\*, 516b, 517a  
 Goldener, Johannes 489a  
 Goldschmid *see* Aurifaber  
 Goldstein, Chilianus 533b  
 Golphus, Angelus 281b\*  
 Golphus, Angelus Baptista  
 248b\*  
 Golphus, Ascanius 381b  
 Golpus, Sigismundus 26b  
 Goltzius, Hubertus 516b  
 Golus, Dominicus 261a  
 Gomarus, Franciscus 516b,  
 558a  
 Gombicki, Petrus 582a  
 Gometius Ulisbonensis, Alvarus  
 (Gomez) 347b, 388b, 587b  
*Gondola, Giovanni* 133b, 134a  
 Gonnese, Nicolas de 573a  
 Gonsalvo Ferdinando di  
 Cordova 226b  
*Gonsalvus* 399b  
*Gonzaga family, dukes of*  
*Mantua* 25a, 201a, 225b  
*Gonzaga, Alessandro* 243a,  
 288b, 414b  
 Gonzaga, Aloisia *see* Castiglione  
*Gonzaga, Principessa Anna*  
*Isabella* 12b  
*Gonzaga, Barbara* 402b  
 Gonzaga, Carlo 62a  
*Gonzaga, Cecilia* 48b  
*Gonzaga, Cesare* 93b  
*Gonzaga, Chiara* 4a  
 Gonzaga, Eleonora, Duchess of  
 Urbino 21a, 398b\*  
 Gonzaga, Elisabetta, Duchess of  
 Urbino 10b\*, 280a  
 Gonzaga, Ercole, card. of  
 Mantua 21a, 24b, 34b, 44a,  
 75b, 91b, 117a, 125b\*, 133a,  
 135b, 179b, 201b\*, 290b,  
 315b, 328a, 331a, 332b,  
 388b\*, 397b, 398b, 405a  
 Gonzaga, Federico, marchese di  
 Mantova 24a\*, 26a, 109b,  
 239b  
 Gonzaga, Ferrante, Duke of  
 Guastalla 15a, 93b, 225a,  
 280a, 328a, 407a, 409b  
 Gonzaga, Francesco, marchese  
 di Castiglione 21a, 60a,  
 179b, 201a, 259b, 313a, 313b  
 Gonzaga, Franciscus,  
 card. 24b, 25b\*, 86b\*, 115b,  
 139a, 614a  
 Gonzaga, Giulia 21a, 91b,  
 116b, 201b\*, 345b, 385b\*,  
 398b, 413b\*  
 Gonzaga, Isabella *see* d'Este  
*Gonzaga, Johannes Francis-*  
*cus* 192a, 206b  
 Gonzaga, Johannes Lucidus  
 145b  
*Gonzaga, Johannes Maria* 25a  
*Gonzaga, Johannes Petrus*  
*de* 25b  
 Gonzaga, Luigi, marchese di  
 Mantova 26b, 228b, 241b,  
 281b\*, 389a, 402b, 413b, 415a  
 Gonzaga, S. Luigi, S.J. *see* S.  
 Ludovicus Gonzaga  
 Gonzaga, Margherita *see* Este  
 Gonzaga, Margarita d'  
*Gonzaga, Principessa Maria*  
*Vittoria* 12b  
 Gonzaga, Scipio, card. 179b,  
 389b  
 Gonzaga, Sigismundus, card.  
 Mantuanus 23b, 24b, 25a,  
 91b, 157b\*, 291b  
 Gonzaga, Vespasiano 93b, 398b  
*Gonzaga, Vincenzo, Duke of*  
*Mantua* 21b, 256a  
*Gonzalez de Cordova, Don,*  
*Governor of Milan* 18a  
 Gordon, Th. 5a  
 Gordonius, Bernardus 366b,  
 507b  
 Gorelli, Gabriele Antonio 26b  
 Gorgeno 304b, 325a  
 Gori, Antonio Francesco 280b,  
 512a  
 Goritz *see* Corycius  
*Goropius Becanus, Johannes*  
 517a  
 Gorscius, Jacobus 530a  
 Gosellini, Giuliano 135b, 204a,  
 312b, 403b  
 Goslaw de Nadarzice, Franciscus  
 583a  
*Gospels see Bible*  
 Gossembrot, Sigismund 489a  
*Gossold, Johannes* 488b  
 Goswinus de Ryt (alias Custodis)  
 522b  
 Gothofredus, Dionysius  
 (Godefroy) *see* Godofredus  
 Gottfrid, Bishop of Bamberg  
 311a  
 Gottifredi, Alessandro 198b  
*Gottius Ragusinus, Johannes*  
 384a  
*Göttweig* 437a  
 Goulartius, Simon 558a  
 Goveanus, Antonius 150a,  
 160b  
*Governance of princes, treatise*  
*on* 9a  
 Goyneus, Johannes Baptista  
 238b  
*Gozadinus, Ludovicus* 7a  
 Gozzadini, Giovanni 76a\*,  
 76b, 91b, 136b, 334a\*, 408a  
 Gozzellini, Giulio 36b  
 Gozzius, Bernardus, O.P. 345b  
 Gozzius, Hieronymus 345b\*  
 Graber, Adolphus 529b  
 Gracco, Rutilio 413b  
 Gracian, Balthasar 593b  
 Gradenigo 404a  
*Gradenigo, Antonio* 171a  
 Gradenigo, Pietro, Doge of  
 Venice 253b, 265b, 280b



- Gradibus, de *see* Ferrarius de Gradibus  
 Gradibus, Junius de 345a\*  
*Gradius, Michael* 345b  
 Gradius, Stephanus 187b\*, 189a, 192b, 255b, 257b, 327b, 345a, 345b\*  
 Graevius, Johannes Georgius 91b, 255b, 512a, 517a, 582b  
 Gramigna, Vincenzo 312b  
*Grammatellus* 348a, 424a, 426b, 433a  
*Grammatical poems* 137b, 179b, 540b  
*Grammatical treatises* 10b\*, 35b, 37b, 39b, 42a, 43b, 44a\*, 45b\*, 48b, 51b\*, 56a\*, 58b, 78b, 84b, 85a\*, 85b, 90a, 96b\*, 101b\*, 102a, 103a\*, 107a, 107b, 108b, 109a\*, 109b\*, 111a, 111b, 118a, 123b\*, 126b\*, 127a\*, 127b\*, 128a, 137a, 137b, 150b, 161b, 166a\*, 166b\*, 169a, 170a\*, 171a, 175a, 175b, 176b, 178a, 183a\*, 184a\*, 189b, 207b, 208a, 213b, 215a\*, 218a, 223a, 238a, 244a, 244b, 248b, 253a\*, 255a, 256b\*, 257a\*, 258a\*, 259b\*, 261a\*, 279a, 287b\*, 292a\*, 304b, 320a\*, 322a\*, 327a, 328b, 331a, 337a, 351b, 353a\*, 355a, 360b, 361b, 362a, 371b\*, 372b, 375a\*, 376a, 376b, 377a\*, 393a, 395b, 401b\*, 413a, 413b, 419a, 420a, 420b, 423a, 423b\*, 424a\*, 424b, 425a\*, 426a\*, 426b\*, 427b, 428b, 429a\*, 429b\*, 430a, 431a\*, 431b\*, 432a\*, 432b\*, 433a\*, 433b\*, 434a, 436a\*, 436b\*, 440b, 442a\*, 442b, 443a, 443b, 444b\*, 447a, 448b, 449a, 450b, 459a\*, 459b, 461a, 464b, 465a, 466b\*, 473a, 473b\*, 477a, 479a\*, 479b, 480a, 480b\*, 487b, 488a, 488b, 489b, 490a\*, 490b, 492a, 495a, 497a\*, 499a, 502a\*, 503b, 504a\*, 504b\*, 506b, 507a, 507b, 510a\*, 510b, 514a\*, 523a\*, 523b, 524b, 525a\*, 525b\*, 526a\*, 526b, 528a, 529a\*, 532a, 532b\*, 536b, 540a\*, 540b, 541a, 541b\*, 543a\*, 544a\*, 548b\*, 549b, 550a\*, 550b, 553a, 581a, 581b, 591b  
 Grammer, Samuel 540b  
*Granada, Sacro Monte* 593b  
 Grandis, Bartholomaeus de 132a\*  
 Grandus, Daniel 206a  
*Grangerio, Bonaventura* 65a  
 Granvelle, card. de (Antoine Perrenot) 46b, 71b, 94a, 99a, 110b\*, 117a, 135b, 226b, 316a\*, 341b, 398b, 441a, 516b, 517a  
*Grapaldus, Marius* 61a, 73b  
*Grappaldus* 339b  
 Grassi, Cesare 38b\*  
 Grassini, Jacopo d'Antonio 391a  
 Grassis, Angelus de 379a  
 Grassis, Paris de 192a  
*Grassius, Bartholus, typographer* 389b  
 Grasso, Guliero Maria 84a, 84b  
 Grassus (Grassius), Horatius, S.J. 256b, 314b, 456a  
*Gratapaliis, Antonius de* 39a  
*Gratarolo, Marco Tullio* 67b  
*Gratarolus (Grattarolus), Gulielmus* 241b, 250b  
 Gratianus 462b  
 Gratianus, Antonius Maria 19b, 312b  
*Gratianus, Horatius* 389b  
*Grattius* 493a  
*Gratus, Hyacinthus* 194b  
*Graubünden see* Grisons  
 Grauers, Andreas 553a  
 Gravina, Petrus 118b, 119b, 314a\*, 408a  
 Gravius Geldriensis, Johannes 434b  
*Graz, Ferdinandeum* 422a  
*Graz, Jesuit college of* 435a\*, 435b  
*Graz, University* 420b  
 Grazia, Soffredi del 145b, 168b  
 Graziani, Antonio Maria 164a, 197b, 277a  
 Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (il Lasca) 92a, 164a, 180a, 327b, 352b, 403b  
*Grecinus* 73b  
 Greco, Giovanni 141b  
*Greek alphabet* 46a, 185b, 527a  
*Greek books* 81b, 327a  
*Greek epigrams* 260b, 276b, 361a, 374b, 612a  
*Greek grammars* 252b, 256b, 447a, 459b, 513a, 527a  
*Greek and Latin dictionaries* 288b  
*Greek nation* 47b  
*Greek poems* 93a\*, 187b, 188a, 188b, 191a, 192b, 306a, 345a, 449b  
*Greek prepositions, treatise on* 429b  
*Greek pronunciation, treatise on* 37a  
*Greek sentences* 440b  
*Greek texts* 188a, 482a\*, 518b, 620a, 621a\*  
*Greek vocabularies* 126a, 396a, 443a, 461b, 545a  
 Gregoras, Nicephorus 187a  
*Gregorian chant* 540a  
 Gregoriis, Hieronymus de 199a  
 S. Gregorius Barbaricus 65a  
 S. Gregorius I Magnus 35a, 42a, 157a, 168a, 168b, 193b, 213a, 221a, 221b, 247b, 271a, 305a, 346a, 385a  
 S. Gregorius Nazianzenus 35b, 37a, 37b\*, 65b, 71b, 112b, 127b, 134a, 154a, 171b, 219b, 232b, 267a\*, 270a, 287a, 298b, 302a, 305a, 306b, 326b, 329a\*, 331b, 334b\*, 341a\*, 341b, 345b, 350a, 350b\*, 390b\*, 391b, 409b, 409b\*, 410a, 427b\*, 502b, 516a, 522a, 529b, 577a, 604b\*  
 S. Gregorius Nyssenus 126b, 154a, 253b, 372b\*, 373a\*, 388b, 447b, 448a, 480a, 603b  
 Gregorius VIII (Alberto de Morra) 504b  
 Gregorius IX (Ugolino, conte di Segni) 170b\*, 419b  
*Gregorius X (Tebaldo Visconti)* 176b  
*Gregorius XII (Angelo Correr)* 241b, 243a, 321a, 321b, 323a  
 Gregorius XIII (Ugo Boncompagni) 91b, 120b, 160a, 163b, 167b, 185b\*, 188a\*, 189b, 197b, 202a, 242b, 282a, 300a\*, 300b, 301a\*, 302b, 310b, 329a, 342a, 343b\*, 344a\*, 348a, 349a\*, 349b, 350a, 372b, 389b, 390b, 392a, 409a\*, 409b\*, 410a\*, 410b\*, 413a  
 Gregorius XIV (Niccolò Sfondrati) 16b, 36a, 91b, 176a, 290b, 300a\*, 305b, 326b, 389a, 410b  
*Gregorius XV (Alessandro Ludovisi)* 277b, 306a, 326b, 410a  
 Gregorius, ep. Antiochiae 188a  
 Gregorius, O.Carth. 56b\*  
 Gregorius, O.E.S.A. 74b  
 Gregorius Thaumaturgus 185a, 423a  
 Gregorius Caesariensis 267a  
 Gregorius Illiberitanus 577a  
 Gregorius Siculus, O.P. 333a, 347b  
 Gregorius Tifernas 111a, 127a, 145b\*, 150b, 318a, 329b, 334a, 344b\*, 372b, 395b, 415a, 428b, 513a, 517b  
 Gregorius de Hungaria 509a

- Gregorius de Valentia, S.J. 428a  
 Grempe a Freudenstein, Ludovicus 583a  
 Gretser, Jacobus 426a  
 Grevenstein, Hermannus 525b  
 Griffolinus, Franciscus (Aretinus) 105b\*, 111a, 121a\*, 121b, 162b, 262a\*, 321a, 373b, 374a, 374b, 376a, 386a\*, 401b\*, 488a\*, 524b  
 Griffus, Heliseus 267b  
 Grifo, Ambrogio 167b  
 Grifonibus, Matthaeus de 178b  
 Grifus (Grifo), Leonardus 82a, 167a, 181b, 230a\*, 248a, 263b, 347b, 408a, 615a\*  
 Grifus, Petrus, ep. Forliviensis 136b, 306a  
*Grifus Siculus* 121b  
 Grillius 374b, 395a  
 Grillo, Angelo *see* Gryllus, Angelus  
*Grillus* 386a  
*Grillus, Antoniotus* 5a  
*Grillus, Antonius* 8b, 132b\*  
*Grillus, Brancaleo* 132b  
 Grimaldis, Lucas de 17a  
 Grimaldus, Ascanius 390b  
 Grimaldus, Jacobus 32a, 300a, 322b\*, 323a  
 Grimaldus, Nicolaus, frater 509a  
 Grimaldus Cebes, Nicolaus 17b  
*Grimani, Giovanni Battista, Duke of Candia* 276b\*, 277a  
*Grimani, Morosina* 271a  
 Grimanus, Aloysius, archiep. Cretensis 277a\*  
 Grimanus, Dominicus, card. S. Marci 32b, 40b, 41a, 49b, 79b, 224a, 255b, 323b, 328a, 336a, 393b, 408a  
*Grimanus, Johannes, ep. Cenetensis* 12a  
*Grimanus, Marcus* 260a\*  
 Grimanus, Marinus, Patriarcha Aquileiensis, card. 126b, 135b, 240a\*, 408a  
 Grimoard, Guillaume de *see* Urbanus V  
*Grineus, Gilbertus* 235b  
*Grineus, Marcus Antonius* 235b  
 Griphus, Antonius 88a\*, 88b  
 Griphus, Petrus *see* Grifus, Petrus  
*Grisons* 519b  
*Gritti, Andrea* 269b  
*Grittus, Johannes* 253b, 283a  
 Grivio, Giovanni Maria 338b  
*Grolerius, Johannes* 372a  
*Gronovius* 202a  
 Gronovius, Abraham 492b\*, 493a\*, 494a\*, 494b, 516b  
 Gronovius, Jacobus 450a, 492b\*, 493a\*, 494a\*, 494b\*, 515a, 516b, 548a  
 Gronovius, Johannes Fridericus 226b, 259b, 449a\*, 493a, 516b, 573a\*  
 Groote (Groet), Gerardus 513a, 522a\*, 522b\*  
 Groppallan *see* Pruinus  
 Gropper, Johannes 112a, 134a, 300a, 342a, 545b  
 Groslotius, Hieronymus 150a  
 Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln 39a, 105a, 105b\*, 147a, 220b\*, 271b, 377a, 385b, 422b, 424a, 465b, 488b, 511b, 523a, 529a, 549b  
 Grotius, Hugo (de Groot) 91b, 368b, 390a, 493a, 499b, 547a, 573a, 573b, 582b  
 Grotto, Antonio 206a  
 Grudius, Nicolaus 150a  
 Gruen, Andreas 550a  
 Gruener, Vincentius 525b\*  
 Gruenrade, Otto a 581b  
 Gruitrode, Jacobus de *see* Dionysius Carthusianus  
*Grumpeck, Josephus* 487b  
 Gruner, Vincentius 514b, 536b  
 Grunnovius *see* Gronovius  
 Grünwald, J. 424b  
 Gruterus, Janus 45a, 91b, 103a, 150a, 165a, 324a, 361b, 368b, 415b, 492b, 493a\*, 494a\*, 518b, 548a, 582b  
 Gryllus, Angelus (Grillo) 7a, 265a  
 Gryllus, Laurentius 362a  
 Grynæus, Georgius 464b  
 Grynæus, Johannes 558a  
 Grynæus, Johannes Jacobus 547a, 548a\*, 583a  
*Grynæus, Simon* 125b, 324a  
*Grynæus, Thomas* 548a  
 Gryphius, Bartholomæus 190a  
 Gryphonus, Seraphinus 117a  
*Gryphus* 184a  
 Gryphus, Petrus 323b  
*Guaiacanum, wood of* 357b, 360a\*  
 Gualandi, Michelangelo 408a  
 Gualdo 223b  
 Gualdo, Paolo 65a, 91b, 262b, 290b  
 Gualensis, Gualensis *see* Gallensis  
*Gualt, Damianus* 291b  
 Gualterio, Gualterius de 336a  
 Gualterius, Marianus 137b  
 Gualterius Sanctogeniensis, Franciscus 125b  
*Gualterotti, Francesco* 164b  
 Gualterotti, Raffaele 151a  
 Gualterus 121b  
 Gualterus Anglicus 492a, 504a, 504b\*  
 Gualterus, Georgius 435b  
*Gualterusius, Ugolinus* 125b  
 Gualteruzzi, Carlo 14a, 34a, 91b, 99a, 116b\*, 133a, 135a\*, 135b\*, 153b\*, 165a, 265a, 303b, 306a, 307a, 343b, 354a, 354b\*, 390a, 391a\*, 396a\*  
 Gualteruzzi, Gregorio 354b  
*Gualteruzzi, Orazio* 397b  
 Gualtherus (Gwalther, Walther) Zuricensis, Rudolphus 515a, 516b, 603b  
 Gualtieri, Felice 134b, 301b  
 Gualtieri, Lorenzo Spirito 107a  
 Guanterius, Nicolaus 289a  
 Guarantus, Gulielmus 289b  
 Guarentinus, frater Nicolaus 388a  
 Guarentuccius, Hector 257b  
*Guarentus, Jacobus* 291b\*  
 Guarimburtus, Matthaeus 133a  
 Guarini, Alessandro 14a, 91b, 251a, 265a, 408a  
 Guarini, Battista, the Elder (Johannes Baptista Guarinus) 14a, 88b, 91b, 129a, 247b, 337b, 382b, 383a\*, 383b\*, 392a, 523b, 539b, 614b  
 Guarini, Battista, the Younger (Johannes Baptista Guarinus) 37a, 45b, 67b, 91b, 166a, 170a, 209a, 239a, 243b, 265a, 269b, 272a, 280a, 308b  
 Guarini, Emmanuele 94a, 290b, 408a  
 Guarino Veronese (Ambrogio Guarini) 6b, 7b, 8a\*, 17b\*, 20b, 29a, 29b, 30a\*, 30b, 39a\*, 40b, 41a\*, 42b, 43a, 53b, 54b\*, 57b\*, 58a, 58b, 62a\*, 67b, 78a\*, 79a, 79b\*, 85a\*, 86a, 86b, 88b, 89a, 101b, 103a\*, 108b, 109a\*, 109b\*, 111a\*, 111b, 112b\*, 127a\*, 127b, 128a, 129a, 137b, 138b, 142b, 148b, 149a, 149b, 162b, 163a, 168a, 169a, 169b, 170a, 171b, 179a\*, 181b, 183b, 184a, 193a, 206b\*, 207a, 207b\*, 208a\*, 213b, 226b, 227b, 232a, 233b\*, 234a, 234b, 236a, 236b\*, 237a\*, 241b, 242a, 243a, 248b, 250b, 255a, 256a\*, 256b, 257a, 259a, 259b\*, 263a, 263b, 266a\*, 270a, 270b\*, 278a, 278b\*, 290a\*, 292a, 304a, 323b, 331a\*, 332a, 334b\*, 336b\*, 337a\*, 337b\*, 338a\*, 342b\*, 345a\*, 355b, 362a, 363b\*, 368a\*, 371a\*, 371b, 372a, 374b, 377a, 378a\*, 378b\*, 381a, 391b, 393a, 393b\*, 396b, 399b\*, 400a\*, 402b, 405b, 419a, 426a, 430b,

- 432b\*, 433a, 436b, 442a, 448b, 450b, 477b, 488a, 489a\*, 490a, 497b\*, 528b\*, 541b, 545b, 549b, 550a, 569b\*
- Guarionius, Bartholomaeus 582a, 582b
- Guarinus, Brutus 66b
- Guarinus, Hieronymus 53b, 145b, 336b\*, 337a, 345a, 345a\*, 378b
- Guarinus, Vincentius 74b
- Guarnacci, Mario 346b\*
- Guarnerii *see* Guaynerius
- Guarnerius de Arthenia 207a
- Guarrapradeus, Petrus 37b
- Guasconius, Marius 344a
- Guascon Januensis, Bartholomaeus 3b, 8a, 17a, 93b, 307b, 337a
- Guastavillanus, Philippus 7a, 410b
- Guastavino, Giulio 33b, 173a
- Guasto, marchese del *see* Davalos
- Guaynerius, Antonius 31b, 48a, 104b\*, 113b\*, 356b, 358a\*, 358b, 366b\*, 509b, 581b
- Guazalotus, Andreas 347a\*
- Guazzo, Marco 117a
- Guazzo, Stefano 91b, 515b
- Gubbio 11a, 303b
- Gubbio, S. Spirito 349b
- Guellius, Germanus Valens 449b
- Guemd, Holdricus de *see* Gmund, Holdricus de
- Guenzati, Biagio 35a
- Guercino *see* Barbieri
- Guerini, Giovanni *see* Guarini, Battista, the Elder
- Guerinus 339b
- Guevara, Antonio 61a, 91b
- Guevara, Johannes Beltramus 5b
- Guevara, Juan de 91b
- Guff (Juff) de Butzbach, Johannes 525a, 526b
- Gugler, Nicolaus 544a
- Guglielmi, Alessandro 211b
- Guglielmo Ebreo da Pesaro 85b
- Guiba, Robertus, card. 37b
- Guicciardi, Giovanni Maria 203a
- Guicciardini, Francesco 14a, 14b, 60a, 91b, 136b, 167a, 202a\*, 215b, 269a, 274a, 275a, 276b, 282a, 282b, 297b, 301a, 301b, 303b\*, 304a, 315b, 316a\*, 342a, 343a, 408a, 409b, 615a
- Guicciardini, Jacopo 39a, 167b
- Guicciardini, Luigi 14a, 163a, 167b, 310a, 312a, 377b
- Guicciardini, Pietro 165b, 402b
- Guidalottus, Albertus 272b
- Guid'Antonio 246a
- Guidetti, Francesco 38a
- Guidettis, Laurentius de 298a
- Guidi di Bagno, Giovanni Francesco, card. 26a, 26b\*, 27a, 189a\*, 408a
- Guidi, Ferrante 74a
- Guidiccioni, Bartolomeo, card. 275b
- Guidiccioni, Giovanni 18a, 35a, 91b, 255b, 269b\*, 275b, 302a, 303b, 315b, 324b, 398b
- Guidiccioni, Niccolò 298b
- Guidius, Vincentius 313a\*
- Guido *see also* Clemens IV
- Guido, O. Carm. 157a
- Guido Monaco 167b
- Guido Aretinus 434a, 503b
- Guido da Pisa 148b\*
- Guido de Suzaria 384b
- Guido de Vigevano 359a
- Guido Antonius Faventinus 89a
- Guido di Tommaso 7b\*
- Guido Ubaldis Feretrius, Dux Urbini 10b\*
- Guidobaldo del Monte 249b
- Guidobonus, Antonius 80b
- Guidobonus, Egidius 29a
- Guidolotus, Livius 322b
- Guidotto da Bologna 168a
- Guiducci, Mario 91b, 151b
- Guidus, Antonius 106a, 303a
- Guidus (Antonius) de Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino 181a
- Guiglelmus de Parma 37b
- Guilandinus, Melchior 252a, 254b
- Guilichinus *see* Vilichinus
- Guilictonibus de Prato, Bernardus Gualterii de 52b
- Guillandinus, Melchior 533b
- Guillelmis, Petrus Ludovicus de 345b
- Guillelmus Hispanus 36a
- Guillelmus de Flandria 31b
- Guillermus, magister *see* Guillelmus
- Guindanus, Sigismundus 256a
- Guinigi, Giovanni 19b
- Guinigi, Michele 19b\*
- Guintherius, Johannes 582b
- Guionius Hedus, Andreas 103b
- Guirinus *see* Guarino
- Guisa, Card. *see* Carolus de Lotharingia
- Guise, duc de *see* Henricus de Lotharingia
- Guizardinis, B. de 37b
- Guizardis de Blandrate, Albertus de, O.C. 70b\*
- Guizarotis de Salado, Michael de 286a
- Guizzardus Bononiensis 258a, 328b
- Guldencop, Johannes 519a
- Guldin, Paulus 421a\*
- Gulielmus *see also* Guillelmus; Wilhelm; Willelmus
- Gulielmus 132b
- Gulielmus card. Rothomagensis *see* Estouteville
- Gulielmus, ep. Brixiensis 19b
- Gulielmus IV, Landgrave of Hessen-Kassel 47a, 47b, 516b, 520a\*, 582a
- Gulielmus junior, landgrave 526b
- Gulielmus magister 479a, 479b\*
- Gulielmus Medicus 377a, 391b
- Gulielmus Aurelianus 497a
- Gulielmus Blesensis 420a
- Gulielmus Hispanensis 388a
- Gulielmus de Brixia (Corvi) 128b, 222b, 357b, 358a\*, 359a, 509b
- Gulielmus de Lincolnia, O.E.S.A. 375a
- Gulielmus de Morbeca (William of Moerbeke), O.P. 39b, 42b, 104b, 124b, 127b, 134b, 147a, 209b, 318b\*, 319a\*, 320b\*, 356a\*, 356b, 358b, 361a, 366a\*, 374b, 394b\*, 430b\*, 469a, 523b, 529a, 549b
- Gulielmus de Placentia 359b
- Gulielmus, Bernardus 314b
- Gulielmus, Hadrianus 340b
- Gulielmus, Janus 65a, 150a
- Gulielmus M.N. 17a
- Gulielmus Savonensis, O.M. *see* Traversagnus
- Gumerus de Placentia 357a, 359a, 366a
- Gumzich Croata, Johannes 435a
- Gundelfingen, Henricus 510a
- Gundissalinus, Dominicus 422a
- Gunpowder 499a
- Gusella, Hannibal 239b\*
- Gutolphus de Heiligenkreuz 147b, 427a, 427b, 431a, 432b\*, 433a\*, 438b, 440b, 535a
- Guzman, Ernando de, conde-  
duque de Olivares de San  
Lucar 310a, 390b, 392a
- Guzman, Nuño de 77b, 87a
- Gwalther *see* Gualtherus
- Gyraldus Cynthus *see* Giraldi  
Cinzio
- Gyraldus, Lilius 154a
- Gyselerus Gedanensis, Johannes 434b
- H. de Thuringia 378b
- Habakkuk *see* Bible
- Habasen 175a
- Habsburg family 435a
- Hacarstonus, Jacobus 150a
- Hacen, Johannes, O.F.M. 524b\*

- Hachberg, Otto de 496a  
 Hachtingus, Regnerus 558b  
 Haclanck, Gregorius 152b  
 Hactenus 174b  
*Hadrianus* 73b  
 Hadrianus VI papa (Hadrian Florensz), ep. Castellensis, card. S. Chrysogoni 61a, 75b, 90b, 157b, 285b, 286a, 298a, 332b, 342a, 375a, 397b, 398b, 470b  
*Hadrianus imperator* 233a, 287a  
 Hadrianus Castellensis *see* Hadrianus VI  
 Hadrianus Politianus 12b  
 Hadrianus, Josephus 110b\*  
 Haedus (Edus), Petrus 235b\*, 238b  
 Hagen ab Hagek, Thadeus 68a  
 Hagetius (Hagecius), Thaddaeus 117b, 582a  
*Hagius, Johannes* 517a  
*Haiholzer, Maurus* 425b  
 Hailandus, Samuel 543b  
 Hain, C. 582b  
 Haintz, M. 582b  
*Haller, Hieronymus* 440b  
 Haller, Wolfgang 583a  
 Haloander, Gregorius 516b  
 Haly ibn Ridwan 98b, 175b, 254a, 272a, 335a, 357a\*, 365b, 366b, 370a\*, 385a, 435b, 496b  
 Hambergerus, Georgius 533b  
 Hamelmann, Hermann 547b  
 Hamer, Christophorus 437b  
 Hamilton Danus, Heinrich Albertius 368b  
 Han, Jacobus 482b  
 Haneron (Hanckeron, Hanocorum), Antonius 358a, 368a, 490b, 505b\*, 541b, 546b, 552b  
*Hangestus, Johannes, comes Genlii et ep. Noviodunensis* 272b\*  
*Hannibal* 337a, 409a  
 Hanniwal, Bartholomaeus 583a  
 Hannoldt, Hieronymus 582b  
 Hanocorum *see* Haneron  
 Harbach, Henningus 368b  
*Harderwijk, school* 558b  
 Harisio Inglese, Giovanni 74b  
 Harpocraton 244b, 245a  
 Harris *see* Harisio  
 Harsdörfer, Susanna 534a  
 Hartlieb, S. 582b  
 Hartliep, Johannes 532b  
 Hartus, Gulielmus 558a  
*Harvey, William* 173a\*, 173b\*  
 Haselbach, Thomas 420a, 428b, 430b  
 Hasenbergius, Johannes 464b  
 Haslobius, Michael 150a  
 Hassenstein *see* Lobkovicz  
 Haundt, Nicolaus 583a  
*Hausius, Bernhardus* 604b  
 Hausswirdt, Johannes 420b  
 Havenreuter, Ludovicus 499a  
*Havenreuterus* 582a  
 Haymo Halberstadensis 98b  
 Haziendaire, P. de la 619a  
 Heberus, Johannes 205b  
*Hebrew alphabet* 527a  
*Hebrew books, catalogue of* 410a  
*Hebrew grammars* 38b, 447a, 449b, 489a, 497b, 513a, 540b\*, 543b  
*Hebrew language* 55b  
*Hebrew letters* 440a  
*Hebrew notes* 314b, 385b, 440b  
*Hebrew numerals* 440a  
*Hebrew texts* 440a\*  
*Hebrew vocabulary* 443a  
 Heck, Heckius *see* Eck  
 Heda, Wilhelmus 6a  
 Hedio, Caspar 500a, 501a, 501b, 516b, 517a, 533b, 544b\*  
 Heduus, Vallambertus 340b\*  
 Heerbrandus, Jacobus 544b  
 Heermannus, Johannes 369a  
*Hegendorphius, Christophorus* 517a  
 Hegius, Benedictus *see* Aegius, Benedictus Spoletinus  
 Heicheman de Kalb, Jodocus 355a  
*Heidelberg* 515b  
*Heidelberg, Bibliotheca Palatina* 183a\*, 188a, 277a, 327b, 361b\*  
*Heidelberg Catechism* 416a  
*Heidelberg, University* 15a, 355a, 358a\*, 358b, 362b\*, 363a\*, 363b, 364b\*, 365a\*, 368a, 482b, 487a, 518b, 519a\*, 542a\*, 558b  
*Heidenreich, Esaias* 582a  
 Heidenstein, R. 582b  
 Heider, Wolfgangus 456a  
 Heilbrunner, Jacobus 539a  
 Heilmannus, decanus Nuhusensis 487a  
 Heimbürg, Gregorius de 489a, 495b, 519a, 543b, 545b  
 Heiningus, Henricus 558b  
*Heinisch, Georgius* 517a  
 Heinlin, Johann Jakob 540b  
 Heinsius, Daniel 26b, 150a, 189b, 210a, 259b, 262b, 368b, 450b, 512a, 517a, 558a, 559b  
 Heinsius, Nicolaus 14a\*, 173b\*, 189a\*, 209a, 210a\*, 226b, 259b, 260a, 345b, 390a, 492b\*, 493a\*, 494a\*, 494b\*, 516b, 517a, 548a\*  
 Heinzelman 582b  
 Helderle, Matthias 461b\*  
 Heliae, Petrus *see* Petrus Heliae  
 Helianus Vercellensis, Ludovicus 235b, 274a, 284a  
 Heliaras, Johannes 373b\*, 374a  
 Helias Hebreus Cretensis (Elia del Medigo) 214b, 322a, 609a  
 Helinandus 219a  
 Heliodorus 515a  
*Heliogabali oratio see* Bruni Aretino, Leonardo  
*Helisabetta* 180a  
 Hellan, Franciscus 533b  
 Helling, Mauritius 500b  
 Helmbold, Ludovicus 539a  
 Helmichius, Wernerus 558b  
*Helmstedt, University* 547a\*  
 Helwicus de Boppardia 542a\*  
 Helwigius, Martinus 582a  
 Helye, Petrus 440b  
 Hemelius, Florianus 368b  
*Hemmerli, Henricus* 496a  
 Hemmerlin, Felix 496a, 512a, 549b  
 Henelius, Nicolaus 581b, 582b  
 Henguinus 490b  
 Henningus, Cunradinus 150a  
*Henningus, Everhardi* 208b  
*B. Henricus Bolzanensis* 234b  
*Henricus VII imperator* 261b, 268b, 305b, 326a, 372b  
 Henricus, King of Navarre *see* Henricus IV, King of France  
*Henricus II, King of France* 140a\*, 213a, 397a, 440b, 544b  
*Henricus III, King of France* 126a, 328a  
*Henricus IV, King of Castile* 297b, 298a, 391a, 594b  
*Henricus IV, King of France* 107a, 272b, 301b\*, 311b, 504b, 560b  
*Henricus V, King of England* 364b  
*Henricus VI, King of England* 550a  
*Henricus VII, King of England* 25a  
 Henricus VIII, King of England 21a, 32a, 118b, 237b, 307a, 333a, 397a  
 Henricus institutor 346b  
 Henricus, O.F.M. 527b  
 Henricus, Pauper 283a  
 Henricus, subdiaconus *see* Mullin  
*Henricus theologus* 8b  
 Henricus Lusignan, King of Cyprus *see* Lusignan  
 Henricus Septimellensis 110a, 504b  
 Henricus de Avranches 523b  
 Henricus de Calcar, O. Carth. 502b, 503a

- Henricus de Gandavo, O.E.S.A. 194b  
 Henricus de Gouda 362b\*, 364b\*, 518b  
 Henricus de Hannover 581b  
 Henricus de Hassia *see also* Langenstein  
 Henricus de Hassia 519a, 545b  
 Henricus de Limburg 363a, 364b  
*Henricus de Lotharingia, Duc de Guise* 303a  
 Henricus de Ratisbona, O.E.S.A. 126a  
*Henricus de Rotenburg* 420b  
 Henricus de Vrimaria 519a  
 Henrigettus Astensis 7b, 8a, 52b  
*Henrique, prince of Portugal, Archbishop of Evora* 587b  
 Henriques, Henrique 587b  
 Hentisberus (Heytesbury), Gulielmus 38b, 104a, 144b\*, 208a, 210b, 286a, 286b\*, 497a, 581b\*  
 Hephæstion 188b, 350b  
*Heraclitus* 186a\*  
*Heraclius imperator* 521b  
*Heraldry, treatises on* 27b  
*Herbal treatises* 349a, 422b, 424b, 509a, 513b  
*Herbals* 233b, 240b  
 Herbenus, Matthaeus 479a, 574a\*, 574b\*  
 Herberstein, Sigismundus 192a, 516b  
 Herculanus *see* Ercolani  
*Hercules, printer* 339a  
 Hercules de Ferrara 113b  
*Herdesianus, Christophorus* 582a  
 Herdessianus, G. 583a  
*Herennium, Rhetorica ad (Ps.-Cicero)* 35a, 55a\*, 58a, 85a\*, 86b\*, 89b, 101b, 110a, 149b, 168b, 222a, 225b, 259a, 271b, 272b, 337a, 351b, 370b, 374b, 378b, 379a, 379b, 423a, 444a\*, 504a, 542b, 550b  
*Heresy, documents on* 241b  
*Heresy, treatises on* 99b, 185b  
*Herius, Marquis of Rasina* 299a  
 Herkenroyme, Bartholomaeus de 364b\*  
 Hermacora *see* Ermacora  
 Hermangeli, Johannes 341a  
 Hermannus abbas 436b  
*Hermannus, abbas Mantuanus* 23b  
 Hermannus Alemannus 362a, 394b  
 Hermannus Carinthius 249a  
 Hermannus, Johannes 150a, 558b, 582b  
 Hermanus, Bartholomaeus 256a  
 Hermaphroditus 17b, 78a  
 Hermes (Mercurius) Trismegistus 42b, 48a, 66b, 113a\*, 113b, 135b, 145b, 175a\*, 175b, 241a, 245b, 257a, 322b, 358a, 359a, 360a\*, 367a, 387a, 400b, 412a\*, 450a, 490b, 493b, 503b\*, 581b  
*Hermetism* 620b  
*Hermis, Jacobus de* 220a  
*Hermogenes* 66a  
 Hernandez, Franciscus 153a  
 Hernandez, P. 125a\*  
 Hero Alexandrinus 52a, 168a, 174b, 249b, 250a, 301b  
 Herodianus 387a  
 Herodotus 276b, 333b, 413b\*, 559b\*  
*Herulus, Franciscus, ep. Spoletinus* 341b  
*Hervagius, Johannes* 559b  
 Hervetus, Gentianus 341a  
 Herveus Natalis, O.P. 305a, 350b  
*Herwagen, Johannes* 517a  
 Herwart ab Hohenberg, Johannes Georgius 390a  
 Hesdin, Simon de 228a, 573a  
 Heshusius, Tilemann 415b, 500a, 501b  
 Hesiodus 74a, 206b, 375b, 377b, 504a, 612a\*  
 Hespeliuss, Gulielmus 368b  
 Hesychius 493a  
*Hevelius, Johannes* 15b  
 Heydanus, Casparus 558b  
 Heyden, C. 582a  
 Heyden, Sebald 539a  
 Heyder, Maternus 558b  
 Heylmannus de Wormacia 487a  
 Heynlin *see* Lapide, Johannes de  
 Heytesbury *see* Hentisberus  
 Hezius, Theodoricus 298a\*  
 Hierocles 115a  
*Hieroglyphics* 332b  
 Hieronyma *see also* Battista da Pesaro  
*Hieronyma (wife of Luigi Farnese)* 73b  
 S. Hieronymus 5b\*, 27b, 32b\*, 37a, 46b, 55b, 58a, 62a, 71b\*, 78a\*, 78b, 79a, 115b, 123b\*, 129b\*, 166a\*, 166b, 169b, 171a, 176b\*, 206a, 208b\*, 209b, 234b, 248b, 267a, 270a, 279a, 291a, 302a, 322b, 326b, 334b, 351b, 352a, 421b, 425a, 427a, 429a, 430a, 442b, 443a, 443b, 461b, 502b\*, 503a, 507a, 513b\*, 515b, 519a, 519b, 531a, 536b, 549a, 581a, 591a, 593b, 595a  
 S. Hieronymus Aemilianus 12b  
 Hieronymus, archiep. et card. Brundusinus *see* Aleander,  
 Hieronymus the Elder  
 Hieronymus, datarius 154b  
 Hieronymus, frater 369a  
 Hieronymus, magister 411a  
 Hieronymus, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 496b  
*Hieronymus Colloretanus* 12a  
 Hieronymus Ferrariensis, O.P. *see* Savonarola  
 Hieronymus Volaterranus 388a  
 Hieronymus a Potentia *see* Girolamo da Potenza  
 Hieronymus de Praga, O.Cam. 289b, 365a, 461b, 465a\*  
 Hilarion, monachus 191a  
 Hilarion, monachus Veronensis 380a  
 Hilarion, O.Cist. 117a  
 Hilarion Genuensis, O.S.B. 306b, 326b, 341a  
*Hilarius Pictaviensis* 469b\*  
 Hildemarus 427a  
 Hildensaemus, Franciscus 526b  
 Hildericus, Edo 558a  
 Hildesheim, Ludolfus *de see* Ludolphus de Luckowe  
 Hillama, Gellius 558b  
*Hilprant Theotonicus, Michael* 256b  
 Himerius 187a, 191b  
*Himberg, Henricus* 365a  
 Hinderbach, Johannes, ep. Tridentinus 79b, 161a\*, 229a\*, 229b, 230a\*, 230b\*, 231a\*, 231b\*, 232a\*, 232b\*, 233a, 233b\*, 234b, 254b, 426b, 609a  
 Hippocrates 3b, 32a, 32b, 34b\*, 35a, 35b\*, 37b, 42a, 42b\*, 43a\*, 52a\*, 72a\*, 84b, 98b\*, 102b, 104b\*, 113b\*, 137b\*, 141a\*, 143a, 143b\*, 173a, 173b, 174a\*, 180a, 185a\*, 221b, 225a, 244b\*, 246a\*, 254a, 292b\*, 319a\*, 319b\*, 320a\*, 322a\*, 323a, 328b\*, 330a\*, 330b, 335a\*, 335b\*, 342b\*, 343b, 356a\*, 356b\*, 357a\*, 357b\*, 358a\*, 358b\*, 359a\*, 360a\*, 361b\*, 365b\*, 366a, 366b\*, 367a\*, 367b, 370a\*, 373a\*, 374a\*, 385a, 386b\*, 388a\*, 394b\*, 399b, 402a, 414b, 419a\*, 421b, 423b, 427b, 428a, 435a\*, 435b\*, 436b, 465b, 477b, 502b\*, 504a, 511a, 518a\*, 520b, 521a, 523a\*, 531a, 533a\*, 534a\*, 540b, 543a\*, 549a  
 Hippolytus 57b, 139a  
 S. Hippolytus Portuensis 36b\*  
*Hippolytus Lunensis, Petrus* 372a  
 Hiremberg *see* Wenck

- Hirolaus* 510a  
*Hirtius, Aulus* 69b\*, 100b\*  
*Historical documents* 441a  
*Historical notes* 333b, 411a  
*Historical works* 220a, 233a, 352b, 361b, 378b, 380a, 546b  
*History, oration on* 48a  
*History, treatises on* 37b, 245a, 323a, 339a\*, 409b  
*Histrus, Petrus see* Vergerio, Pietro Paolo the Elder  
*Hitzler, Georgius* 545a  
*Hoe von Hoeneegg, Matthias* 511b  
*Hoeflich, Christoph* 498b  
*Hoëingius, Jodocus* 558b\*  
*Hoerndl, Petrus* 436a  
*Hoernig, Otto* 583a  
*Hoescheli, David* 368b, 495b, 517a  
*Hoffmann, Caspar* 582b  
*Hoffmann, Christophorus* 529b  
*Hoffmann, Joachim* 539a  
*Hoffmann, Johannes* 583a  
*Hoffmannus, F.* 582b  
*Hoffmannus, G.* 582b  
*Hofman* 582b\*  
*Hofman, Johannes Fridericus, Liber Baro* 437a  
*Hofmann, Daniel* 547a  
*Hofmann, Jodocus* 491b  
*Hohenembs see* Altaemps;  
 Altemps  
*Hohkirch, Gerhardus* 502a  
*Holderus Gamundiensis Suevus, Johannes* 434b  
*Hollandus, Thomas* 558b  
*Hollerius, Jacobus* 450b  
*Holstenius, Lucas* 91b, 161a, 173a, 186a, 187b\*, 188a\*, 188b, 190a, 192b, 193b, 209b, 226b, 259b\*, 261b, 273a\*, 305b, 345b, 389b, 390a\*, 391b\*, 392a\*, 392b\*, 399b, 497b, 514a, 614b  
*Holthauer, Bartholomaeus* 192b  
*Holtmann, Gulielmus* 549b  
*Holtzbecker, Paulus* 583a  
*Holtzheuser, Erasmus* 503a  
*Holy Land* 279b, 280a  
*Holzschuher, Berthold* 534b  
*Homerica, Apotheosis* 492b  
*Homerus see also* *Ilias latina*  
*Homerus* 4a, 20b, 35b, 36b, 38b\*, 39b\*, 40a, 46b, 51b, 57b, 58b, 67a, 77a, 81a, 101a, 108a, 121b, 131a, 135a\*, 140b, 146a, 149b, 150b, 162b, 169b, 207b, 220b, 225b, 252a\*, 276b, 308b\*, 318a, 320a, 321a, 324a, 355a, 373a, 375b, 376a, 382a\*, 382b, 387a\*, 389b, 403b, 415b, 416a, 416b\*, 424a, 439b, 448b, 463b, 478a\*, 478b, 480b, 481b, 492a, 492b, 506a, 508a, 508b, 524b, 528b\*, 534b, 536b, 541b, 557a, 557b, 558b, 559a, 592b\*, 600a, 602a, 602b, 603b, 604a, 604b, 606a, 606b, 608b\*, 612a, 612b, 614a, 615b  
*Homicide, report on a* 405a  
*Homine, de* 188b  
*Hommius, Festus* 558a  
*Homodeis, Signorolus de* 384b  
*Homonoëa* 88a  
*Hondius, Petrus* 558a  
*Honestis, Christophorus de* 358a  
*Honestus, Petrus* 395b  
*Honorius Augustodunensis* 414b  
*Hooker, Richard* 473a\*  
*Hopper, Joachim* 517a  
*Horapollus* 332b, 345a  
*Horatius Flaccus, Q.* 33b, 38a, 41b, 43a, 54b, 55a\*, 58b, 59a, 73b\*, 80b, 88a, 101a, 102a\*, 109b, 110a, 117a, 145a, 149a, 150b, 179b\*, 180a, 189b, 208b, 219a, 344b, 370a\*, 370b, 371a, 375a, 375b, 376a, 377b, 387b, 395a, 429b\*, 439b, 440a, 448b, 450a, 463b, 464a, 465b, 478b, 493a, 496b, 505a, 594b, 612a  
*Horatius Romanus* 320a  
*Horerius, Bartholomaeus, vicedux* 17a  
*Horia, Coenobia de* 110b  
*Horia, Constantia de* 110b  
*Horia, Johannes Andreas de* 110b\*  
*Horia, Marcus Antonius de* 110b  
*Horlandi, Francesco* 237b  
*Hornan, Johannes Franciscus* 558b  
*Hornburgius, Johannes* 536b  
*Horneius, Conradus* 498a  
*Hornigk a Woygwitz, C.* 583a  
*Hornmolt, Sebastianus* 369a  
*Horoscopes* 37a, 134b, 183a, 329a\*, 350b\*, 534a, 544a  
*Horses, treatises on* 26a, 221b, 312a, 414b, 461b  
*Hortensia da Fabriano* 223b  
*Hortensius, Lambertus* 547a  
*Hortinus, Angelus* 184b  
*Hortinus, P.* 386a  
*Hortus malogranatorum* 69b  
*Hosius, Stanislaus, card. Varniensis* 117a, 135b, 201b, 303a\*, 388b\*, 389b, 495b, 547b\*  
*Hosorius see* Osorius  
*Hospital of Jerusalem, Knights of* 510a  
*Hospitalius, Michael* 272b, 499a  
*Hotomanus, Franciscus* 495b  
*Hotomanus, Johannes* 276b, 516b  
*Houghton, Johannes* 173b  
*Hours, books of* 155b, 530b, 539a\*, 560a, 560b  
*Hovius, Johannes* 451b  
*Hoya, B. de* 521a  
*Hoyer, Caspar* 547b  
*Hubnerus, Thomas* 583a  
*Hubrilugus* 545a  
*Hugo see also* Ugo  
*Hugo, Fr.* 122a  
*Hugo Bononiensis* 318a, 426a  
*Hugo Parisiensis* 479b  
*Hugo Sanctalensis* 113a  
*Hugo Senensis see* Benzi, Ugo  
*Hugo de Civitate Castellii, O.P.* 388a  
*Hugo de Feldkirchen* 363a  
*Hugo de Sancto Victore* 48b, 220b\*, 327a, 424a, 443a, 503a, 512b  
*Hugo de Senis see* Benzi, Ugo  
*Hugo, Hermanus, S.J.* 426a  
*Hugolinus Parmensis see* Piscariis  
*Hugutio* 32a, 208a, 218b, 431b, 434a  
*Human nature, treatise on* 316b  
*Humbertus de Romanis see* Romanis, Humbertus de  
*Humiliati, general of the* 381a  
*Hummel, Matthaeus* 536b  
*Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester* 42a\*  
*Hunain, son of Ysaac* 366b  
*Hungary, King of* 358b  
*Hunnius, Aegidius* 512a, 547a, 548b  
*Hunnius, Nicolaus* 512a  
*Hunting, treatises on* 307a, 539a  
*Huntingdon, Gregorius* 423b  
*Huntpichler see* Leonardus de Valle Brixinensi  
*Hunyadi, Johannes* 428a, 488a, 489a  
*Huppius, Robertus* 450a  
*Huretus, Franciscus* 368b  
*Hurtado see* Mendoza  
*Hus, Johannes* 321b, 423a, 423b, 461b, 464a\*, 464b, 465a, 465b, 495b, 505b, 512a  
*Husanus, Henricus* 150a  
*Husennus, Johannes Marquardus* 508b  
*Hussites* 48b, 542a\*  
*Hustedt, A.* 547a  
*Huswedeli, Johannes* 369a, 582b  
*Utten, Ulricus de* 495b, 548a  
*Hy., Nicolaus* 492b  
*Hyarottis, Antonius de* 130a  
*Hyebler see* Jeber

- Hyginus 80a, 214a, 320b,  
 449b, 492b, 493a  
 Hylas Tuscus 371a, 406b  
 Hymnibon, Jacobus, S.J. 503a,  
 503b  
*Hymns* 32b, 111b, 207a, 238a,  
 301a, 350b, 386a, 397b, 406a,  
 423a, 423b, 424b, 425a, 426a,  
 436b, 442a, 473b, 512b, 529b,  
 540a, 540b\*  
*Hymns, commentaries on* 421b,  
 506b, 548b, 550a  
 Hyperius, Andreas 516b  
 Hypsicles (Escaleius) 331b  
 Hyvanus, Antonius (Antonio  
 Ivani) 6b, 144a, 145b\*,  
 337b\*, 620b  
 I. D. B. 272b  
*Ip. R.* 331b  
*Iardino de Luxemburgo,*  
*Johannes Michaelis de* 5b  
*Iconology, treatises on* 129b  
 Idzardus Nicolai 558b  
 Ieronimus *see* Hieronymus  
 Ignatius *see also* Egnatius  
 S. Ignatius Antiochenus 234a,  
 334b\*, 367b, 420a, 422a,  
 427a, 496a, 503a  
 S. Ignatius Loyola *see* Loyola  
 Ignatius Monachus 4b  
 Ilcinus, frater Antonius  
 Nicolaus 499a  
*Ilias latina* (Pindarus Theba-  
 nus) 103b, 110a\*, 131a,  
 253a, 256b, 320a, 354b, 355a,  
 355b, 361a, 492a, 519b, 558b  
 Illicinus, Bernardus 61b, 298b\*  
*Illuministarum, liber* 531b  
*Illyria* 313b, 333a, 347b, 387a  
*Imola, libraries* 390b  
 Imola *see* Benvenuto; Laderchi  
 Imperato, Andrea 154b  
 Imperato, Ferrante 154b  
 Imperato, Francesco 154b  
*Imperia meretrix Romana* 272b  
 Imperiale, Giovanni Battista  
 315b  
 Imperiale, Giovanni Vincenzo  
 91b, 315b  
 Imperiali, Giuseppe Renato  
 408a  
*Imperialis, Andreas* 7a, 132b  
 Imperialis, Andreas Bartho-  
 lomaeus 3b, 8a  
*Imperialis, Johannes Carolus* 7a  
 Impio *see* Pio  
*Imposteurs, des trois* 406a,  
 521b  
*Impostoribus, de tribus* 149b,  
 162a, 493b, 335a, 535b  
*Imposturis religionum, de*  
 469a, 521b  
*Imprese, Delle* 406a  
 Imser, Philippus 544a\*, 545a  
 129b, 130a, 131a\*, 138a,  
 149b\*, 169a, 169b, 184a,  
 187a, 196b\*, 203b, 239b\*,  
 242a, 255a\*, 257a, 258a,  
 258b, 261b, 262a, 263b,  
 273a\*, 279a\*, 279b, 280a,  
 287a, 287b, 290a, 300a, 304b,  
 306b, 310a, 338b\*, 340b\*,  
 341a\*, 343a, 344b, 348a,  
 352b, 378b, 386a, 389a\*,  
 390a, 395b, 492b, 493a, 499b,  
 517a, 593a  
 Inser, Philippus 543b  
*Institutiones* *see* Justinianus I  
 imperator  
 Insula, Insulellis *see* Isolellis  
 Insulis *see* Alanus de Insulis  
*Intellectu et voluntate, De* 202a  
 Interane, Matteus de, chancellor  
 of Perugia 184a  
*Interlevis, Marcus de* 98b  
*Intimationes* 367b, 368a\*, 416a  
*Iphicleus* 8a  
 Ippolita, Duchess of Calabria  
*see* Sforza, Ippolita  
*Ireland, history* 298a  
*S. Irena* 118a  
*Ironia* 340a  
 Iruozquius, Petrus, O.P. 592a,  
 592b  
 Isaac medicus 441a, 443b  
 Isaac Judaeus 357b\*, 366b  
 Isaac, Stephan 516b  
*Isaacus Johannes de Spello*  
 335b  
*Isabella* 110b, 544b  
*Isabella, Queen of Spain* 302a  
*Isabella d'Aragona, Duchess of*  
*Milan* 29a, 41b  
 Isabella del Balzo, Queen 120b  
 Isacco di Simone Ebreo 215b  
*Isaia* 191b  
*Isaiah, Book of* *see* Bible  
 Iselin, Ludwig 516b  
 Isernia, Henricus de 463b,  
 465b  
 S. Isidorus Hispalensis 57a,  
 88a, 287b, 353a, 373a  
 Isidorus Sabinensis, card. Rute-  
 nus 79a, 192a, 465b, 488a  
 Isingius *see* Scheffler  
 Isocrates 44a, 62a, 135b, 170b,  
 179a, 179b, 189b, 213b,  
 220a\*, 227b\*, 241b, 348b,  
 369a\*, 372a, 378b, 518a, 604b  
 Isolellis, Petrus de 10b, 45b,  
 85b, 96b\*, 107a, 109a, 122a,  
 127a, 175a, 218a, 256b, 320a,  
 425b, 429b  
 Isopus *see* Aesopus  
*Isotta Ariminensis* 415a  
*Isottaues, liber* 150a  
*Israelis regum ordo* 187b  
*Istria* 238b, 267b  
*Italian families* 310a, 312a

- Italian history* 411b  
*Italian language* 35b\*, 38a  
*Italian letters* 243b, 247b, 398a  
*Italian orations* 274a, 283b  
*Italian phrases* 550b  
*Italian play* 69a  
*Italian poems* 4a, 20b, 25b, 35b, 39a, 48b, 49a, 53b, 59b, 116a, 117b, 126b, 130a, 135a, 147b, 153b, 154a, 164b, 165a, 180b, 182b, 193b, 213b\*, 223b\*, 231b, 263a, 265b, 268a\*, 269b\*, 273a, 283a\*, 285a, 311b\*, 312a\*, 315a, 328a, 331b\*, 336a\*, 338a\*, 339a, 352b, 403a\*, 403b\*, 404a\*, 405a\*, 413b\*, 414a\*, 440b, 456a, 539b, 560b\*  
*Italian princes* 190b, 287b  
*Italian towns* 185b  
*Italian universities* 36a  
*Italian vocabulary* 35b  
*Italians, treatise on the* 35b  
*Italy* 7b, 49a, 341b, 389a, 548a  
*Itineraries* 525b  
*Iuencus* 492b  
 Ivani, Antonio *see* Hyvanus  
 Ivanus *see* Hyvanus  
 Ivo Carnotensis 134a
- J. L. 78a  
 J. V., *magister* 29a\*  
 Jacobaeus Clava, Martinus 385b  
 Jacobi, Johannes 487b, 501b, 502a, 512a  
 Jacobinus Mantuanus 387b, 393a  
*Jacobomaria de Crema, Frate* 414b  
 Jacobus *see also* James  
 Jacobus 64b\*, 253a, 381b  
 S. Jacobus de Marchia 115b\*, 190b, 306a\*, 326b\*, 328b  
 B. Jacobus Philippus Faventinus 194a\*  
*Jacobus, Abbas* 8a  
 Jacobus, canonicus Aquileiensis 57a  
 Jacobus, diaconus 421a  
 Jacobus, ep. Laudensis *see* Balardus  
 Jacobus, magister 550a  
*Jacobus, praefectus S. Felicis* 30b  
 Jacobus Albensis 366a  
 Jacobus Beneventanus *see* Sclavus Barenis  
*Jacobus Bononiensis* 364a\*  
 Jacobus Carthusiensis 439b  
 Jacobus Cremonensis (Jacobus de S. Cassiano) 51a, 111b, 253a, 329b, 393b, 397a  
*Jacobus Legnanensis* 78b  
 Jacobus Leonicensis *see* Omnibonus Leonicensis  
 Jacobus Lucensis *see* Ammannatus, Jacobus  
*Jacobus Lusitanus* 242b  
 Jacobus Pergulensis *see* Tiburtius  
*Jacobus Pratenis* 353a  
*Jacobus Regiensis* 73b  
*Jacobus Sybenicensis* 323b  
 Jacobus Utinensis 336b  
 Jacobus Venetus 429b\*, 573b  
*Jacobus Vicentinus* 41b  
 Jacobus (Gherardus) Volaterranus 106a\*, 167b, 298a, 298b\*, 299a, 311a, 312b\*, 346b\*, 383b\*, 407a  
 Jacobus ad Portum 558a  
 Jacobus de Benevento, O.P. 66b  
 Jacobus de Castillo 309b  
 Jacobus de Dinanto (Jacques de Dinant) 85a, 86b  
 Jacobus de Forlivo (della Torre) 113a, 180a, 292b, 293a, 293b, 357b, 359b, 362a, 381a, 382a\*  
 Jacobus de Placentia 330b\*  
*Jacobus de Regio* 169a  
*Jacobus de Regno, O.P.* 29b  
 Jacobus de Salczpurga 528b  
*Jacobus de Sancta Agnete de Ferraria* 85a  
 Jacobus de Tarvisio, frater 130b, 131a, 404a  
*Jacobus de Ulixbona* 256b  
 Jacobus de Villa Sancta *see* Jacobus de Castillo  
*Jacobus Albertus Salodensis* 286a  
 Jacobus Angeli (da Scarperia) 169a, 205b, 234b, 236b\*, 339b, 400a, 428a  
 Jacobus Nicolai Chocchi de Donatis *see* Donatis  
 Jacominus, Philippus 530a  
*Jacomo* 128a  
*Jacomo Francese* 560b  
 Jacomotus, Johannes 369a  
 Jacopo, vescovo della Laquiodiense ecclesia 159a  
 Jacopo Volterrano *see* Jacobus (Gherardus) Volaterranus  
 Jacopone da Todi 140a, 185b, 192b  
*Jadrievicus Traguriensis, Johannes* 414b  
 Jamblichus 161a, 183b, 391b\*, 515a, 573a  
 James I, King of England (James VI, King of Scotland) 312a, 547a, 548a, 582b  
*James III, King of Scotland* 298b  
 Jamvilla, Philippus de 120b  
 Jandun, Jean de (Johannes de Janduno) 114b, 208b, 377a
- Janellus 6b  
 Janfilatius, Ludovicus 395b  
 Janibellus, Audrentius 65a  
*Janius, Johannes Baptista* 157a  
 Jannes Jacobus 184b  
 Jannettus, Pierius 391b, 392a\*  
*Jannottus, Antonius* 390b  
 Janssenius, Cornelius 26a  
 Janus Pannonius, archiep. Strigoniensis 94a, 103a, 114a, 150a, 182a  
 Janus Parrhasius *see* Parrhasius  
*Janus sacerdos, a prose comedy* 331b, 378a  
*Janus Tolophus* 619a  
 Jaquotius, Blasius 312a  
 Jasitheus 202a  
 Jáuregui, Juan de 594b  
*S. Jeanne d'Arc* 345a  
 Jeber 175b  
 Jegerus, Josias 15b  
 Jenisch, Georg 516b  
 Jensen, Johannes 539a  
*Jeremiah* 60a, 363a  
 Jerodimo Bolognese *see* Girolamo Bolognese  
 Jerome *see* Girolamo;  
 Hieronymus  
*Jerusalem* 441a  
*Jerusalem, pilgrimage to* 345a  
*Jesuits* 19a, 194b, 237b, 255b, 256b, 283a, 316b, 349a, 377a, 390b, 391a, 519b  
*Jesus Christus* 127a\*  
*Jesus Nave* 421b\*, 427a, 430b, 549b  
*Jewish calendar* 287b  
*Jews* 230b\*, 231a\*, 231b\*, 233a, 233b, 275a, 299b\*, 301a\*, 302b, 303a, 307a, 329a, 343b, 405a\*, 428a, 505b, 509b, 515a, 543b, 547b  
*Jews, treatises against the* 124b, 459b  
*Jews of Ancona* 343b  
*Jews of Trent* 229a\*, 230a, 348b  
*Joachim, elector of Brandenburg* 489a  
*Joachinus Senensis* 194a  
 Joannettus, Franciscus 67b, 342a, 342b  
*Job, Book of* *see* Bible  
 Jociscus, A. 582a  
 Jodocus de Calw *see* Eycheman  
 Jodocus de Ingweiler 525b  
 Jodocus, Guilelmus 491b  
*Joffredi, Johannes, card.* 320b  
*S. Johanna de Cruce, O.M.* 10a  
*Johanna II, Queen of Naples* 213b  
*Johanna Austriae* 154a  
*Johanna papissa* 363b  
 Johannes 336b\*, 362a, 505b, 521b



- S. Johannes Apostolus 185a, 332a
- S. *Johannes Baptista* 188a\*, 262a, 345a, 351b, 420b
- S. Johannes Chrysostomus 20b, 32a\*, 33a, 36a, 36b, 37a, 42a, 44b, 55b, 56b\*, 58b, 59a, 80a\*, 98b, 126a, 127b, 166a, 171a, 175a, 186b\*, 188a\*, 191a, 191b, 219a, 219b, 256a, 266b, 287b, 288a, 291a, 301a\*, 307a, 316a, 334b\*, 341a\*, 341b, 352b\*, 354b, 362b, 363b\*, 364b, 373b\*, 386a\*, 386b, 393a, 406b, 411b, 420b, 421a, 421b\*, 422a, 422b\*, 423a\*, 423b, 424b, 425a\*, 426b, 427a\*, 427b\*, 428a, 429b, 430a\*, 432b, 433a, 434a, 438a, 439b, 443b, 447b, 448a, 456b, 459a, 460b\*, 461a, 462b\*, 465a, 469b, 470b, 480a\*, 488a, 489a, 495a\*, 496a\*, 496b\*, 502b, 503a, 512a, 514a, 515a, 519a, 522a\*, 522b\*, 528b, 529b\*, 534b, 539a, 542b, 546a, 549b\*, 565b, 620b
- S. Johannes Climacus, abbas Montis Sinai 11b, 39b\*, 40a, 59a, 112a, 116a\*, 117b, 219a\*, 219b, 235b, 272a\*, 285b, 324b, 328b
- S. Johannes Damascenus 20b, 48a, 54a\*, 98b, 127a, 154a, 160b\*, 186b, 187a, 188b, 222a, 342b, 388b, 434a, 510a, 529b, 531b
- S. Johannes de Capistrano *see* Capistrano, S. Johannes de
- S. *Johannes Dei (de Deo)* 10a, 385b
- S. *Johannes Eleemosynarius (patriarcha Alexandrinus)* 32a, 46b, 118a, 180a, 421b, 427b, 429a, 430b, 549a, 549b
- S. Johannes Evangelista 160b, 314b, 345a, 397b, 427a, 470a, 545a, 592a, 592b
- S. *Johannes Gualbertus* 163b
- S. *Johannes Leonardus, O. Matris Dei* 10a
- Johannes XXII (Jacques Duèze)* 496b
- Johannes XXIII, antipapa* 103b, 364b
- Johannes, King of Jerusalem and Cyprus* 263b
- Johannes I, King of Aragon* 519a
- Johannes I, King of Portugal 364b
- Johannes II, King of Castile* 252a, 594a
- Johannes II, King of Portugal* 383a
- Johannes III, King of Portugal 120a, 163a, 301b\*, 390b
- Johannes III, King of Sweden* 178b
- Johannes IV, Duke of Bavaria* 298a
- Johannes, abbas Montis Synai *see* S. Johannes Climacus
- Johannes, abbas Raythunensis 39b, 219a\*, 219b, 272a\*
- Johannes, astrologus 504b
- Johannes, card. S. Eustachii* 620b
- Johannes, comes Palatinus* 362a
- Johannes, comes Palatinus, ep. Monasteriensis* 432b
- Johannes, diaconus Neapolitanus 208b
- Johannes, discipulus Constantini Africani* 356a
- Johannes, Duke of Cleves* 365a\*
- Johannes, episcopus* 513b
- Johannes, ep. Constantinopolitanus* 180a, 427a, 443a
- Johannes, ep. Melitensis* 188a
- Johannes, frater 434a
- Johannes, grammaticus et rhetoricus 244a
- Johannes, magister 251b
- Johannes, O.S. Wilhelmi 487a\*
- Johannes, patriarcha Antiochenus 40b
- Johannes Petri Lignarii filius 410b\*
- Johannes, Presbyter *see* Prester John
- Johannes, prince of Aragon* 170a
- Johannes, prior Florentinus 115a
- Johannes, subdiaconus 522b
- Johannes, translator 171b
- Johannes Albensis 359a
- Johannes Alexandrinus 52a, 320a, 365b
- Johannes Ambundii 549a
- Johannes Andree de Bononia 365a, 384b, 459a
- Johannes Aragusiensis 80a\*
- Johannes Arculanus 357b, 367a
- Johannes Aretinus *see* Tortellius
- Johannes Austriacus* 390b
- Johannes Aventinus 529a
- Johannes Camers, O.M. 370b
- Johannes Caroli, O.P. 167b
- Johannes Carpensis* 108a
- Johannes Chrysostomus, O.S.B. 342a
- Johannes Fanensis, O.F.M. 62b
- Johannes Flamingus 542b\*
- Johannes Hispalensis 33b, 113a, 292b
- Johannes Lambacensis 430b
- Johannes Miniatisensis 31b, 235a
- Johannes Monasteriensis* 329b
- Johannes Noviforensis 514b
- Johannes Parthenopaeus 241a
- Johannes Placentinus 98b, 286b
- Johannes Ravennas *see* Johannes de Ravenna
- Johannes Reatinus* 278a
- Johannes Sao... 370b
- Johannes Saracenus 219a, 220a
- Johannes Sarisberiensis 565b
- Johannes Scholasticus *see* Johannes Climacus
- Johannes Teotonicus* 85b
- Johannes Theatinus 236b
- Johannes Tridentinus* 272a\*
- Johannes Venetus, Archipresbiter Montissilicus 256a
- Johannes Venetus, O.Carm. 104a\*
- Johannes Veronensis* 397a
- Johannes Vigensis* 136b
- Johannes Vincentinus* 392a
- Johannes Viterbiensis 38b
- Johannes de Anglia, O.M. 117b
- Johannes de Aquila 141b
- Johannes de Aquileia (Bondi) 169b, 432b, 442b, 462b, 533b
- Johannes de Austria* 87a, 110b\*, 164a
- Johannes de Avila 587a
- Johannes de Bachenstein 519a
- Johannes de Baden, archiep. Treverensis* 297b
- Johannes de Bononia 54b\*, 131a, 358b, 423a, 424a, 503a, 546b
- Johannes de Botsbach 355a
- Johannes de Brixia *see* Johannes Franciscus Brixianus
- Johannes de Brumbach 519a
- Johannes de Bruxella 363a\*, 364b, 519a
- Johannes de Burgundia 440a
- Johannes de Campobasso 111b, 112a\*
- Johannes de Cantuaria 257a
- Johannes de Capua 222b
- Johannes de Castro Durantis, abbas 363b
- Johannes de Cristiania 542a
- Johannes de Dacia 429b, 521b, 540a
- Johannes de Erfordia 441a, 502a, 503b, 504b, 505b, 529a
- Johannes de Francofordia 355a\*, 364b\*, 365a, 487a, 487b, 489b, 519a, 540b, 542a\*, 550a
- Johannes de Gaddesden 328b
- Johannes de Ganduno *see* Jandun, Jean de

- Johannes de Garlandia 109b, 375a, 424a, 429b, 432a, 433b, 440b, 442b\*, 465a, 466a, 473b\*, 477b, 489b\*, 490a, 504a\*, 504b\*, 505a, 514a, 525b\*, 529a, 537a, 540a, 542b, 543a, 543b, 544a
- Johannes de Gmunden 423b, 427a, 427b\*, 489a\*, 497a, 529b, 531a\*
- Johannes de Hildesheim, O.Carm. 502b
- Johannes de Hollandia 581b
- Johannes de Imola 321b, 323b, 435b
- Johannes de Janduno *see* Jandun, Jean de
- Johannes de Lauberg 425a
- Johannes de Lignano 178b, 304a, 309b, 384b\*, 389a, 459a
- Johannes de Lubeck 231b, 233b
- Johannes de Lugo 424b
- Johannes de Mechlinia 363a\*, 365a, 518b
- Johannes de Mera 504a
- Johannes de Moguntia 510a
- Johannes de Necho* 550a
- Johannes de Northo* 550a
- Johannes de Nynnheim *see* Niem, Theodoricus de
- Johannes de Parma 178b, 330b\*
- Johannes de Pisa 513b
- Johannes de Prato* 78b, 121b, 278a
- Johannes de Ragusio 194b, 442a, 465a
- Johannes de Ratisbona 495b, 545a
- Johannes de Ravenna *see also* Conversinus de Ravenna; Malpaghinus de Ravenna
- Johannes de Ravenna 47b, 215a
- Johannes de Sancta Sophia *see* Sancta Sophia
- Johannes de Sancto Amando *see* Sancto Amando
- Johannes de Sancto Paulo 357b, 359a, 359b
- Johannes de Saxonia 104b, 440b
- Johannes de Segobia 59b, 315b, 363b\*, 442a, 464b, 495b
- Johannes de Soncino 450b
- Johannes de Tinemue 497a
- Johannes de Vintimiglia 70a
- Johannes de Werden *see* Faber de Werdea
- Johannes de Wesalia *see* Wesalius, Johannes
- Johannes de Vienna 461b
- Johannes Andreas, ep. Bertinorii 314a
- Johannes Antonius Ducalis aulicus 28b
- Johannes Antonius Marosticanus* 339a
- Johannes Antonius Urbinas* 287a
- Johannes Antonius Vulpus *see* Vulpus
- Johannes Baptista, S.J. 532b
- Johannes Baptista, electus plebanus S. Apollinaris 125b
- Johannes Baptista, provincialis O.Serv.* 551a\*, 551b\*
- Johannes Baptista Ludovicus Signinus* 389a
- Johannes Baptista Sipontinus 145a
- Johannes Baptista Tolentinas* 156b
- Johannes Bartholomaeus* 206b
- Johannes Capnio *see* Reuchlin, Johannes
- Johannes Carolus de Austria, Archduke* 435a
- Johannes Casimirus, comes Palatinus* 300a
- Johannes Christophorus Bambergensis 311a
- Johannes Demetrius (Solikowski), archiep. Leopoliensis* 389a
- Johannes Ernestus, archiep. Treverensis 364b
- Johannes Franciscus 266a
- Johannes Franciscus Brixianus (de Brixia) 359a, 604b
- Johannes Franciscus de Potentia, O.M., ep. Scarensis 301a
- Johannes Fridericus, Duke of Saxony* 140a, 361b
- Johannes Guntherius Andernacus 544b
- Johannes Laurentius* 214a, 282b
- Johannes Leo Venetus 194a
- Johannes Maria Dalmata* 126a
- Johannes Maria Placentinus* 291b
- Johannes Matthaeus, presbyter 379a
- Johannes Nicolaus* 208a
- Johannes Pauli Senensis* 213b
- Johannes Petrus Lucensis 111b, 414b
- Johannes Petrus Matthaei de Ancona* 385a
- Johannes Stephanus de Montesancto* 528a
- Johanninus Medicus 115a, 137a
- Johannitius 34b, 35b, 42b, 98b, 137b, 244b, 253a, 328b, 330a, 342b, 356a, 356b, 357a\*, 358b, 359a\*, 360a\*, 362a, 366a, 366b, 367a\*, 370a\*, 399b, 419a, 477b, 518a, 521a\*, 531a, 534a, 549a
- S. John of the Cross *see* S. Juan de la Cruz
- S. John of God *see* S. Johannes Dei
- Jonas, Ch. 583a
- Jonas, Jodocus 534b
- Jonas, Justus 495b, 500a\*, 500b, 501b\*, 517a, 539a, 547a\*, 548a
- Jonatha, Franciscus de* 111b
- Jonathan, rabbi *see* Paraphrastes
- Jorama, Nicolaus 205b
- Jordaens, Willem 522a, 529b
- Jordanes 131b
- Jordani, Guilelmus 512b
- Jordanus 527a
- Jordanus, Fabritius* 7a
- Jordanus Nemorarius 64a
- Jordanus Rufus de Calabria 31b, 48b, 68b, 125a, 241a, 254b
- Jordão de Santarém, Frater 587b
- Joris, David 450a, 600b
- Jorius de Russia 28b
- S. Josaphat* 271a
- S. Josaphat Concevitus* 10a
- Joseph 337a
- Joseph archiep. Constantino-politanus 442a
- Josephus, Flavius 61a, 67a, 131b, 481b, 529b, 545a, 549a
- Joshua see Jesus Nave*
- Josse de Lotoringia, Johannes 109a
- Josse de Marvilla, Johannes 479a, 523b, 525a, 536a, 540a
- Jouffroy, Johannes, card. Atrebatensis 334a, 378a, 406b
- Jovanettus, Marcellus 389b
- Jovenzonius *see* Zovenzonius
- Jovianus Siculus* 415a
- Jovio, Julio 83a, 91b
- Jovius, Alexander* 340a
- Jovius, Benedictus (Evagoras) 53a\*, 53b\*, 77a\*, 77b, 82b\*, 167b, 340a\*
- Jovius, Johannes Julius* 82b
- Jovius, Paulus, ep. Nuceriensis 21a, 67b, 82b\*, 83a\*, 91b, 119b, 135b, 140a, 164b, 167a\*, 180b, 245b, 250b, 275a, 301b, 312b, 316a, 339a, 339b, 340a, 388b\*, 391a\*, 398a, 408a
- Ju. 58b
- S. Juan de la Cruz 593a
- Juanimauromati 343b
- Judges, Book of* 443a
- Judices* 421b\*, 430b, 549b
- Judicibus Finariensis *see* Baptista (de Judicibus) Finariensis
- Judiciorum, de ordine* 39b, 183b
- Judocus of St. Georgenberg, Frater* 419b
- Juff, Johannes *see* Guff
- Juleus, Blasius* 240a

- Julia* 402a  
*Julianum Bellum* 212b\*  
*Julianus* 260b  
*Julianus frater* 95a  
*Julianus Apostata, imperator*  
 37b, 154a, 188b  
*Julianus Bononiensis see* Prean-  
 tis, *Julianus de*  
*Julianus Camers* 339a\*  
*Julianus Toletanus* 511b  
*Julianus, Andreas* 243b\*,  
 331b, 361a, 363b  
*Juliarius, Jacobus comes* 289b,  
 291b  
*Juliarius, Ludovicus, S.J.* 185b  
*Julius* 90a\*, 298b  
*Julius II (Giuliano Della Rovere)*  
 16a, 76a, 91b, 96b, 110b,  
 135b, 155b, 156b, 246a, 247b,  
 267b, 297a\*, 298b\*, 300b,  
 343b, 346a\*, 346b, 351a,  
 405b, 582b  
*Julius III (Giovanni Maria del*  
*Monte)* 82b, 90a, 91b, 111a,  
 112a, 135b, 150b\*, 182a, 213a,  
 301b, 302a, 324a, 397a, 440b  
*Julius, doctor* 205b  
*Julius, Duke of Braunschweig*  
 547a  
*Julius Alexandrinus* 362a,  
 582a, 582b  
*Julius Florentinus* 375b  
*Julius Mediolanensis, frater*  
 250b  
*Julius Paris* 488a  
*Juncta, Lucantonius see* Giunta,  
 Luca Antonio  
*Jungermann, Gothofredus*  
 368b  
*Jungius, Joachim* 514a, 517b  
*Jungnicus, J.* 582a  
*Jungnitius, Christophorus* 526b  
*Jungscholz, J.* 582a  
*Junianus Maius* 432b  
*Junius, Hadrianus* 186b, 600b  
*Junius, Johannes Casimirus*  
 558a  
*Junius, Melchior* 534b  
*Jupiter, magister* 420a, 431b,  
 432a, 433b, 489b, 490b  
*Juretus, Franciscus* 494b  
*Justinianus, Albertus de* 17a  
*Justinianus see also* Justiniani  
*Justinianus, S. Laurentius see* S.  
 Laurentius Justinianus  
*Justinianus I imperator (Corpus*  
*Iuris)* 102b\*, 124a, 195b,  
 286b, 349b, 396b\*, 542a,  
 546b, 591b  
*Justinianus, Augustinus, S.J.*  
 198b  
*Justinianus, Bartholomaeus* 17a  
*Justinianus, Benedictus, card.*  
 94a, 311a, 389b  
*Justinianus, Fabritius* 7a  
*Justinianus, Marcus* 349a  
*Justinianus, Marcus Antonius*  
 252a  
*Justinianus, Ursatus* 242b  
*Justinianus, Vincentius, O.P.*  
 176a  
*Justinopolitana urbs see* Trieste  
*Justinus* 6a, 72b, 107a, 108a,  
 206b, 214a, 262a, 375a\*,  
 604a, 604b, 612a\*  
*S. Justinus Martyr* 205a\*  
*Justinus, Alexander* 371a  
*Justinus, Laurentius* 345a  
*Justis de Verma, Franciscus*  
 de 545b  
*Justus* 239a  
*Justus Valmontensis see* Giusto  
 dei Conti  
*Justus, Alexander* 105b, 175b  
*Justus, Wolfgang* 495b, 601a  
*Juvenalis* 30b, 41a, 54a, 55b,  
 58b, 85b, 102a\*, 103a\*, 122b,  
 124b, 129a, 145a, 145b, 148b,  
 149a, 169a\*, 181b\*, 182a,  
 205a, 219a, 219b\*, 240b,  
 304b, 332a, 338a, 346b,  
 370b\*, 371a\*, 375a, 377b,  
 378a, 380a, 387b, 393a,  
 393b\*, 394b\*, 395a, 488a,  
 492b, 513b, 535b, 537a, 557a  
*Juvenalis Ancinas see* Ancina,  
 Juvenalis  
*Juvenalis, Latinus* 272b\*  
*Juvencus* 55b  
*Kahl, G.* 582b  
*Kalceran* 241a  
*Kant, Immanuel* 226b  
*Karival see* Carvajal  
*Karlstadt* 547b  
*Karooh, Samuel* 361a, 461a,  
 493b, 497b, 510b, 531b, 532b,  
 537b  
*Karolides, Georgius* 516b  
*Kataldus see* Cataldus  
*Katherina, daughter of P.* 110a  
*Keck, Johannes* 430a, 430b,  
 433b\*, 441b, 531a  
*Kelblin, Georgius* 361b  
*Kellerus Engentinus, Wolf-*  
*gangus* 82a\*  
*Kemnat, Matthias von* 360b\*,  
 365a\*, 488a  
*Kempf, Nicolaus* 497a, 523a  
*Kempis see* Thomas a Kempis  
*Kepler, Johannes* 151b, 152a,  
 421a\*, 437a\*, 495b  
*Kere, Guentherus de* 549a  
*Ketler, Wilhelm* 547b  
*Keutschach, Leonardus, archiep.*  
*Salzburgensis* 357b  
*Khorn, Bartholomaeus* 437b  
*Kiel see* Carinus  
*Kilian (Kylianus) von Bibra*  
 549a  
*Kilian, Michael* 494b  
*Kilvington, Richard* 581b  
*Kilwardby, Robertus* 322b,  
 398a, 443b  
*Kinckius Bibliopola, Johannes*  
 26b  
*Kings, Book of* 516a  
*Kiranides* 125b, 244b, 245a, 273b  
*Kirchem, Johannes* 364b  
*Kircher, Athanasius, S.J.* 59b,  
 160a, 173a\*, 188a, 189a,  
 198b\*, 216b, 440a, 547a, 614b  
*Kirchman, J.* 582b  
*Kirchner, A.* 582b  
*Kirchner, C.* 582b\*  
*Kirchner, H.* 582b  
*Kirstein, Erasmus* 583a  
*Kirsteinus, M.* 582b  
*Kleinfelt, Tidemann* 583a  
*Kleinwechter (Kleinwächter),*  
*V.* 582b\*  
*Knab, Erhardus* 356a, 356b,  
 357a\*, 357b\*, 358a\*, 358b,  
 359a\*, 359b, 360a\*, 361a\*,  
 363a, 525a  
*Knights, Imperial* 538a, 538b  
*Knottius, Johannes* 49b  
*Koenlein, Georgius* 437b  
*Komensky see* Comenius,  
 Johannes Amos  
*Koppen, Johannes Fridericus*  
 202a  
*Koran see* Alcoranus  
*Korburck, magister* 487b  
*Kotteritius, Janus* 369a  
*Krädmer, Conradus* 424b  
*Kraensuys de Amburga,*  
*Johannes* 363a  
*Krafft see* Crato  
*Kratwoll, Heinrich* 549b  
*Kreich, Conradus Ferdinandus*  
 513b  
*Krenzheim, Leonhard* 583a  
*Kretschmar* 582b  
*Kriegsoeder, Holofernes* 493a  
*Kronfuys, Johannes* 519a  
*Kronstadt, earthquake* 489a  
*Krosbein, Johannes* 514a  
*Krumlow, Venceslaus de* 465b  
*Kunius, Albertus* 539b  
*Kuoch, Samuel* 461a  
*Kyesser, Conrad* 361b, 362a\*  
*Kylianus see* Kilian  
*Kynski, Radislaus* 558b  
*Kyriacus Anconitanus* 8a,  
 169a, 182a, 193a, 234b\*,  
 260a, 287a, 333a\*, 338b\*,  
 341a, 345b, 347b, 375b, 379a,  
 619b  
*L.* 338a  
*L., O.Serv., frater* 551b  
*L. Regiensis, Franciscus* 248a,  
 248b  
*Labee, Christophorus* 435b

- Labeus Batillius, Dionysius 368b  
*Lachi, Johannes* 347a  
 Lactantius 16a\*, 16b\*, 104a, 109b, 117b\*, 195a, 211b, 263b, 277b, 305a, 496a, 604b  
 Lactantius Placidus 514b  
*Laderchi detto l'Imola* 84b\*  
 Laderchi, Giovanni Battista 14a  
*Ladislau, King of Naples* 371a  
*Ladislaus V, King of Poland* 466a  
 Ladislaus V, King of Hungary *see* Ladislaus Postumus  
 Ladislaus Postumus, Archduke of Austria, King of Bohemia, King of Hungary 80b, 415a, 433b, 488a, 495b  
 Laelius Salinator 260b  
*Laelius, Antonius* 339a, 339b\*  
 Laelius, Theodorus, ep. Feltrensis 489a  
 Laeth, Johannes de 558b  
 Laetus, Georg 583a  
 Laetus, Pomponius 101a, 102a, 166b, 230b, 263a, 263b\*, 288b, 334a, 373a, 387a, 395b, 397a, 402b, 408a, 411a\*, 415b  
 Lagalla, Giulio Cesare 91b, 156b, 186b\*, 189a  
 Lainez, Jacobus, S.J. 159a\*, 159b, 160a\*, 160b, 301b, 350b, 490a  
 Lakmann, Nicolaus 527b  
 Lambecius (Lambeck), Petrus 187b, 512a  
*Lambertacius, Johannes Ludovicus de* 103b  
 Lamberti, Benedetto 274b  
*Lambertini, Guido Antonio* 403b  
*Lambertini, Guido Antonio the Younger* 403b  
*S. Lambertus* 449b  
 Laminus, Dionysius 494a, 594b  
*Lamola, Johannes* 7b, 8a, 138a, 181b\*, 207b, 278a, 347a\*, 374b, 375b, 528a  
 Lamotius, J. 558b  
*Lampadius* 502b  
 Lampadius, Johannes 558b  
 Lampridius, Aelius 109b, 130b, 262b, 391a  
 Lampridius, Benedictus 370b  
 Lampugnano, Guillemus de, O.P. 74b  
 Lampugnatus, Augustinus 46b  
*Lampugnatus, Christophorus* 8a  
*Lampugnatus, Johannes Andreas* 205b  
*Lampugnatus, Oldradus* 8a, 17a, 29a  
*Lampugnatus, Paulus* 29b  
 Lana, Jacopo della 31b, 34b, 88b, 148b, 163b, 180a, 265a, 377a, 377b, 480b, 481a\*, 481b  
*Lancellottus brothers* 389b  
 Lancellottus, Horatius 105b, 175b  
 Lancellottus, Lucas 450a  
 Lancellottus, Nicolaus 342a  
 Lancellottus, Scipio, card. 84b  
 Lancerio, Santo 312b  
 Lancia, Andrea 147a, 176b  
*Lanciae, Georgius* 11a  
 Lancisi, Giuseppe 512a  
 Landi 244b  
 Landi, Giulio 91b  
 Landi, Ottavio 91b  
 Landini, Francesco 4b\*  
 Landino, Cristoforo 47b, 85b, 145b, 148b, 162a, 167a, 298b, 334a, 337a, 383a, 498b, 561b  
 Lando, Giovanni 274b  
 Lando, Lorenzo 279b  
 Lando, Michele 279b  
 Lando, Ortensio 77a  
*Landrianus, Gerardus, ep. Laudensis* 7b, 8a, 380b  
*Landshut* 509b  
 Landulfis, Johannes de 37b  
*Landus, Camillus* 223a  
*Landus, Constantius* 338a  
 Landus, J. Manfredus 306b\*  
 Landus, Julius 34b  
 Landus, Stephanus 313b\*  
*Landus, Vitalis* 405b, 414b  
 Lanfranchi 12b  
 Lanfranchinus, Christophorus 283b  
 Lanfrancus Mediolanensis 450a  
*Lanfrancus, Dionysius* 7a  
 Lanfredini, Bastiano 94b  
 Lanfredini, Giovanni 14b, 155b\*, 167a  
 Lang, Johannes 543a  
 Lang, Matthaeus, card. 91b  
 Lange, Gottfried 528a\*  
 Langenstein, Henricus, de Hassia 321b\*, 323a  
 Langer, E. 582b  
 Langius, Gulielmus *see* Bellaius, Gulielmus  
 Langius, Johannes 558b  
*Langius, Rodolphus* 348b  
 Langton, Stephanus 512b  
 Languetus, Hubertus 307b, 517a, 538a, 547b, 583a  
 Langus, Johannes Evangelista 205a  
 Languscius, Jacobus 80b  
 Lansius, Cosmus 192b  
 Lanteri 74a\*  
 Lantieri, Giacomo 303a, 531a  
 Lantz, Johannes 421a  
 Lanzi, Luigi 20b  
*Laonicus Cretensis* 604a  
 Lapaccini, Alessio 91b, 386b  
 Lapaccini, Filippo 39a  
*Lapide, Hertridus de* 528a  
 Lapidus, Johannes de (Heynlin) 545b\*  
 Lapidus Egloffo (Egloffstein), Leonardus de 539b, 549b  
*Lapide Vivo, Utricus de* 81a  
*Lapinius, Euphrosynus* 257a  
 Lapiro, Honofrius de 168b  
 Lapis Florentinus *see* Castiglionchio  
 Larenus, Jodocus 558b  
*Larius lacus see Como, Lago di Lasala Cathalanus* 8a  
 Lasca *see* Grazzini  
 Lascaris, Constantinus 38b, 40b, 67a, 191a, 192a, 592b\*, 604a, 604b\*  
 Lascaris, Johannes (Janus) 40a\*, 58b, 93b, 167b, 188a, 188b, 192a, 226b, 262b, 339a, 387a\*, 389b, 518b  
 Lasius, B. 493b  
 Lasso de la Vega, Enrico 408a  
 Lasso, Orlando di 226b, 426b, 531b, 534a\*, 535a\*, 535b\*  
 Latens, academicus velatus 180b  
*Lateran see also Rome, S. Giovanni in Laterano*  
*Lateran Council* 397b  
 Lathosenius, Johannes 343b  
*Latin comedies* 490a  
*Latin elegy* 149a  
*Latin epigrams* 220a, 262b, 263b\*, 368b, 388a, 434b, 490a, 545b  
*Latin epitaphs* 245b  
*Latin exercises* 90a, 328b, 361b  
*Latin grammars* 443a, 479a, 479b  
*Latin language* 43b  
*Latin letters* 20a, 243a\*, 246a, 253b\*, 255b, 259b\*, 261a, 261b, 262a, 263a, 341a, 353b, 354b, 368b, 383a\*, 386a\*, 389a, 397b, 449b, 498b, 499a\*, 499b\*, 512a\*, 512b, 528a\*, 528b, 569b\*  
*Latin orations* 248a\*, 255b, 256a, 259b\*, 264a\*, 284b, 325a, 393a, 411a  
*Latin orthographical treatises* 222b  
*Latin phrases* 247a, 448a  
*Latin plays* 435a\*, 435b\*, 535b\*  
*Latin poems* 4b, 12a, 20a, 27b, 35b, 36b, 41a, 47b\*, 48b, 80a, 80b, 94a\*, 98b, 111b, 121a\*, 122a\*, 130a, 132b, 140b, 150a, 154a, 161b\*, 164b, 165b\*, 166b, 169a\*, 172a, 176a, 180b, 185b, 192b, 193b\*, 213b\*, 223b, 224a\*,

- 224b\*, 230b, 231a\*, 231b\*,  
239b, 240a, 245a, 248a,  
255b\*, 256a, 256b, 257b,  
258b, 260a, 261b\*, 266a,  
267b\*, 272b, 274b, 276a,  
277b, 280b, 282b, 283a\*,  
285b, 291b, 312a, 313b,  
315a\*, 325a, 329a, 331b,  
335b\*, 337a\*, 337b\*, 345b\*,  
348a\*, 349a, 353b, 354a,  
355a, 355b, 372a, 375b, 379a,  
380b, 381a, 387b\*, 389a\*,  
389b, 390b\*, 392a\*, 393b,  
397a, 399a, 401b, 402a, 402b,  
411a, 413a, 415a\*, 424a,  
425b, 426a, 435a\*, 440a,  
449b, 449b\*, 450a, 450b,  
464a, 464b, 469a, 473b, 479a,  
480a, 492b, 493a, 499a, 499b,  
507a, 508b, 510b, 513a, 519b,  
523b, 536b, 537a\*, 537b,  
538b, 544a, 544b, 545b, 548a,  
550a, 550b, 552b, 612b
- Latin prose texts* 397b, 401b\*
- Latin proverbs* 450a
- Latin sentences* 440b
- Latin vocabulary* 423a
- Latin/German vocabularies*  
238a
- Latini, Brunetto 4b, 7b, 202a,  
307b, 591a
- Latini, Latino 34a, 37b, 46b,  
47b\*, 48a, 75b, 301a, 305a,  
340b, 342b, 346a
- Latinis, de rebus* 227b
- Latino Giuvenale 257b
- Latinus Lucensis* 339b\*
- Latinus, Johannes Franciscus  
302a
- Latomus, Jacobus 150a, 289a
- Latomus, Johannes 450a, 516b
- Lattanzi, Angelo 398b
- Laubanus, Melchior 369a, 582b
- Laud, William, Archbishop of  
Canterbury 512a
- Laude, Franciscus de 526b
- Laude, Paulus de, abbas Clas-*  
*sensis* 340a
- Laudensis, Anonymus 77b
- Laudi* 140a, 149a, 178a, 247a,  
285b, 286b, 398a
- Laudivius, knight of Jerusalem  
185b
- Laura* 184a, 268b, 341a, 545a
- Laurana, Luciano 21a
- Laureanus, Georgius* 263b
- Lauredanus see Loredan
- Laurenberg, Wilhelm 547b
- Laurentianus, Laurentius* 343a,  
343b\*
- Laurentius see also Canozzi
- S. Laurentius Justinianus, ep.  
Castellanus 60b, 62b, 219b,  
242b, 243b, 254b, 274a\*,  
274b\*, 276a, 285a, 285b,  
287a, 305a, 325b, 385b, 422b,  
450b, 535b
- Laurentius, abbas Gottwicensis*  
434a
- Laurentius Bononiensis* 364a
- Laurentius Lucensis 370a
- Laurentius Novariensis 489a
- Laurentius Pisanus 478b
- Laurentius de Aquilegia 169b\*,  
423a, 502b, 506b, 512a, 523a,  
558a
- Laurentius de Aretio 45a
- Laurentius de Civitate Austriae  
424b
- Laurentius de Londerio 509b
- Laurentius Federicus de Brixia  
263b\*
- Laurentius, J. 582b
- Laurentius, Johannes* 156b,  
337a
- Laurentius Neapolitanus,  
Michael 539b
- Laurentius Venetus, Johannes  
383a, 384a\*
- Lauretanus, Laurentius* 255a
- Lauretta* 153b
- Lauretus, Laurentius, O. Carm.  
341b
- Lauretus Matthaeus 37a\*
- Laurius, Jacobus see Laurus
- Lauro, Pietro 273a, 277b
- Lauro, Thomas de 174b\*
- Laurus, Albertus 377a
- Laurus, Jacobus 261b\*, 279b
- Laurus, Johannes Baptista  
311b, 312a
- Laurus, Vincentius* 185a, 389b
- Lauterbach, Johannes 139b,  
539a\*
- Lauterbachius Saxo, Johannes  
150a
- Lauterbachius Silesius, Johannes  
150a
- Lavagnolus, Jacobus* 138b
- Lavaterus, Ludovicus 520b
- Lavellinus, Florebellus 44a
- Lavezola, Alberto 223b
- Lavezola, Franciscus de* 528a
- Law, lectures on civil* 102b
- Laylon* 372b
- Layming, Leonardus de, ep.  
Pataviensis 139b\*, 337b,  
433b
- Layneze see Lainez
- Lazardiere, Petrus de* 333b,  
347a
- Lazarellus, Hieronymus* 356b
- Lazarellus (Lazzarelli), Ludo-*  
*vicus* 248b
- Lazaronus, Petrus 49b, 81a\*,  
179b, 274a\*
- Lazarus Abrae Viterbiensis  
Hebraeus 302b, 409b
- Lazarus Aretinus* 29a
- Laziosus, Antonius 298b
- Lazisius, Antonius* 253a
- Lazisius, Georgius see Bevilac-  
qua (de Lazisio), Giorgio
- Lazzari see Wcovich
- Le Courayer, Pierre François  
450b
- Le Mire, Aubertus see Miraeus,  
Aubertus
- Lecce* 119b
- Lechner, Jacobus 501a
- Lectius, Jacobus 368b, 450a,  
516b
- Lede, B. 582a
- Ledesma, Jacobus, S.J. 198a,  
198b, 490a
- Lefèvre d'Étaples see Faber  
Stapulensis
- Legal consilia* 137a, 307b\*,  
328a, 352b, 384b\*, 405a,  
437a, 499b
- Legal documents* 94b
- Legal notes* 246a
- Legal texts* 408a
- Legal treatises* 330b, 434a,  
437b\*, 601a
- Legum datoribus, de* 150b
- Leib, Kilian 425a
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von  
226b, 285a, 307b, 502a, 516b
- Leiden* 526a
- Leipzig, University* 367b, 434b,  
495b, 513b, 529a, 547b
- Lelius, Lelius de, canonicus*  
*Feltriensis* 156b
- Lemos, Conde de, Viceroy of*  
*Naples* 594b
- Lencovicchio, Giovanni* 434b
- Lendenara* 291a
- Leniaco, Antonius de 263a
- Lentulus 7b, 17a, 36a, 41a,  
43a, 50b, 52b\*, 54a, 58a, 59a,  
81b, 126a, 127a, 140a, 184a,  
207b, 253b, 255b, 256a, 259a,  
259b, 262b, 264a, 268b, 272b,  
318a, 354b, 355b, 378b, 381a,  
393a, 395a, 397a, 401a, 405b,  
503a, 510a, 537a, 546b
- Lentulus, Scipio 516b
- Lenzi, Alessandro 74b
- Lenzi, Lorenzo, ep. Fermanus  
167a
- Leo I 180b, 612a
- Leo III* 32a
- Leo X (Giovanni de' Medici)  
6b, 16a, 19a, 40a\*, 61a, 73b\*,  
76a, 92a, 103b, 104a, 114b,  
119a, 120b, 126a, 148b,  
156b\*, 163b, 167a, 170a,  
192a, 213a, 239b, 243a, 243b,  
256b, 264b, 267b, 282a, 297b,  
299b, 300b\*, 316a, 333b,  
346b, 390a, 390b, 533a, 614a,  
615a
- Leo imperator 36b, 186b\*
- Leo archipresbyter 487a

- Leo Protonotarius 469a  
*Leo Spoletinus, Petrus* 333b  
*Leodium see Liège*  
*Leonarda Perusina* 62b, 63a\*  
*Leonardis, Hieronymus de* 233b  
*Leonardus, Nicolaus de* 131a\*  
*Leonardo da Vinci* 61a, 62a, 62b, 63a, 64a, 65b, 81b, 84a, 153b\*, 202b, 305a, 325b, 400b  
*Leonardus* 8a  
*Leonardus, frater* 434b  
*Leonardus, O.P.* 149a  
*Leonardus Chiensis, ep.*  
   Mitylenensis 79a, 264a, 334a, 455b, 488b  
*Leonardus Gallus see Coqueau*  
*Leonardus Pataviensis episcopus see Layming*  
*Leonardus Patavinus* 337b  
*Leonardus Perusinus* 126a  
*Leonardus (filius Bonaccii) Pisanus see Fibonaccii*  
*Leonardus Utinensis, O.P.* 29b  
*Leonardus de Bertapalea see Bertapalea*  
*Leonardus de Florentia, frater* 550b  
*Leonardus de Pensauo* 195b  
*Leonardus de Valle Brixinensi, O.P. (Huntpichler)* 438a, 438b, 507a  
*Leonardus Matthaei de Utino, O.P.* 112a, 211b, 238a\*  
*Leoncelli, Astorre* 47b  
*Leoncilli, Antonio* 14a  
*Leonicillus, Jacobus Philippus* 310a  
*Leone Ebreo* 309b, 392b, 403b  
*Leone da Modena* 60a  
*Leone, Evasio* 226b  
*Leone, Paulus de* 243b  
*Leonfranco da Milano, surgeon* 49b  
*Leoni, Federico* 281a  
*Leoni, Giovanni Battista* 282b  
*Leoni, Pietro* 376a  
*Leonibus, Leo Johannes de* 545b  
*Leonicenus see also Omnibonus; Pantagathus*  
*Leonicenus, Bartholomaeus* 253b\*  
*Leonicenus, Nicolaus* 14a, 279a, 333b\*, 334a, 379a, 384a, 620a  
*Leonicus* 283a  
*Leonicus, Andreas* 240b  
*Leonicus, Michael* 310a, 312a  
*Leonicus Thomaus,*  
   Nicolaus 88a, 126a, 126b, 130b, 257b, 440b, 581a  
*Leonidas, Fabius* 272b\*, 273a  
*Leonis, Johannes see Ley*  
*Leonissa, Sidereus a* 116b  
*Leonitius, C.* 582a  
*Leonius, Johannes Baptista* 166a\*  
*Leonora* 192b  
*Leontius, ep. Neapoleos*  
   Cypri 32a, 421b, 427b, 429a, 430b, 549a, 549b  
*Leontius, hagiographus* 46b, 118a, 180a  
*Leontius Pilatus* 252a\*, 318a, 492a, 508b, 541b, 558b, 592b\*, 600b, 602a, 602b, 608b, 614a  
*Leonus, Marinus* 290a  
*Leopoldus I imperator* 400b  
*Leopoldus de Austria* 434b  
*Leopoldus Guilielmus, archidux Austriae* 450a  
*Lepanto, battle of* 110b, 147b  
*Lepirius, Hadrianus* 117a  
*Lepomagnus, M.* 338b  
*Leporeo, Lodovico* 310b  
*Lernutius, Janus* 150a, 369a, 448a, 494a  
*Leschassier, Jacques* 255b  
*Lescinus see Leszczynski*  
*Lescot, Matthaeus* 49a  
*Lestarchus, Hermodorus* 49a, 58b, 192a\*  
*Leszczynski, Wenceslaus* 529a  
*Leterius, Gabriel* 7a  
*Leti, Gregorio* 106a  
*Letter treatises* 621b  
*Lettere spirituali* 247a  
*Letters* 10a\*, 10b, 17a\*, 17b\*, 21b\*, 27a, 34a, 35a\*, 37b\*, 44a\*, 47a, 47b\*, 54b\*, 55b, 65a\*, 65b, 67b, 72a, 74a, 74b\*, 75b\*, 77a, 78a, 79a, 80a\*, 81b, 89a, 89b, 99a\*, 108a, 111a\*, 116b\*, 117a\*, 120b, 125b, 126b\*, 143a, 149a, 153b, 159b, 160a, 169b, 173a\*, 189a, 190b, 192a, 193a\*, 244a, 257a, 275a\*, 276a\*, 287b, 288b, 289b, 291a, 302b\*, 304a, 306a, 307b\*, 316a\*, 321b\*, 323a\*, 327a, 333b\*, 334a, 336b\*, 337a, 338a\*, 338b\*, 343b\*, 344a, 344b, 345a, 345b, 347b, 352b\*, 364b\*, 390a\*, 405a\*, 441a, 456b, 497b, 511b, 530a\*, 534b\*, 538a, 545b, 547a\*, 547b\*, 552b, 560b, 582a\*, 582b\*, 583b\*  
*Leuces* 7a  
*Leuchamerus, J.* 583b  
*Leuchti Basileensis, Huldricus* 15b  
*Leuco, frater Thomas de* 171a  
*Leuclavius, Johannes* 516b  
*Leuringer, Nicolaus, abbas Mellicensis* 433b  
*Leutiis de Bononia, Mundinus de* 222b, 373b  
*Leuttenraff, Johannes* 513b  
*Leviti de Frigerio, Theobaldus* 151b  
*Leviticus* 213a, 421b\*, 427a, 430b, 544b, 549b  
*Lewenstein, Johannes a* 526b  
*Ley, Johannes, O.P.* 334a  
*Leyser, Polycarpus* 512a, 512b, 515a, 517a, 547a, 547b, 548a\*, 548b  
*Leyva, Antonius de* 80b  
*Liazariis, Paulus de* 124b  
*Libanius* 44a, 188b, 190a\*, 191a, 191b\*, 318a\*, 342b, 396b  
*Libascus, P.* 73b  
*Libellius, Hyacinthus* 345b  
*Libellus differentiarum* 102b  
*Libenreyden, Bartholomaeus de* 519a  
*Libertus* 515a  
*Libri amicorum see Stamm-bücher*  
*Libris, Matthaeus de* 127b  
*Liburnio, Niccolò see Lyburnius, Nicolaus*  
*Licetus, Fortunius* 14a, 92a, 142a, 142b, 173a\*, 173b\*, 189a\*, 192b, 210a, 237b  
*Lichetus, Franciscus, O.M.* 229a  
*Licio, Robertus de, O.M. see Caraccioli, Robertus*  
*Liebler, Georgius* 533a, 543a, 543b\*, 544a, 544b  
*Liederbuch* 531b  
*Liège, history* 449b, 479a  
*Lignamine, Franciscus de* 114a, 297b  
*Lignamine, Johannes Philippus de* 346b  
*Lignamineus, F. Desiderius* 129a\*, 338b\*  
*Lignamineus, Hieronymus* 338b\*  
*Ligorio, Pirro* 15b\*, 92a, 154b, 226b, 340b\*, 341a\*  
*Liguri, Alfonso see S. Alphonsus Liguori*  
*Liguria* 17b  
*Lilio Vicentino, Zaccheria* 410b  
*Lilius* 178b  
*Lilii Tifernas* 291a\*, 318a, 334a, 361a, 369a\*, 369b\*, 530b, 620b\*  
*Lilii, Hieronymus* 397b  
*Limana, Francesco* 404b  
*Linacer (Linacre), Thomas* 300b  
*Lincei see Accademia dei Lincei*  
*Lindanus* 339a  
*Lindanus, Wilhelmus, Bishop of Roermond* 300a, 342a  
*Lindenbrogius, Fridericus* 390a, 516a  
*Lindner, P.C.* 582b\*

- Line, Johannes a* 516a  
*Lino, Francesco* 74a  
*Lintignius, Dominicus* 235b  
 Lione, Tomaso de Jachomo 322a  
 Lipnitz 582b  
*Lippi, Fra Filippo* 215b, 218a  
 Lippi, Filippo di Filippo (Filippino) 15b  
 Lippi da Colle, Lorenzo 68a, 141b, 408a, 614b  
*Lippomano, Gian Francesco* 281a  
 Lippomanus, Aloysius, ep. Veronensis 316a, 388b  
 Lippomanus, Hieronymus, abbas 13b, 14a, 519b  
*Lippomanus, Marcus* 54b  
*Lippus* 339b\*  
*Lippus Collensis, Laurentius* 77b  
 Lipsius, Justus 14a, 92a, 133b, 150a, 290b, 328b\*, 369a, 437b, 450b, 493a\*, 494a\*, 539a\*, 540b\*, 543b, 548b, 582b  
 Liruti, Gian Giuseppe 280b  
 Lisca Veronese 281a  
 Lisca, Alessandro 149b  
 Liscius, Blasius 190a, 346b\*  
 Litavicus 347a  
*Literary and military studies, coexistence of* 45b  
 Litanus, Stephanus 329a, 353a  
 Litteratus, Johannes 400b  
 Litterolavius, Jacobus *see* Schlitterkhermii  
*Liturgical manuscripts* 124a, 513a  
 Liuti, Antonio dai 93b  
 Liutiis, Mundinus de *see* Mundinus  
*Lives see Philosophers; Popes; Saints; Vitae patrum*  
 Livianus *see also* Alviano  
*Livianus, abbas et ep.*  
*Nucerinus* 120b  
 Livius 37a, 37b, 39a, 58b, 61a\*, 62a\*, 103a, 133b, 202a, 206b, 230a, 237a, 244b, 256a, 258a, 269a, 355b\*, 377a, 379b, 389b, 393b, 395a, 493a\*, 592b  
 Loaisa Giron, Garcia de 593a  
*Lobel, M. de* 152b  
*Lobenstein, Heinrich de* 422a  
 Lobetzius, Lambertus 513b\*  
 Lobkovicz et Hassenstein, Bohuslaus de 93b, 464b, 531b  
 Locatello de Gemona, Gasparo 237b  
 Locharius, W. 582b  
 Locher, Jacobus 510b  
 Lochmayr, Michael 503b  
*Lochner, J.* 348b\*  
*Lodi* 75a, 352b  
 Lodovicus *see* Ludovicus  
 Loeberg 582b  
*Loeti, Petrus* 193b  
*Logia, Johannes de* 5a  
*Logical and philosophical exercises* 70b  
*Logical questions* 112a\*, 208b  
*Logical treatises* 10b, 68b, 69a, 101b, 124a, 162a, 180b, 216b, 246b, 247a, 253a\*, 262b, 286b, 304b\*, 308b\*, 350a, 411b, 414a, 442b, 443a, 491b, 497a, 513b, 523b, 525a, 525b, 538b, 544a  
 Loherand Montigni, Franciscus de 558b  
 Loisius de Cordova, dux Sinuessae 119a  
*Loli, Andrea, dottore* 215b  
 Lollini, Luigi 92a, 398b  
 Lollinus, Aloysius, ep. Bellunensis 14a, 14b, 15a, 276a  
 Lollius, Albertus 86a\*, 167a  
 Lollius, Antonius 262a  
*Lollius Piccolomineus, Gregorius* 298b, 395b  
*Lombard dialect* 166a  
 Lombardelli, Orazio 92a, 408a  
 Lombardus a Serico *see* Seta, Lombardo della  
 Lombardus, Petrus *see also* Petrus Lombardus  
 Lombardus, Petrus, archiep. Armacanus 45a  
*Lombardy* 406a  
 Lomellini, Gioffredo 406a  
*London* 381b  
 Loner, Judocus 489b  
 Lonerus, Gaspar 533b  
*Longiano, Fausto da* 309b  
 Ps.-Longinus *see* Sublimitate, de  
*Longland, John, Bishop of Lincoln* 470b  
*Longo, Antonio* 281a  
 Longo, Nicolaus de 371a  
*Longolius, Christophorus* 262b, 440b  
 Longolius, Gisbertus 507a  
 Longus, Albericus 261b  
 Longus, Johannes Bernardinus 174a\*  
*Longus, Petrus* 35a  
 Longus Salentinus, Albericus 283a  
 Lonicerus, Albertus 547b  
 Lonys, Theoderico 248b\*  
 Lopez Zuñiga *see* Stunica  
*Lopis, Johannes* 156a  
 Lopus, Odoardus 312a  
*Loragus, Johannes Baptista* 389b  
 Loredan, Andrea 274a  
 Loredan, Giacomo 405a  
 Loredan, Leonardo 92a, 106a, 286b  
 Lorenzi, Giovanni 376b  
*Loreto* 243a  
*Lorsch* 428a  
 Lösch, Thomas 461b  
 Loschi *see* Luscus  
 Lotharius *see* Innocentius III  
 Lotichius, J. Petrus 369a  
*Lotichius, Petrus, abbas Solitariensis (Schlüchten)* 545b  
 Lotichius Secundus, Petrus 150a, 501a, 517a, 544b  
 Lotti, Tommaso 311a  
 Lottino, Giovanni Francesco 35b, 46a, 106a, 175b, 197b, 216b, 327b, 343a, 409b  
*Lottoringus de Stufa, Andreas* 479a  
*Lottus, Rodulfus* 148b  
 Louda, Johannes 519a  
 Louis *see* Ludovicus  
*Louvain, University* 26b, 27a, 189a, 301a, 344a, 374a, 470a  
 Lovatus Patavinus 262a, 266b, 360b  
*Love dialogues* 561a  
*Love letters* 368a, 545b  
*Love, treatises on* 37a, 119b, 314b  
*Lovera, Clara* 240a  
*Low Countries* 449b  
 Loyola, S. Ignatius, S.J. 63a, 97b, 152a, 159a, 159b\*, 160a, 160b\*, 176a, 187a, 198b, 237b, 253a, 254a, 299b, 300b, 327a, 373b, 522b, 537b  
 Lubbaeus, Riccardus 558b\*  
*Lubbertus, Sibrandus* 517a, 558a\*, 558b\*  
 Lubeke, Hinricus de 496b  
 Lubinus, Eilhardus 368b  
 Lublinius, Bernardus 581b  
 Luca, maestro, O.M. 167b  
 Luca, A. de 37b  
*Luca, Antonius de* 264b  
*Luca, Carolus de, S.J.* 413a  
*Lucani, Bernardino* 151b  
 Lucanis, Franciscus de 64b  
 Lucanus, M. Annaeus 44a\*, 58b, 108a, 140b, 170b, 214a, 284b, 328b, 340b, 347a, 348b, 375b, 376a, 382a, 450a, 496b, 505a, 594b  
 S. Lucas Apostolus 366b  
 S. Lucas Evangelista 134a\*, 160b, 263b, 420b  
*Lucas Florentinus* 364a  
*Lucatellus, Marcus Antonius* 110b  
*Lucca* 19b\*, 255b, 593a  
*Lucca, republic* 386b, 519b  
 Lucchesini, Laura 404a  
*Lucciagus, Alexander* 45b  
 Luce, Franciscus *see* Sozomenus Pistoriensis

- Lucène, Vasque de 369b  
 Lucenus, Ludovicus 341a  
 Luchamers 583a  
 Luchsius, Laurentius, O.Serv. 310b  
 Lucianus Samosatensis 7b\*, 17a, 54b, 78b, 80b, 142b, 145b, 148b\*, 149a, 169a, 183b, 205b, 208a, 262a\*, 262b, 263a, 276b, 322b, 331b\*, 332a, 345a, 348a, 353b, 361a, 367b, 370a, 370b, 376b, 378b\*, 389a, 392a, 396a, 405b, 421b, 422b, 425a, 447b, 493b\*, 518b, 612a, 620b  
*Lucianus, a vocabulary* 126a, 443a, 461b, 545a  
 Lucidarius 175b  
 Lucidus, Franciscus 192b  
 Lucienberger, Johannes 539a  
 Lucilius, C. 260b  
 Lucius, Johannes 255a  
 Lucius, Mauricius 121b, 347b  
 Luckowe *see* Ludolphus  
*Lucretia* 459b  
 Lucretius Carus, T. 60a, 76b, 102a, 102b, 216b, 388a, 492b, 612a  
 Ludeken, Bartholdt 530a  
 Luder de Kysslau, Petrus 362b, 364b, 365a, 365b, 368a, 541a, 541b\*  
 Ludolphus de Luckowe de Hildesheim 425b, 426a\*, 430a\*, 431a, 431b, 433b, 442b\*, 461b, 490b, 495b, 497a, 501b, 510b, 525a, 525b\*, 526a\*, 533b, 535b, 541b\*, 553b  
 Ludovi, Prete *see* Ludovisi  
 Ludovica 402a  
*Ludovicus* 386a  
*S. Ludovicus IX, King of France* 519a  
*B. Ludovicus Confessor, O.M.* 193a  
*S. Ludovicus Gonzaga, S.J.* 21a, 256a, 313a, 495b, 601a  
*Ludovicus I, King of Bavaria* 528b  
*Ludovicus I, King of Hungary* 448a  
*Ludovicus XI, King of France* 184a, 190b, 297b, 298b, 316a, 345a, 351a, 386a  
*Ludovicus XII, King of France* 18b, 75b, 242b, 392a, 397b, 411a  
*Ludovicus XIII, King of France* 165a  
*Ludovicus XIV, King of France* 273a, 345b  
*Ludovicus, card. SS. Quatuor secretarius* 552b  
*Ludovicus, comes Palatinus* 166b, 364b\*, 365a, 519a  
*Ludovicus, Duke of Savoy* 297b\*, 298a  
*Ludovicus III, Duke of Württemberg* 539b  
*Ludovicus, elector Palatinus* 519a  
*Ludovicus III, elector Palatinus* 355a\*  
*Ludovicus VI, elector Palatinus* 415b  
*Ludovicus, episcopus* 29b  
*Ludovicus, frater* 353a  
 Ludovicus, magister, O.M. 519a  
*Ludovicus, Marquis of Rasina* 299a  
 Ludovicus, O.Camald. 182a  
*Ludovicus, O.M. 8b*  
*Ludovicus, secretarius Conchen-sis* 248a, 248b  
*Ludovicus Placentinus* 7a  
*Ludovicus Turensis* 180a  
 Ludovicus a S. Michael 68a  
 Ludovicus de Arimino 228a  
 Ludovicus de Fabriano 169b, 336b  
 Ludovicus de Florentia 357b  
*Ludovicus de Montebo* 260a  
 Ludovicus de Padua 18a  
 Ludovicus de Roma *see* Pontanus  
*Ludovicus de Überlingen* 509b  
*Ludovicus Philippus, elector Palatinus* 515b  
 Ludovicus, Antonius, medicus Olisponensis 451b  
 Ludovicus, Petrus 427b  
 Ludovisi, Alessandro *see* Gregorius XV  
 Ludovisi, Prete 61a  
*Ludovisius, Ludovicus, card.* 304a, 325a  
 Ludovisius, Nicolaus, card. 410a\*  
 Lueneburg, Otto de *see* Otto de Luneburg  
 Lugato, Girolamo 274b  
 Lugo, Johannes de 304b, 325a  
*Luigi di Castiglia* 204a  
 Luis de Granada 48a  
 Luisini, Luigi 235a  
 Luisini, Ottaviano 237b  
 Luisinus, Franciscus 12a, 99a\*, 135b, 267b, 401a  
 Lullus, Antonius 322b  
 Lullus, Raymundus 35b, 61b, 67a, 172b, 225a, 490b  
 Lulmeus, Jacobus 397a  
 Lummenaeus, Jacobus Cornelius 389b  
*Luna, Alvaro de* 593b  
*Lüneburg* 525b  
*Luni* 337b  
 Lunthaler, Joachim 523b, 529b  
*Lupfen, Enricus comes de* 139b  
 Lupis, Matthias Nuccii de 208b, 209b  
 Lupius 208a  
 Lupus *see also* Lovatus  
*Lupus de Cavis, Angelus, ep. Soranus, Tiburtinus et Verulanus* 111b, 184a, 248a  
 Lupus de Ferrières 376a, 550a  
 Lupus de Olmeto, O.E.S.A. 591a, 593b  
 Lupus, Matthias 353a\*  
 Lupus Hispanus, Enichus *see* Santillana  
 Lurios *see* Lutius  
 Luschino, fra Benedetto 405b  
 Luscus, Antonius (Antonio Loschi) 80a, 81a\*, 93b, 207b, 236b\*, 248a, 255a, 259b, 278a\*, 321a\*, 321b, 323a, 331b, 333b, 345a, 347a, 348a, 354b, 360b, 368b, 371b, 395a, 420b, 526b  
 Luscus, Franciscus 54a, 79a, 79b, 131b, 145b, 337a  
 Luscus, Nicolaus 289b, 338a  
*Lusignanus, Henricus, King of Cyprus* 236a, 242a, 243a, 400a  
 Lusitanus, card. *see* Costa  
 Luther, Martin 202a\*, 229b, 237b, 425a, 462b, 464b, 496b\*, 497b, 499b, 500a\*, 500b\*, 501b\*, 513b, 514a, 514b, 515a\*, 517b, 519b, 533b\*, 534b, 535b, 538b, 539a, 544b, 547a\*, 548a\*, 548b\*, 582a, 582b, 602b  
 Luther, Paul 461a  
*Lutherans* 4a\*, 24a, 112a, 197a, 300b  
 Luticenius, Cyprianus 464b  
 Lutiis, Jacobus de, ep. Cauriensis 313b  
 Lutius 75a, 162b, 336b\*  
*Lutius, Petrus Johannes* 298a  
*Luxanus, Rodericus* 109a  
 Luxoria, Antonius 142b  
 Luzzago, Alessandro *see* B. Alessandro Luzzago  
*Luzzi, Pietro Stefano* 102b  
*Lyburnius, Nicolaus* 131b, 332a  
 Lycinius 263b\*  
 Lycklema, Marcus 369a  
 Lycocephalus, Laelius *see* Capilupi, Lelio  
 Lycophron 387a, 499a, 559b, 612b  
*Lycurgus* 44a  
 Lydius, Balthazar 558a  
 Lydius, Johannes 558a  
 Lydius, Martinus 558a  
*Lynceographum* 151b, 152a  
 Lynconiensis *see* Grosseteste  
 Lyons 341a



- Lyra, Nicolaus de *see* Nicolaus de Lyra  
 Lyra, Wilhelmus de 363a\*  
 Lysias 191a, 191b\*, 232a  
*Lysura, Johannes de* 558b  
  
*M., O.Serv., frater* 551b  
 M. B. 88a\*  
*M. C. F.* 270a  
*M. G. Catharensis* 117a  
 M. Io. 88a  
*M. Laurentii* 591a  
*M. Mo. Cy.* 88a  
 Mabillon, Jean, O.S.B. 239a\*, 239b  
 Macagnis, Baldisar de 414b  
*S. Macarius* 266b  
*Macaronica poems* 283a\*, 285b  
*Macerata, University* 299a  
 Macetus Narniensis 137b  
 Machabrunus, Dominicus 262a  
 Macheropio, Michele 241a  
 Machiavelli, Alessandro 177a  
 Machiavelli, Niccolò 13b, 14b\*, 19b, 92a, 144b, 149b, 167a, 170b, 186b, 197b, 202a, 215b\*, 226b, 262b, 279a\*, 309b, 317a, 317b\*, 327b, 352a, 392b, 403b, 408a, 411b\*, 469a  
 Machico, Niccolò 406a  
 Machner, Matthias 582a, 582b  
 Machometus *see* Mahumet II  
 Macigni 65a\*  
 Macone, Stefano 5b  
 Macrobius 102b, 232a, 312a, 365b, 372b, 530b, 604a  
 Mactana, Bartholomaeus de, O.Carm. 374b  
*Macteus* 113a  
 Mader, Theophilus 499a, 499b\*  
*Madiis, Madius de* 290a  
 Madius, Vincentius 250b, 411b\*  
*Madrid* 43b  
 Madrigal *see* Tostadus  
*Madrigali* 166a  
 Madrignan, Archangelus 83b, 84b\*  
 Madrucci, Madrucius *see* Madruzzo  
 Madruzzo, Cristoforo, card. of Trent 44b, 61a, 92a, 117a, 133a, 135b, 175b\*, 195b, 201b, 226b, 229a, 229b\*, 385a, 408a, 495b, 561b  
 Madruzzo, Ludovico, bishop of Trent, card. S. Calixti 71a, 92a, 226b, 229b, 341b, 389b  
*Maecenas* 330a, 343b, 388a, 511a  
*Maecenas, Franciscus* 8a  
 Maerlant, Jacob van 601b  
 Maestlin, Michael 547a, 559b  
 Maezanus, Minghinus 122b  
 Maffa, Marcus Antonius 45a  
*Maffei, Achille* 389a  
*Maffei, Benedetto* 389b  
*Maffei, Girolamo* 389a  
*Maffei, Giulio* 346b  
 Maffei, Timoteo 167b  
 Maffeus, Augustinus 155b, 248a  
 Maffeus, Bernardinus 125b\*  
*Maffeus, Jacobus* 291b\*  
 Maffeus, Johannes Petrus 159b, 160a, 390a  
 Maffeus Veronensis, Paulus 171a, 346b  
 Maffeus Volaterranus, Marius 92a, 216b, 293b, 339b, 346b\*, 382a, 398b, 408a, 530a  
 Maffeus Volaterranus, Raphael 154a, 216b, 308a\*, 334a, 346b, 382a\*, 383b, 408a  
 Magagnati, Girolamo 456a  
 Magalotti, Lorenzo 315b  
 Magdalenus, Faustus 348a  
*Magdeburg* 544b  
 Magduno, Bernardus de 479b  
*Magellanus, Ferdinandus* 397a  
*Magentius, Guidus* 79b  
*Magetanus, Josephus* 479a  
 Maggi (or Maggio) 47a, 74a  
 Maggi, Carlo Maria 82a  
 Maggi, Ottaviano 404a  
 Maggio *see* Maggi  
 Maggiolo, Vesconte Jacopo 75a\*  
*Maggiore, Lago see Verbanus lacus*  
*Magia Monachorum, De* 535a  
*Magic, writings on* 450a, 557b  
 Maginus, Johannes Antonius 92a, 199a, 410b, 412a\*, 449a  
 Magirus, Johannes 516b, 540b  
 Magistris, Franciscus de 371a\*  
 Magistris Romanus, Marianus de 217b  
 Magius, Lucius 47b  
*Magius, Ludovicus* 79b  
*Magius Pannonius, Sebastianus* 302a  
*Maglanus, Antonius* 113b  
 Magliabechi, Antonio 14b, 189a\*, 189b, 216b, 239b, 408a  
*Maglianus, Antonius* 104b\*  
*Magnanimus, Andreas* 383b  
*Magnaninus, Hieronymus* 86b\*  
 Magnanus, Andreas 135a  
 Magni, Paolo 290b  
 Magnus *see also* Maineriis, Mainus de  
 Magninus 367a  
 Magno, Celio 277a, 283a, 404a  
*Magno, Nicolò* 287b  
 Magno, Pietro 99a, 305b, 326a, 371b  
 Magnolus, Paulus 126b  
*Magnus Bartholomaei de Anagnia* 194b  
 Magnus, Johannes 516b  
*Mahumet, prophet* 43b, 305a, 350a  
 Mahumet (Mehmed) II 139b, 263a, 428a\*, 488b\*  
 Mahumet of Bagdad 249a  
 Maier, Gregorius 534b  
 Maier, Martinus 411b  
 Maimonides 222b, 422a, 534b  
*Mainardus, Johannes* 14b  
 Mainardus, Vincentius *see* Maniardus, Vincentius  
*Mainentes, Scipio, ep. Mutinensis* 405b  
 Maineriis, Mainus de (Magninus) 56a, 358b\*, 359b\*, 360a, 366b, 422b, 503a  
*Mainero, Hieronimo* 128a  
 Mainero, L. Antonio 128a\*  
 Mainettus Chius, Johannes 192b  
 Maino, Jason de *see* Mayno, Jason de  
*Mainz, council of* 520b  
*Mainz, University* 513b\*  
 Maior, E. 582b  
 Maior, Georgius 500a, 500b\*, 501b, 547a  
 Maior, Georgius the Younger 501a  
 Maior, Johannes 547a, 547b, 583a  
*Maioranus Acerrae episcopus, Marcellus* 7a  
 Maiselstein, Caspar de 422b, 423b\*  
 Maius, Junianus *see* Junianus Maius  
*Majoragio, Marcantonio* 79b  
 Majus, Lucas 516b  
*Malabar language* 587b  
*Malachi* 516a  
 Malacrida, Francesco 58b  
 Malagunus, Gabriel 59b  
 Malarignis, Franciscus de 303a  
*Malaspina, Simon* 248a  
 Malaspina, Torquato 107a  
*Malatesta family* 39a, 149a, 180a  
 Malatesta, accademico In-nasprato 308b  
*Malatesta, Annalena* 165b, 223b  
 Malatesta, Carlo, lord of Rimini 12b, 131a, 321b\*, 323a, 392a  
 Malatesta (Novellus), Dominicus 121a, 262a, 374b, 488a  
*Malatesta, Galeotto* 17a  
 Malatesta, Giacomo 279b  
 Malatesta, Malatesta, lord of Pesaro 107a, 222b  
*Malatesta, Pandolfo* 282b\*

- Malatesta, Robertus* 282b, 377b  
*Malatesta, Sigismondo* 89a\*, 92a, 136b, 150a, 150b, 191a, 321b, 347b, 415a  
*Malatesta da Montefeltro, Battista, duchess of Urbino* 6b, 111a, 545b  
*Malatesti, Giuseppe de' Bastiani see Bastiani Malatesti, Giuseppe de'*  
*Malavolti, Orlando* 212b  
*Malclavelus, Andreas* 488b  
*Malcon canonicus* 138b  
*Maldonado, Alfonso, O.M.* 19a  
*Maldonatus, Johannes, S.J.* 160a, 198b, 300a\*  
*Malecarni, Francesco* 25b  
*Malecuthus, Horatius* 86a  
*Malghero, Guglielmo di* 31b  
*Malipiero see also Maripetrus Malipiero, Pasquale, Doge of Venice* 8b  
*Mallardus, Ludovicus* 103b  
*Mallarius, Gulielmus* 272b  
*Malleolus, Gulielmus* 49b  
*Malleolus, Isaac* 503b  
*Mallocius, Petrus Gilbertus* 47b  
*Mallonius, Johannes Thomas, ep. Bellunensis* 242a  
*Malpaghinus de Ravenna, Johannes* 54b, 84b, 600a  
*Malpighi, Marcello* 14b, 92a, 164b, 172b\*, 226b, 269a, 408a  
*Malta* 519b  
*Malta, Knights of* 196a  
*Malvetius, Troilus* 382b  
*Malvezzi family* 284a  
*Malvezzi, Pirro* 14b  
*Malvezzi, Virgilio* 315b  
*Malvicinus, Caesar* 47b  
*Mamaluchus, Jacobus* 241a  
*S. Mamas* 263b  
*Mamma Protosyncellus, Gregorius* 186b  
*Manasses ben Israel* 517b  
*Mancaneus, Alphonsus* 105b  
*Mancha, Didacus* 385a  
*Mancina, Faustina* 12a, 387b  
*Mancinellus, Antonius* 346b, 439b, 536a  
*Mancini, Francesco* 12b, 340b  
*Mancini, Giulio* 94b  
*Mancini, Paolo* 99b  
*Mancinius, Petrus Paulus, O.E.S.A.* 435a  
*Mancinus, Dominicus* 425b  
*Mandeville, Sir John* 532b  
*Mandoli Piccolomini, Girolamo* 140a  
*Mandolus, Hieronimus* 140b  
*Mandosius, Antonius* 298b  
*Maneken, Carolus (Virulus)* 504a  
*Manescalco, Camillo* 106b  
*Manetti, Agnolo* 323a  
*Manetti, Antonio di Tuccio* 146b, 165a, 214a  
*Manetti, Bernardo di Giannozzo* 167b  
*Manetti, Giannozzo* 7b, 8a, 8b, 96a, 107b, 117b, 138b, 179a, 187a, 263b, 264a, 303a, 323a, 333b, 334a\*, 345a, 354b, 355b\*, 360b, 365b, 367b, 448b  
*Manetti, Lorenzo di Tuccio* 39a  
*Manfred, King of Sicily* 168b, 365b, 480b  
*Manfredi, Annibale* 317b  
*Manfredi, Astorre* 382a  
*Manfredi, Eustachio* 226b  
*Manfredi, Girolamo* 28a\*, 135b, 182b, 193b, 509a  
*Manfredis, Antonius de* 387b  
*Manfredis, Astorgius de* 86b  
*Manfreditus* 78a  
*Manfredus* 78a, 371a  
*Manfredus, Galeotus* 29a  
*Manfredus, Tadeus* 415a  
*Mangiatroia, Jacopo* 205a  
*Mangilius, Antonius* 424b  
*Mangioni, Lippo* 385b  
*Mangolt, Laurentius* 602a  
*Maniardus, Vincentius* 267b  
*Manino, Pero* 587b  
*Maninus* 150a  
*Maninus Foroiulensis* 275a  
*Maninus, Franciscus* 260a\*  
*Maninus, Octavianus* 48b  
*Manlius, Arnoldus* 582b  
*Manlius Lusatius, Christophorus* 582a  
*Manna, Petrus* 39b\*, 59a  
*Manners, table* 537a\*  
*Manni, D.M.* 284b  
*Manni, Fabritio* 180b  
*Mannini, Alessandro* 350a  
*Mannucci see Manutius*  
*Manoldi* 310b  
*Manolesso, Emiliano* 519b  
*Manosius, Petrus* 389b  
*Manrique, Alphonsus, archiep. Hispalensis* 298a  
*Mansionarius, Constantius* 271a  
*Mansionarius, Johannes* 149a, 288b, 355b, 370a, 397a  
*Manso, Giovanni Battista* 92a  
*Mansveldt, Baldasar* 531b  
*Mantegna, Andrea* 21a, 477b  
*Mantica, Franciscus, card.* 300a\*  
*Mantica, Princivallis* 12a  
*Mantova, Marco* 75b, 196a  
*Mantua* 71b, 77a, 298a\*, 406a  
*Mantua, Congress of* 8b, 120a, 184b, 262a, 302b, 312b, 353a  
*Mantua, Duke of* 63a, 225b  
*Mantua, Marquis of* 56b  
*Mantua, relic of Christ's blood* 23b\*, 24a\*  
*Mantua, statutes of* 414a  
*Mantua Benavidius, Marcus Antonius* 516b  
*Mantuanus, Baptista see Baptista Mantuanus*  
*Manuel* 191b  
*Manuel Palaeologus imperator* 7b, 190b, 262a  
*Manuscripts, catalogues of* 390b\*  
*Manuscripts, inventories of* 283b\*, 284a\*  
*Manutia, Maria Pauli filia* 257b  
*Manutius* 160a  
*Manutius, Aldus the Elder* 21a, 37b, 65a, 85b, 192a, 382b, 384a, 408a, 518b, 559b, 573a, 581b, 604b  
*Manutius, Aldus the Younger* 14a, 45b\*, 47b, 79b, 92a, 94b, 223a, 281a, 338b\*, 341a, 408a  
*Manutius, Paulus* 6a, 15b, 58b\*, 65a, 79b, 86b, 116b, 125b, 126a, 153b, 192a, 259b, 260b, 261b, 275b, 277b, 302b, 306a, 311b, 316a, 338b\*, 343b, 390b, 391a, 405a, 408a, 582b, 615a  
*Manzanedo de Quiñones, Alphonsus* 175b\*, 306a, 326b  
*Manzius, Lafrancus Mantuanus de* 372a  
*Manzini, Giovanni Battista* 210a  
*Manzinus, Johannes* 352b\*  
*Manzolius, Benedictus* 87a\*, 92a  
*Manzoni* 405a  
*Map, Gualterus* 505a  
*Maphaeus see also Maffei; Maffeus*  
*Maphaeus, Celsus* 299a  
*Mapheus, frater Blasius* 528b  
*Maps* 63b, 128b, 339b, 360a, 360b, 385b, 501b, 531b  
*Marantha, Marcus Antonius* 34a  
*Marasca, Chrysostomus, O.C.* 157a  
*Marbachius, Johannes* 515a, 544b\*  
*Marbachius, Philippus* 583a  
*Marbais, Michel de (Michael de Marbosia)* 448a, 523b, 528a, 540a, 542b  
*Marbod of Rennes* 172b\*, 479b, 487a  
*Marbosia see Marbais, Michel de*  
*Marburg* 505a  
*Marburg, University* 464b  
*Marcaldi, Francesco* 32a, 42b\*, 43a, 49a, 50a\*, 68b\*, 74b, 85b, 149b, 176a, 202b, 257b, 268a, 274b, 282a, 302b, 350a  
*Marcanova, Johannes* 29b,

- 85b, 95b, 96a, 96b, 257a\*, 258b\*, 259a\*
- Marcatellis, Raphael de, ep. Rosensis* 6b, 449a\*, 620a
- Marcellino, Giovanni Battista *see* Adriani Marcellini, Giovanni Battista
- Marcellinus Genuensis 7a
- Marcello Virgilio Adriani *see* Adriani, Marcello Virgilio
- Marcello, Giacomo Antonio 264a, 280b, 289b\*, 404b, 477b\*
- Marcello, Lorenzo* 237a
- Marcellus* 193a
- Marcellus II (Marcello Cervini) 44a, 59a, 75b, 92a, 112a, 135a, 167b, 184b, 215b, 259b, 286a, 300a, 301b, 302a, 328a, 341a, 342b\*, 343b, 385a, 385b, 422a
- Marcellus Cervinus *see* Marcellus II
- Marcellus, A. 258a
- Marcellus, Benedictus* 270a
- Marcellus, Christophorus 243a
- Marcellus, Fantinus* 270b
- Marcellus, Hieronymus* 273a
- Marcellus, Johannes 539a
- Marcellus, Valerius* 289b\*, 415a
- Marcellus* 8a\*
- Marchesi, Elio *see* Marchesius, Franciscus Aelius
- Marchesini, Lodovico 314a\*
- Marchesius, Franciscus Aelius 99b, 115b\*, 322b, 409b
- Marchettus de Padua 32b, 36b, 228a, 228b\*
- Marci, Johannes Marcus 198b\*
- Marcius, Johannes Narniensis, Galeoti filius* 58a
- Marco da Piacenza 26a
- Marcolinus, Theodorus, O.Camald. 177b
- Marculatus* 73b
- Marcus *see also* Merke
- Marcus 436a
- S. Marcus Evangelista 160b\*, 251a
- Marcus Aurelius imperator 187b, 196b, 604a
- Marcus, monachus* 191b
- Marcus Ariminensis 361b
- Marcus Brixianus 104a
- Marcus Ephesius 186b\*, 187b, 482a
- Marcus Graecus 358a, 503b
- Marcus Laudensis* 528b
- Marcus Mantua* 273b\*
- Marcus Pistoriensis* 620b
- Marcus Toletanus 356b, 357a\*, 366a, 367a, 436b
- Marcus de Bononia, O.M.* 117b
- Marcus de Senis 358a\*, 359b\*
- Marcus Antonius* 309b
- Marcus Antonius Patavinus* 270a
- Mare Magnum fratrum Servorum* 194a
- Mare, Philibert de la 189a, 390a, 494b
- Marenis, Emanuel, O.E.S.A.* 24a
- Marescotti, Annibale 92a
- Marforio 69a
- Margara* 121b
- Margaret of France, Duchess of Savoy* 185a, 185b
- Margaret of Savoy, Countess Palatine* 519a
- Margaretha regina, soror Caesaris* 206b
- Margarita of Austria* 99a\*, 110b
- Margarita M. 88a
- Margarita philosophica see* Reisch
- Margherita of Austria, Queen of Spain* 180b\*
- Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre 397a
- Margunio, Massimo 48a
- Margunius, Emmanuel 50a
- Maria *see also* Mary
- S. Maria Aegyptiaca* 180a, 189b, 549b
- S. Maria Magdalena* 362b, 396a, 429b\*
- S. Maria Virgo* 234a, 310b, 311a, 415a, 422b, 423a, 435a, 542b
- Maria, princess of Portugal* 106b
- Maria Anna of Bavaria* 435b
- Maria, Franciscus 104b
- Mariae, in laudem* 145b
- Mariamensis Utinensis, Jacobus* 238a
- Mariana, Johannes 160a, 389b, 390b, 391a, 491b
- Marianus, presbyter* 108b
- Marianus Cavensis, O.E.S.A. 103b
- Marianus Genazanensis* 347b
- Marianus a Volterra, O.Cist. 256a
- Marianus de Vulterra, O.Carth. 270b
- Marianus, Carolus* 389b
- Marien Slesita, Bartholomaeus 449a
- Marignolli, Curzio* 170b
- Marinerius, Vincentius 188a, 189a, 259b, 540a\*, 592b
- Marini, Alexander Thomae* 401b
- Marini, Andrea 265b, 266b, 278b\*
- Marini, Gaetano* 64a
- Marini, Gasparo 406a
- Marini, Giovanni 591b
- Marini de Delphinatu, Antonius 400b
- Marinis, Pileus de, archiep. Januensis 3a, 3b
- Marino, Giovanni Battista 10a, 14b, 19a, 49a, 50a, 67a\*, 87a\*, 92a, 164b, 170a\*, 189a, 191a, 268a\*, 268b, 269a, 269b, 272a, 279a, 281b, 328a, 408a, 409b, 456a
- Marino, Leonardo 201b
- Marinonibus, Astolfinus de* 420b
- Marinonius, Bartholomeus 78b\*
- Marinonus, Adamantes *see* Marinonus, Diamantes
- Marinonus, Diamantes* 56b
- Marinsuess Slesita, Bartholomaeus 489a
- Marinus Venetus* 281b\*
- Marinus de Castignano *see* Paulus Pergulensis
- Marinus de Ebulo 322b\*
- Marinus de Sorrento 118a
- Marinus, Antonius M. 43b
- Marinus, Franciscus, S.J.* 389b
- Marinus, Johannes 49b
- Marinus, Vincentius, S.J. 412a
- Marionius, Petrus 389b
- Marionus, J.B. 11a, 12a
- Maripetrus *see also* Malipiero
- Maripetrus, Bartholomaeus, ep. Brixianus* 380a
- Maripetrus, Hieronymus, O.M. 177b, 241b
- Mariscottis de Senis, Raynaldus Lodovicus Ugo de 261b
- Marius Volaterranus *see* Maffeus Volaterranus
- Marius, Hadrianus 150a
- Marius, Wolfgangus 284a, 284b\*, 523b
- Marius Augustanus, Georgius 544a
- Marliani, Bernardino 21b, 25b, 92a
- Marliani, Luigi 99a
- Marliano, Johannes de 112a, 170b
- Marliano, Stephanus de* 29b
- Marlianus, B. 394a
- Marlianus, Fabritius, ep. Placentinus 37b
- Marlianus, Johannes, ep. Terdonensis 93b
- Marlianus, Raymundus 380b
- Marmi, Antonfrancesco 408a
- Maro, Andreas 12b, 339b
- Maro, Fulgentius* 389b
- Maro, Thomas* 415a
- Maroldus, Marcus, O.P. 369a, 369b
- Marosticus, Johannes Matthaecius 273b

- Marot, Clément* 328b  
*Marquard, Johannes* 602a  
 Marquardus magister 433b  
 Marramaldo, Guglielmo 13a  
 Marrasius Siculus, Johannes 17b, 52b, 78b, 81a\*, 121b\*, 169a, 179a\*, 374b, 478a, 528b  
 Marretti, Lelio 106b, 155b, 163a, 268b\*, 304a, 310b\*, 311a, 324b, 387b, 405b, 409b  
 Marschalk *see* Georgius  
*Marseilles* 287b  
 Marsicanus episcopus *see* Nardellus  
*Marsigli, Luigi* 245b  
 Marsili, Cesare 151b, 152a  
*Marsili, Ottavia* 140b  
 Marsilius, pater 200b  
 Marsilius Bononiensis 28b  
 Marsilius Patavinus 232b, 397a, 423a  
 Marsilius ab Inghen 89b, 268b, 529b  
 Marsilius, Antonius, S.J. 428a  
*Marsilius, Cornelius* 7a  
 Marsuppinus, Carolus Aretinus 8a, 20b, 30b, 62a, 81a, 121b\*, 169a, 169b, 184a\*, 225b, 333a\*, 333b, 347a, 375b, 378b, 389a, 478a, 506a, 528b, 606b  
 Marsuppinus, Carolus the Younger 165b, 224a  
*Marsus* 405a  
 Marsus, Paulus 449b  
 Marsus, Petrus 334a, 346a  
 Marta, doctor 317b  
 Martanus, Thomas 310a  
 Martelli, Lodovico 92a, 208a  
 Martelli, Ugolino 92a  
 Martellus, Braccius, ep. Faesulanus 35b, 229a, 229b  
 Martens, Henry 557a  
 Martialis, M. Valerius 41a, 69b, 88a, 89b, 102a\*, 108a, 181b, 220a, 328b, 344b\*, 345a, 346b\*, 361b\*, 381a, 395a, 493b, 540b  
 Martianus Capella 40b, 225a, 261a, 321a, 375b, 376a  
*Martinellis, Franciscus de* 168a  
*Martinellis, Hieronymus de* 178a  
 Martinellus, Antonius 90a, 315b  
*Martinengus, Camillus* 7a  
*Martinengus, Fortunatus* 405a  
*Martinengus, Franciscus* 59a  
 Martinengus, L. 290a  
 Martinengus, Nestor 480a  
 Martinengus, Prosper 46b, 243a  
 Martinez, Martinus 56a, 595b  
*Martinez, Sebastian* 341b  
 Martini, Francesco di Giorgio 215a, 241b, 243a\*  
 Martini, Lodovico 176b  
 Martini, Rosso Antonio 167a  
*Martini, Simone* 65b  
 Martinotius *see also* Martinozzi  
*Martinotius, Galeotius* 181a\*  
*Martinotius, Petrus* 181a, 182b  
*Martinotius, Simon* 180a, 181b  
*Martinozzi family* 181a, 182a\*  
*Martinozzi, Giovanna di Piero* 180a, 181b  
 Martinus V (Oddone Colonna) 52b, 82a\*, 93b, 107a, 107b, 111a, 120a\*, 129b, 157b, 184b, 192a, 203b, 213b, 242b, 322a, 329b, 337a, 338a, 345a, 348a\*, 353b, 364b, 461b, 520b, 533a, 552a  
*Martinus, iuvenis* 56a  
 Martinus, magister 120b  
*Martinus, medicus* 464b  
 Martinus Bavarus 612b  
*Martinus Belga* 389b  
 Martinus de Dacia 108b, 215a, 253a\*, 422b, 431b, 507b, 523b, 525a, 525b\*, 540a, 543a  
 Martinus de Fano 146a, 384b  
 Martinus de Parma 37b  
 Martinus, Petrus 349a  
 Martinus Portugalensis, Antonius 47b  
 Martirano, Bernardino 92a  
 Martirano, Coriolano, vescovo d'Ollero 94a, 385a  
 Martius, Galeottus 54a, 248b, 262b  
*Martius Montagnensis, Stephanus* 245b  
 Martorelli, Benedetto 408a  
 Martorelli, Pierfilippo 217b  
*Martorellus* 8b  
 Martorellus, Baldus 77b  
*Martorellus, Galeazius* 248b  
*Martos, Gonzalo de* 113a  
 Martulibus, Zaninus de 261b\*, 262a  
 Martyn, John 268b  
*Marudis, Ambrosius Jacobi de* 213b  
 Marullus Tarchaniota, Michael 150a, 260b, 338b\*, 383a  
 Marulus, Marcus 287a  
*Marvelus* 73b  
 Marvella, Johannes Josse de 490b  
 Mary *see also* Maria  
*Mary, Queen of Hungary* 441b  
 Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots 32a, 42b\*, 50a, 74b, 75b, 202b, 274b, 428b  
*Mary Tudor, Queen of England* 197b, 324a  
 Marzanus, Johannes 56a\*  
 Marzi, Frasia 140b\*  
 Marzi Medici, Alessandro 92a  
*Masaltis, Bernardus de* 131a  
 Mascardi, Agostino 277b, 280b  
*Mascardus, Jacobus* 192b  
 Masetti, Tommaso 312a  
*Masiella* 338b  
 Masini, Niccolò 167b  
 Masius 165b  
 Masius, Andreas 338b  
*Masora* 449b  
 Maspiglis, Ugolinus de, Pisanus canonicus 140b  
*Massa Salernitanus, Mattheus Hieronymus* 236b  
 Massacus, Raymundus 103b, 450a  
*Massaio, Petrus de* 339b  
 Massarellus, Angelus 92a, 198a, 305b, 306a, 326a, 354a  
 Massarengo, Giovanni Battista 434b  
*Massarius, Bonaccursius* 216b  
 Massarius, Hieronymus 516b  
 Massarius, Horatius 348a, 389b  
 Massimi, Giuseppe, rector of S. Giustino 180b  
 Massimi, Pietro 215b  
 Massucci, Francesco 456a  
 Massurius *see* Massarius  
 Massutius, Thomas 424b  
 Mataratius, Franciscus 136b, 348a  
*Mathematical treatises* 35a, 46a, 47a, 65a, 66b\*, 158b, 247a, 249a, 250a\*, 252a, 322a\*, 433b\*, 437a, 466a, 478a, 479a, 489a  
*Mathematics, questions on* 279b  
 Mathesillanis *see* Matthesillanis  
 Mathesius, Johannes 501a, 548a  
 Mathias, Antonius 28b  
*Mathilde, Countess of Tuscany* 306a, 326b  
 Mathioli, Pietro Andrea 464a  
 Mathius, Matthaeus 428a  
 Matius, Joannes Marius 68a\*  
*Matricali, Alfonsus de* 5b  
 S. Matthaeus Evangelista 160b\*, 251a, 421b, 423a, 424b, 425a, 427a, 430a, 462b\*, 469b, 470a\*, 470b, 515a, 522a, 529b, 546a  
*Matthaeus, pater* 272a  
*Matthaeus, physicus* 41b  
 Matthaeus Aquilanus, abbas O.Celestinorum 111b, 411a  
*Matthaeus Piccilionensis* 73b  
*Matthaeus Venetus pictor* 337a  
 Matthaeus Vindocinensis 466a, 473b, 477b, 504a, 505a  
 Matthaeus Westmonsteriensis 612b  
 Matthaeus de Aureliano 207b  
 Matthaeus de Eugubio (Agubio) 142b

- Matthaeus de Venetiis, O.P. 238a\*
- Matthaeus de Verona, O.P. 108b\*, 359a, 359b
- Matthaeus de Vicentia* 80b
- Mattheolus Perusinus 113a, 349b, 359b, 541a
- Matthesillanis, Matthaeus de 45a, 321a, 321b\*, 323a, 410a
- S. Matthias* 263b
- Matthias imperator* 284a
- Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary 120b, 134b, 254b, 255a, 257a, 280a, 297b, 306a, 317a, 326b, 361a, 383a, 386a, 517b
- Matthias, ep. Spirensis *see* Rammung
- Matthias, monachus congregationis S. Justinae 267a\*
- Matthias Treviensis 57a
- Matthias von Kemnat *see* Kemnat, Matthias von
- Matthiolus, D. 582b
- Matthisius, Assuerus 558b
- Matthisius, Johannes 558b
- Mattioli, Pier Andrea 14b, 216a, 229b
- Maturantius, Franciscus 137a, 137b, 138a
- Maturlibus, Zaninus de* 489a
- Mauclescus, Antonius 368b
- Maugis, Philippus a 428a
- Maurocenus *see* Morosini
- Maurolycus, Franciscus, abbas 94b\*, 249b, 390a
- Maurolycus, Sylvester 43b
- Maurus *see also* Moro
- Maurus, O. Camald. 385b
- Maurus Salernitanus 164b, 253a, 335b\*, 357a, 357b, 359a, 441a, 534a
- Maurus, Fantinus* 117a
- Maurus, Nicolaus 284b
- Maurus Mantuanus, Prosperus 179a
- Maximianus 354b, 370a, 370b, 371b
- Maximilianus I imperator 15a, 28b, 87b, 92a, 118b, 229a, 239b, 242a, 261b, 267b, 274a, 284a, 383a, 390a, 397b, 440a, 510a, 533b\*, 539b, 544b
- Maximilianus II imperator 204b, 547a
- Maximilianus de Austria* 434b\*
- Maximilianus Ernestus de Austria, Archduke* 435a
- S. Maximus Confessor 347b, 410a, 434a
- Maximus, monachus* 260b
- Maximus Tyrius 604a
- Maximus Asculanus, Pacificus 405a\*, 405b
- Maximus Veronensis, Flavius 289b
- Mayer, Martinus 232b
- Mayneriis *see* Maineriis
- Mayno, Jason de 6a, 14a, 70b, 91a, 546b\*
- Mayronis, Franciscus de, O.M. 434a, 512a
- Mazarin, Jules, card. 189a\*, 189b
- Mazenta, Ambrosius 45b
- Mazenta, Faustinus 49a
- Mazenta, Ludovicus 49a
- Mazera, Donatus 43a
- Mazinger, Magister 432a
- Mazochius, Johannes 273b
- Mazurius, Ludovicus 150a
- Mazzolis, Julianus de 256a
- Mazzoni, Jacopo 341b, 351a, 381b, 392b
- Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria 239b, 280b
- Measurement, treatises on* 332a, 498b
- Measurement of the earth, treatises on the* 327b
- Measures, treatises on* 285b
- Mechtildis, comitissa Sabaudiae* 364b
- Medalia, Philippus de 53b
- Medals, treatises on* 312a
- Mediavilla, frater Richardus de 198a
- Medical case descriptions* 552b
- Medical consilia* 171a, 272b, 281b, 358a, 464b, 509b
- Medical glossary* 509b
- Medical lectures* 466b, 513b, 533a\*
- Medical notebook* 552b
- Medical notes* 247a, 247b
- Medical recipes* 21b, 185b, 234a\*, 461a, 488b, 489b, 552b, 560b
- Medical treatises* 44b, 71a\*, 72b, 107a, 121b\*, 125a\*, 136b, 141a\*, 158b, 166b\*, 183a, 218b, 222b\*, 258a, 343b\*, 381b, 391a, 425a, 428a, 432a, 443b, 444b, 507b, 527a, 537b
- Medices *see also* Medici
- Medices, Antonius, theologus et Tuscie provincie minister 148b
- Medici *see also* Medicis
- Medici family* 76a, 182a, 392b
- Medici library* 52a, 328a, 390b
- Medici, Alessandro de', Duca di Firenze 92a, 403a
- Medici, Antonio di Bernardo de'* 162b
- Medici, Bernardo de' 15b
- Medici, Bianca de' *see* Cappello
- Medici, Caterina de', Queen of France 15a, 19b, 75b, 301b\*, 478b
- Medici, Clarice de' *see* Orsina, Clarice
- Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni de' (il Vecchio) 8b\*, 14b\*, 18b, 19b, 65a, 69a, 92a, 114a, 114b, 135a, 169a, 204b, 242a, 245b, 281b, 330a, 333b, 337a, 347a, 371a, 388a, 412a, 551a\*, 551b
- Medici, Cosimo I de', Granduca di Toscana and Duca di Firenze 13a\*, 18b\*, 26b, 33a, 47b, 50b, 75b, 92a, 99a, 106a, 118b, 134b, 135b, 140a, 142b, 143a, 144b, 160b, 164b, 167a, 167b, 185a, 197b, 201b, 202a, 207b, 208a, 212b\*, 213a\*, 216a, 218a, 227a, 268b, 272b, 285b, 300a\*, 301b\*, 302a, 303b, 312b\*, 315b\*, 316a, 317a, 327b, 352b, 354a, 389a, 391a, 397a\*, 398b\*, 404a
- Medici, Cosimo II de', Granduca di Toscana* 9a
- Medici, Ferdinando I de', Granduca di Toscana and card. 75b, 133b\*, 135b, 141b, 167a, 268b, 398b\*, 405b, 413b
- Medici, Francesco I de', Granduca di Toscana 75b, 95b, 135b, 143a, 162b, 163a, 167a, 195b, 243b, 257b, 283b, 302b, 316b, 397b, 410b
- Medici, Giovanna de', principessa di Toscana 397b
- Medici, Giovanni de' (s. XVII ex.)* 143a, 274b, 316b\*
- Medici, Giovanni de' (the Younger, b. 1498), card. 21a, 301b, 303b
- Medici, Giovanni Antonio de' 86a
- Medici, Giovanni Battista de'* 16b
- Medici, Giovanni di Cosimo il Vecchio de'* 179a, 614b
- Medici, Giovanni di Lorenzo di Piero de' *see* Leo X
- Medici, Giuliano di Lorenzo de', Duke of Nemours 92a, 216a, 227a, 264b, 313b, 339b, 348a, 392b, 400b
- Medici, Giuliano di Piero de' 3b, 16a, 137b, 167a, 180b, 182b
- Medici, Giulio di Giuliano di Piero de', card. *see* Clemens VII
- Medici, Don Gratia de'* 141b
- Medici, Ippolito de', card. 167a, 250b, 306b\*, 307a, 338a, 408a
- Medici, Isabella de' 155a

- Medici, Livia de', wife of  
Giovanni de' Medici 274b  
*Medici, Lodovico de'* 303b  
Medici, Lorenzino (Lorenzaccio)  
de' 45a, 259b, 273a, 313b,  
315b, 325a, 327a, 348a  
Medici, Lorenzo de' (s. XVII  
ex.) 315b  
*Medici, Lorenzo di Bernardo  
de'* 162b  
*Medici, Lorenzo di Giovanni de'*  
236b, 242b, 333b, 347a  
Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco  
de' 167a, 215b, 351a  
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de',  
Duke of Urbino 14a, 15a,  
92a, 137b, 156b, 241a, 301b,  
309b, 313b, 392b, 519b  
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de' (il  
Magnifico) 3b, 4b, 5b, 14a,  
14b\*, 15a\*, 16a\*, 68a, 79a,  
94b, 114b\*, 155b, 165a, 165b,  
166b\*, 167a, 167b\*, 168b,  
204b, 215b, 227a\*, 248a,  
263b, 265a, 265b, 268a, 269b,  
283a, 298b, 299a, 301b, 302a,  
309b, 316a\*, 317b, 329a,  
346a, 382b\*, 383b, 384a\*,  
386a, 386b, 392a, 395b,  
400b\*, 408a, 530b, 539b,  
557a, 607a, 614a, 614b, 620b\*  
Medici, Lucrezia de' 178a  
Medici, Piero di Cosimo de'  
83b, 104b, 113b\*, 114a, 167b,  
182a, 248b\*, 298b, 330a\*,  
337a\*  
Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de'  
14a, 15a, 167a, 215b, 227a\*,  
344b, 351b, 382b\*, 384a,  
400b, 614b  
Medici, Pietro Francesco de'  
65a  
*Medici, Romolo de'* 202b  
Medici, Silvestro de' 398b  
*Medici, Violante de'* 451b  
*Medicis, Averardus de* 16b  
Medicis (de Bustis), Franciscus  
de 28b  
Medicis, Johannes Petrus de  
80b  
Medicis, Paulus de 62a  
Medicis, Sixtus de, O.P. 257b\*,  
261b  
Medigo, Elia del *see* Helias  
Hebreus  
Mediisbarbis, Bergontius de 37b  
Mediisbarbis, Caponus de 37b  
Medius, Thomas 382b\*, 383a  
Medranus 125a  
Megenberg, Konrad von 428b,  
437b, 488b, 518a, 531b, 536b,  
549b  
Mehen, Ellardus van 558b  
Mehmed *see* Mahumet  
Mehus *see also* Mei, Girolamo  
Mehus, Laurentius 280b  
Mei, Girolamo 34a, 48a\*, 392b  
Mei, Zenobio 392b  
Meibomius, Marcus 189a\*,  
516b, 517a  
Meisnerus Torgensis, Stephanus,  
S.J. 434b  
Meissner, Laurentius 550a  
Meisterlin, Sigismundus 232b,  
533a\*, 534a  
Meisterus, J. 582a  
Mela, Pomponius 108a\*, 399b,  
449b, 492b  
*Melancholy, treatise on* 125a  
Melanchthon, Philippus 126a,  
307b, 388b, 402b, 416b\*,  
420b, 426b, 482b, 491a, 499a,  
500a\*, 500b\*, 501a\*, 501b\*,  
514a, 514b, 528b, 533b\*,  
534b\*, 539a, 543b, 544b\*,  
547a\*, 547b\*, 548a\*, 548b,  
582a\*, 582b\*, 602b  
*Melchior* 336b  
*Melchior Jacobi Andreae de  
Radicondulo* 214a  
Melchiori, Francesco the Elder  
268a, 351b  
Melchiori, Francesco the  
Younger 269a  
Melchiori, Ippolito 178a  
Melchiorus, J. Odoricus 582a\*  
Meldanus 540a  
Melenchino, Tommaso 169b  
Melendez, Jacobus, S.J. 198a\*  
Meletius, bishop 188b  
Meletius, Johannes 549b  
Meliboeus, Abraham 583a  
Melideus 582b  
*Meliorantius, Johannes* 541b  
Melioratis, Lodovicus de 373a  
Melioratus *see* Meliorantius  
*Melissus philosophus graecus*  
343a  
Melissus Schedius, Paulus 14a,  
193a, 324a, 368b, 369a, 530a,  
539a, 581b, 582b  
*Melk, abbey and school* 434b,  
529b  
*Melleaneus, Julianus* 389b  
Mellini, Benedetto 200b  
Mellini, Dominicus 133a,  
397b  
Mellinus, Petrus 305a, 325b  
Mellone degli Ugurgieri, Meo  
377b  
Melosio, Francesco 164b  
*Melphitanus, princeps* 125b  
Melvinus, Andreas 150a  
Memo, Giovan Maria 134a\*  
*Memo, Mario* 271a  
*Memory, treatises on* 20b, 40a,  
55b, 150a\*, 287b, 368b, 379b,  
399a, 409b, 434b, 436b\*,  
487b, 512b, 521a, 533b, 542b,  
545a, 545b  
Menaëus 187a  
Menacellus, P. 558a  
Menander, rhetor 393a  
Mencken, Burcard 239b\*  
Mendoza, Jacobus de 164b  
Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de  
56a, 93b, 135b\*, 163a, 303a,  
385a  
Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de *see*  
Santillana  
Mendoza, Johannes de 160b,  
213b  
Mendoza y Bobadilla, Francisco  
de, card. of Burgos 92a,  
135a, 135b, 299b, 351a  
Mendoza y Cespedes, Francisco  
de 390b  
*Menghis, Matheus de* 156a  
Menius, Justus 500b\*, 501a,  
516b, 517a, 533b, 547a, 547b\*  
*Menkenius, Fridericus Otto*  
512a  
Menochio, Giacomo 65a, 93b  
Menzelius, Philippus 540a  
Mera, Johannes de 502b  
*Merbia, Petrus Franciscus de*  
61b  
*Mercantile arithmetic* 8a\*  
*Mercatellius, Ludovicus* 620b  
Mercati, Michele 172b  
Mercatus, Jacobus 345a\*  
Mercatus, Paulus 304b  
Mercenarius, Archangelus 581b  
Mercenus *see* Mersenne  
Mercerus, Johannes 56a\*  
Mercerus (Mercier), Josias  
450a, 478a  
*Merchatellese, Ottaviano* 247b  
Merchatonovo, Joachinus de,  
O.P. 30a  
Mercurialis, Hieronymus 14b,  
42a\*, 46b, 65a, 65b\*, 66b,  
73a, 92a, 94a, 95b, 135b,  
152a, 152b, 173a\*, 173b,  
175a\*, 209b, 271a, 307a\*,  
325a, 343b, 533a, 533b\*,  
582a, 582b  
Mercurius *see* Hermes  
Merenda, Joachim Petrus 582b  
*Mergellina* 314b  
Merillius, Edmundus 227b  
Merke, Thomas 473b  
*Merlenga, Amedeus Therio*  
344a, 346b  
*Merlenga, Obertinus* 344a  
Merlin Cocaio *see* Folengus,  
Theophilus  
Merlinus 70a, 177b  
Merlinus, Clemens 10a\*, 12b,  
176b, 258b  
*Mermann, Theodorus* 152b  
*Merode, Philippus de* 389b  
*Merode, Ricardus de* 389b  
Mersenne, Marin de 259b\*  
Merula, Aemilius 110a

- Merula, Antonius 343b  
 Merula, Bartholomaeus 368b  
 Merula, Gaudentius 68b\*,  
 340a, 508b  
 Merula, Georgius 6a, 60a,  
 108a, 190a, 248a\*, 283b,  
 382b\*, 383a, 383b, 392a,  
 395a, 408a, 449b, 518b  
 Merzari, Bernardino de' 269b  
 Meseraco, P. de, O.P. 254b  
 Meseri, Vettore 268a  
 Messahalla 100a, 350b  
 Messina, Pietro 61a  
 Messina 117b  
 Messina, state letters 171a  
 Messio, Gerolamo 204b  
 Mesue, Johannes 330b, 359b  
 Metaphysica 70a  
 Metaphysical treatises 66b  
 Metellus 442b  
 Metellus Tegernseensis 232a  
 Metellus Numidicus, Q.  
 Caecilius 109b  
 Metellus Sequanus, Johannes  
 34a, 341a, 516b, 517a  
 Meteorological treatises 65a  
 Methodius 360a, 593b  
 S. Methodius, patriarcha Con-  
 stantinopolitanus 186b  
 Methodius, ep. Patarensis  
 186b\*, 188a\*  
 Methssis 353b  
 Metius Galatinus, Federicus  
 189b\*  
 Metrical treatises 39b, 41b\*,  
 44a, 80b, 127a, 150a\*, 220a,  
 261a, 262b, 393a\*, 431a,  
 432b\*, 442a\*, 502a, 545a  
 Metulinus, Vincentius 442a  
 Metzler, Jodocus 437b  
 Meursius, Johannes 165a,  
 190b, 191a, 226b, 368b, 369a,  
 493a, 516b, 517a  
 Meus Ducci de Monte Vettolino  
 208a  
 Meyer, Friedrich 531b  
 Mezler, Thomas 540a, 540b\*  
 Mezzavacca, Leonardus, abbas  
 Montis Oliveti 215a  
 Micanzio, Fulgenzio 92a  
 Michael, copyist 166b  
 Michael Canensis 111a\*  
 Michael Ephesius 105b  
 Michael Papiensis 135b  
 Michael Romanus 501a  
 Michael Scotus 104a, 104b\*,  
 105a, 142a, 162a, 318b\*,  
 394b\*, 421a, 498b  
 Michael de Marbosia see  
 Marbais, Michel de  
 Michael de Mediolano, O.M.  
 158b, 230b\*  
 Michael Laurentii 376b  
 Michael, Albanus 528b  
 Michael, Augustinus 262b  
 Michael, Franciscus 595b  
 Michael, H. 582b  
 Michaelius, Angelus 242a  
 Michaelius, Melchior 260b  
 Michas Pannonius 370b  
 Michelangelo see Buonarroti  
 Michele, Agostino 243b\*  
 Michelotti, Biondo 137b  
 Michelozzi, Bernardo 14a,  
 15b, 167a, 408a  
 Michelozzi, Michelozzo 15b,  
 167b  
 Michelozzi (Micheloctius),  
 Niccolò 14a, 167a, 167b\*,  
 212b, 557a\*, 614b  
 Michiel, O.Carm. 157b  
 Michiel, Domenico 257b, 400b  
 Michiel, Vettore 280b  
 Micquellus, Johannes 612b  
 Micyllus (Moltzer), Jacobus  
 500b, 517a, 539a  
 Miélot, Jean 447b\*, 448a\*  
 Miotti, Roberto 406a  
 Mietus see Mundinus de Liutius  
 Migliorati, Cosimo de' see  
 Innocentius VII  
 Migliorinus, Antonius 298a  
 Milan 61b, 62b, 67a, 77b,  
 101a, 282a, 406a, 411a, 518b  
 Milan, archbishops 48b  
 Milan, archdiocese 45a, 50b  
 Milan, Biblioteca Ambrosiana  
 68a  
 Milan, cathedral of 45a  
 Milan, chancellor of 17b  
 Milan, chronicles 238b\*  
 Milan, families of 60a  
 Milan, history 60a, 60b\*, 61b,  
 119b  
 Milan, S. Tecla 27b  
 Milan, state letters 36a, 69b,  
 118b, 288b  
 Milanesi, Gaetano 214a  
 Mileo, Francesco 406a  
 Milesio, Giovanni Antonio  
 164b\*  
 Miletì, Jacobus 370a\*  
 Mileus 45b  
 Milianus de Spoleto, O.P. 493b  
 Milichius, Jacobus 461a, 500b,  
 501a, 516b  
 Military and literary studies,  
 coexistence of 45b  
 Military treatises 34a, 155b,  
 277a, 315a\*, 317a\*, 423b,  
 455b, 502a, 593a  
 Milton, John 390a  
 Minadoi, Giovanni Tommaso  
 92a  
 Minali, Guilelmus de 164a  
 Minerbeti, Lorenzo 342a  
 Minerbeti, Tommaso 167a  
 Minerpittius see Minerbeti  
 Minervius, Severus 195b\*,  
 310a, 341b  
 Mineto, Franceschina 282b  
 Mineto, Francesco 282b  
 Mini de Pannilineis, Johannes  
 Baptista 14b  
 Miniates see Bonincontrius  
 Miniati, Francesco 167b  
 Miniatus see Bonincontrius  
 Minicius, Sebastianus 180b  
 Mining, treatises on 426b  
 Minio, Alessandro 244a  
 Mino di Vanni d'Arezzo 377b  
 Minotus, Lucius 88b  
 Minturnus, Antonius Sebastia-  
 nus, Bishop of Cotrone 133a,  
 160b, 277b, 342a, 388b, 494a  
 Minucci, Minuccio 197a\*,  
 197b, 310a  
 Minucius Calvus 340a  
 Minuti, Pietro Martire, O.P.  
 49b  
 Minutianus, Alexander 53a,  
 340a  
 Minutius Calvus, Franciscus  
 53b  
 Minutolis, Jacobus de 298b\*  
 Minuzio, Giacomo 481b  
 Miraballi, A. 215b  
 Mirabella, Vincenzo 151b\*,  
 152a  
 Mirabillis, Margarita de 28b,  
 29a  
 Miraeus, Aubertus 26b\*, 226b,  
 390a  
 Miranda 125a  
 Mirando, B. de 299a  
 Mirandola see Pico della  
 Mirandola  
 Mirica, Guillelmus de 105b  
 Miscellaneous sacra 149a  
 Miscellaneous notes 32a, 111b,  
 172a, 348b, 393b  
 Misfralaetus, Paulus 15b  
 Mithridates, Flavius 368b,  
 378a  
 Miticinnellus, Julius 389b  
 Mitis, Thomas 539a  
 Mladinus, Paulus 359a  
 Mocenicus see Mocenigo  
 Mocenigo family 239b, 270a  
 Mocenigo, Alvise 47b, 279a\*,  
 405a  
 Mocenigo, Andrea 257b  
 Mocenigo, Antonio 14b, 256a  
 Mocenigo, Filippo, archbishop  
 of Nicosia 225a  
 Mocenigo, Giovanni, Doge of  
 Venice 263b\*, 268a\*, 307b  
 Mocenigo, Marc'Antonio,  
 bishop of Ceneda 238b,  
 239b, 406a  
 Mocenigo, Nicolò 240a, 406a  
 Mocenigo, Pietro, Doge of  
 Venice 16a, 81a  
 Mocenigo, Tommaso, Doge of  
 Venice 243b, 267b, 268a\*,

- 268b, 269a\*, 275a, 287b\*  
 Mochinger, J. 582b  
*Mochis, Prospero de* 202a  
 Moco, Rinaldo 246a  
*Modegnanus, Bartholomeus* 74a\*  
*Model sentences see Form sentences*  
*Modena, Bishop of see Moronus, Johannes*  
*Modena, Duke of* 225b  
*Modena dialect* 87a\*  
*Modestinus* 37b\*  
 Modestus 402b  
 Modestus, Franciscus 150b\*  
 Modestus, Johannes Antonius 149b  
 Modianus 499b  
*Modius Parmensis* 235a  
 Modius, Franciscus 150a  
 Moegling, Daniel 502a, 503b, 504b\*  
*Moerbeke see Gulielmus de Morbeca*  
*Mohammed see Mahumet*  
 Moibanus, Ambrosius 517a, 582b\*, 583b  
 Moibanus, Johannes 516b  
 Moise di Bergamo 421b, 425a  
 Moise di Palermo 141b\*, 414b  
 Moissessius, Faustinus 435b  
 Molanus, Johannes 516b  
*Molaris, Julia* 110b  
*Molegnyanus, Lucas* 379b  
 Molina, Joachimus, O.P. 595a  
*Molina, Ludovicus, S.J.* 166a, 176a, 310b  
 Molina, Michael 160b, 273a  
 Molinaeus, Carolus 533a  
 Molino, Girolamo 257b  
 Molino, Marcello 106b  
*Molinus, Leo* 207b  
 Molinus, Petrus 338a, 558b  
 Molitor *see also* Mueller  
 Molitor, Johannes 426b  
 Mollerus, Joachimus 533b  
 Molossus, Tranquillus 61a, 73b\*  
 Molsa, Marius 12b  
 Moltherus, Johannes 558b  
 Moltzer *see* Micyllus  
*Moluccas* 299b  
 Molveno, Contus de 230a  
*Molza, Carolus* 87a  
 Molza, Franciscus Maria 92a, 133b, 164b, 180b, 216a, 259b, 262b, 269b\*, 272b, 276b, 301b, 309b, 391a, 413b\*, 440b  
 Molza, Tarquinia 87a\*, 92a  
 Mombritius, Boninus 54a, 82a, 235b, 408a  
*Mommartius, Johannes* 440a  
*Mömpelgard, Friedrich, Graf von* 544b  
 Momus 397b  
 Monachus Lombardus 103a  
*Monachus ord. Cisterciensis* 443b  
 Monaldis Cervinis, Petrus  
 Leonus de 350b\*  
*Monaldo, Pierantonio* 280a  
*Monarius, Petrus* 582a  
 Monavius, Fridericus 582b  
 Monavius, Jacobus 516b, 517a, 548a, 582a, 582b  
 Monavius, Petrus 582a  
 Moncettius, Johannes Benedictus, O.E.S.A. 28b  
*Mondellus, Otto* 270b  
*Mondovi, University* 185a  
 Moneliensis a Genua, Franciscus 464b  
 Monembasiensis *see* Arsenius  
*Monfchius, Jacobus* 222a  
*Monferrato, Marchesi di* 203b  
*Mongibello see Montebello*  
 Mongilardus, Johannes Baptista 49a, 49b  
 Monicius Herculanus 108b  
 Monllorius (Moull), Johannes Baptista 310b\*, 311a, 313a\*  
 Monner, Basilius 500a  
*Monorio, Alessandro* 15b  
 Monosini *see* Morosini  
*Mons Regalis, Nicolaus* 241a  
 Montagna, Franciscus 28a\*, 414b  
 Montagna, Leonardus *see also* Bartholomaea  
 Montagna, Leonardus 161b, 280a, 289a, 414b  
 Montagnana, Bartholomaeus de 104b, 133a, 166b, 241a, 356b, 357b, 358a\*, 359a, 359b\*, 360a\*, 362a, 367b  
 Montagnana, Petrus de *see* Florianis de Montagnana  
 Montagnone, Jeremias de 374a, 504a, 510a, 510b  
 Montaigne, Michel de 18b, 216a  
 Montalbanus, Ovidius 189a  
*Montalbuna da Conigliano, Giulia* 283a  
 Montaldo, Augustinus de 28b  
 Montaldo, Johannes de 28b  
 Montaldus, Adam *see* Fumanus  
 Montaltus, Andreas Perettus, card. 314a, 387b, 389b  
 Montanarius, Johannes Franciscus 289b  
*Montanini, Carlo* 414a  
 Montano, Niccolò 167b  
 Montanus, Johannes Baptista 72b, 174a  
 Montanus, Robertus 270b  
 Montanus Molensis, Johannes, S.J. 438a  
*Monte, legato* 165a  
*Monte, Bartholomaeus de* 307b\*  
*Monte Cassino* 619b  
 Monte, Giovanni Battista del 34a, 93b  
 Monte, Giovanni Maria del *see* Julius III  
 Monte, Guidobaldo del 46b, 216a  
 Monte, Innocentius de, card. 388b  
 Monte, Johannes Maria de *see* Julius III  
 Monte, Petrus de, ep. Brixien-sis 43a, 168b, 207b, 243b, 264a, 321b\*, 331b, 336b, 385a, 410a\*, 528b  
 Monte Leonis, Franciscus de 431a, 432a, 433a, 493b  
*Monte Oliveto, abbot of* 242a, 257b  
 Montealbodio *see* Gabutius  
*Montebello, sack of* 42b  
 Montecalvo, Jacobus de 353a  
 Montecatini, Antonio 14b, 92a, 216a, 408a  
*Montecatinus, Johannes Thomas* 392a  
 Montecuccoli, Raimondo 92a, 216b, 400b\*, 408a  
 Montedocca *see* Montesdochus  
*Montefalco, Anselmus de* 156b  
*Montefeltro family* 557a  
 Montefeltro, Antonio da 107a, 248a  
 Montefeltro, Battista da *see* Malatesta da Montefeltro  
 Montefeltro, Federico da, Comes et Dux Urbinas 8b, 39a, 79a, 88a, 92a, 104b, 112a, 116a, 138b, 167a, 190a\*, 191a, 204a, 213a, 230b, 248a\*, 248b, 250b, 281b, 298b\*, 315b, 337b, 339a, 339b, 347b, 369a\*, 369b\*, 404a, 557a, 614b, 620b\*  
*Montefeltro, Gentile da* 620b  
*Montefeltro, Guidobaldo da, Dux Urbinas* 25a, 343b, 620b  
 Montelberus, Gregorius, card. 354b\*  
 Montemerlo, card. *see* Montelberus  
*Montenianus, Hieronymus* 241b  
 Monteregio *see* Regiomontanus  
 Montesdochus Hispanus, Johannes 245b  
*Montesfornates, Franciscus* 121a  
 Monteverdi, Claudio 21a  
 Montfaucon 239a\*, 239b\*  
*Montferrat, marchese di* 297b  
 Montichiello, Domenico da 400b  
*Monticula, Lavinia* 389b  
*Montienses* 8a  
 Montigiani, Marcantonio 207b  
 Montilio, Gulielmus de,



- Marchionalis 155b  
 Montisianus, Damianus 207b, 208a  
 Montius, Caesar 43b  
*Montius, Gerardus* 450b  
*Montius, Johannes Thomas* 7a  
 Montius, Lodovicus 129a  
*Montius, Sigismundus* 381b  
 Montone, Braccio *see* Braccio da Montone  
*Montopolitano, Franciscus Jacobi de* 336b  
*Montpellier, University* 358b  
 Montreuil, Jean de 372b  
*Monza* 98a  
*Monzer, Zacharias* 544b  
*Monzon, duca di* 277b  
*Moon, eclipse of the* 317a  
 Moraeus, Renatus 189a, 390a  
*Moral treatises* 37b, 227b, 236b, 247b, 268b\*, 275b, 284b, 313a, 324b, 368a, 412b  
 Morales, Ambrosio de 391a  
*Morali, Archivio see San Miniato*  
 Morali de Samminiato, Aurelio 480b\*  
*Moralium dogma philosophorum* 510b  
 Morandi, Pietro Antonio 106b  
*Morando da Modena, Domenico* 137b  
 Morandus grammatista 411a\*  
 Morandus, Benedictus 371a, 380a  
 Morata, Olympia 544a\*  
 Morati, Fulvio Pellegrino 92a  
 Moratis, Bonoldus de 166b  
 Moravius, Nicolaus 286b  
 Morbasanus (Morbosianus) 17b, 50b, 120a, 253b, 364a  
 Morbeca *see* Gulielmus de Morbeca  
*Morbio, Carlo* 178a  
 Morbosio, Michael de 109a  
 Mordenti, Fabrizio 37b  
 More *see also* Morus  
 More, Henry 515b  
 More, Thomas *see* S. Thomas Morus  
 Moreau *see* Moraeus  
 Morelli, Andrea 310b, 312a  
*Morelli, Giovanni Battista* 403a  
 Morelli, Jacopo 87b, 128b, 264b, 281b  
 Morellus, Federicus 103b, 189b, 191b\*, 192b, 516a, 516b  
 Moretus, Balthasar 27b, 390a  
 Moretus, Bernardus 371a  
 Moretus, M.A. 150a  
 Moretus Brixianus, Matthaeus 440b  
 Morgagni, Giovanni Battista 92a  
 Morienus Romanus, hermit of Jerusalem 175a, 175b  
 Morigi, Paolo 21b\*  
 Morillonius, Antonius 340b\*, 341a  
 Morini, Pietro 185a  
*Moritis, Diociaiuti de* 560b  
 Mornay *see* Plessis-Mornay  
 Moro, il *see* Sforza, Ludovico  
 Moro (Maurus), Cristoforo, Doge of Venice 80a, 89a, 257a, 257b, 263a\*, 263b, 283b, 339a  
*Moronibus, Thomasius de* 488b  
 Moronus, Bartolomeus 29a  
 Moronus, Beltraminus 137a\*  
*Moronus, Carolus* 192b  
 Moronus, Hieronymus, O.M. 14b, 44a, 44b, 60b, 65a, 92a, 119b, 311b, 388b  
 Moronus, Johannes, ep. Mutinensis 33b, 44a\*, 45b, 47b, 58b, 75b, 76a, 92a, 117a, 134b, 135b, 137b\*, 223a, 226b, 302a\*, 303a\*, 310a, 311b, 312b, 315b\*, 327b\*, 341b, 343b, 385a\*, 388b\*, 391a, 398a  
 Moros, Joustinos 272b  
 Morosini, Albano 243b\*  
 Morosini, Andrea 14b, 242b\*, 271a, 275b, 276a\*  
*Morosini, Bernardo* 263b  
*Morosini, Donato* 276a  
 Morosini, Francesco 351b  
 Morosini, Giovanni 218b, 243b  
*Morosini, Giustiniano Benedetto* 263b\*  
*Morosini, Marco Antonio* 88a, 291b  
 Morosini, Michele 177b, 243b\*  
 Morosini, Paolo 230b, 242b, 243a, 243b, 265b\*, 269a, 275b, 276a, 286b, 287a, 303b  
 Morosini, Pietro 258a, 290b  
*Morosini-Grimani family* 283b  
 Morra, Albertus de *see* Gregorius VIII  
 Morra, Anselmo 223b  
 Morronus, Joffredus 346b  
 Morsolin, Bernardo 400b  
 Morus, Christophorus 190b\*  
 Morus, Thomas *see* S. Thomas Morus  
 Mosanus, Jacobus 521a  
*Mosburch, Bertholdus de, O.P.* 506a  
 Moscherosch, J. 582b\*  
 Moscherosch, Johann Balthasar 503b\*  
*Moscherosch, Johannes Michael* 502b\*, 503b\*, 504a  
 Moschopoulos, Manuel 40a, 40b\*, 387a  
 Moschopulus, Michael 42a, 44b  
 Moschus 318a, 392a, 604a  
*Moschus, Demetrius* 192a  
*Moscow* 192a, 303a  
 Mosellanus, Petrus 500b  
*Moses* 66b  
 Mosham, Jakob von 493b  
 Mosham, Ruprecht von 493b  
*Mosti, Agostino* 154b\*  
 Mota, Petrus Franciscus 268b  
*Motion, treatises on* 38b, 391b  
 Motodea, Angelus 11a, 12a  
 Motorius, Arnoldus 494b  
*Mottinus, Laurentius* 265b\*  
 Moulin, P. 582b  
 Moull, J.B. *see* Monllorius  
 Moyses de Bergamo *see* Moise di Bergamo  
 Mozzi da Seravalle, Bartolomeo 270b  
 Mu. 88a, 88b  
 Muazzo, Johannes Antonius 276b  
 Mucanti, Francesco 135b  
 Mucantius, Franciscus 53a, 344a  
 Mucantius, Johannes Baptista 311a, 312a  
 Mucantius, Johannes Paulus 310b\*  
 Mucio Camarte, Francisco 587b  
 Muegeln, Heinrich von 232a, 360b, 435b, 437b  
 Mueller *see also* Regiomontanus  
 Mueller (Molitor), Theophilus 152a\*, 152b, 153a, 154b  
 Mueller, Veit 543b  
*Muelm, Adam* 139b  
 Muenster (Munster), Sebastianus 56a\*  
 Muenzer, Hieronymus 534a  
 Muglicensis, Antonius, archiep. Pragensis *see* Antonius (Brus de Muglitz)  
*Muglio, Bernardus de* 17a  
 Muglio, Petrus de 5a, 147b, 244a, 371a, 376a\*, 376b, 395a  
 Muglitz *see* Antonius (Brus de Muglitz)  
 Muhammad *see* Mahumet  
 Mula, da *see* Amulio  
 Mula, Franciscus a 12b  
 Mulaeus, Jacobus 193b  
 Muling *see* Adelphus  
 Mulio *see* Muglio  
*Mulxin, Henricus dictus* 24a  
 Mulo, Gian Matteo *see* Gibertus Mulo, Marcantonio da *see* Amulio  
*Mulus, magister* 273b  
 Munchovius, Johannes 369a  
 Mundinus de Foroiulii 357a  
 Mundinus de Liutiis (Bononien-sis) 330a, 330b, 335a, 514a  
*Mundo depravato, De* 285b  
*Mundo, Summa de* 419b

- Muñoz, M. 593a  
Muntzinger, Johann Heinrich 362a  
Mur, Dalmiatius de *see* Dalmiatius de Mur  
*Murano, San Michele di* 85b, 177a\*  
Muratori, Lodovico Antonio 239b\*, 512a  
Muratorius, Scipio 26b  
Muretus, Marcus Antonius 73b, 160a, 182b, 186b, 188a, 192b, 223a, 279a, 281b, 349a, 351a, 389a, 390b, 409b, 615a  
Muridac Scotus 370b, 371b, 510b  
Muris, Conradus de 361b  
Muris, Johannes de 36b, 37b, 53a\*, 64a, 77b, 104b, 497a, 513b, 543b  
Murner, Thomas 495b, 601b  
Murtolo, Gasparo 311b  
Musa, Antonius 343b  
Musaeus poeta 77a  
Musaeus, Simon 583a  
Musandinus, Petrus 330a, 359b, 436a  
Muscio 343b  
Musculus, Abraham 516b  
Musculus, Wolfgang 501a  
*Musiano, Johannes de* 107b  
*Musica* 535a, 535b  
*Musical compositions* 88a, 112a, 426b, 490a\*  
*Musical notes* 331a  
*Musical treatises* 19b, 104b\*, 224b, 226a, 322b, 372b, 425a, 425b, 427b, 428b, 434a, 503b, 504a, 509a\*, 517b, 541a, 543b  
*Musinus, Pierius* 267b  
*Muslim neoplatonists* 621a  
Musonius, Zuccarus 195b  
Mussatus, Albertinus 40b, 50b, 51a, 54a, 57a, 64b\*, 251b, 258a, 266b, 268b, 305b, 326a, 328b, 372b  
*Mussatus, Franciscus* 260a  
*Mussatus, Jacopinus* 260a  
Mussianus 68b  
*Mussigehrus, Johannes* 461b  
Mussis, Johannes de 232b  
Musso, Cornelio 75b, 135b, 385a\*, 391a  
Mussolinus, P. 230a  
*Mussus Minoritanus, Cornelius* 7a  
Musurus, Marcus 58b, 374b, 482a  
Muti, Carlo 152a  
Mutianus 288a  
Mutio, Il 226b  
Mutio Justinopolitano 223b  
Mutius 249b  
*Mutius, Antonius, chancellor of Florence* 298b  
Mutius, Macarius 383b\*  
Mutius, Silvester, S.J. 256b  
Muxatus *see* Mussatus  
Muzenigus *see* Mocenigo  
Muzio, Girolamo 92a, 135b, 269b\*, 285a, 299b\*, 316a, 325b  
*Mycillus, Jacobus* 544b  
Myconius, Fridericus 500b, 516b, 517a  
Mylesius *see* Milesio  
Mylius, Andreas 536b  
Mylius, Georgius 516b  
Mylius, Martinus 501b  
Mylius Birkmanus, Arnoldus 368b  
Myllner 582b  
*Mythographus Vaticanus* III 207b  
*Mythological dictionaries* 212b  
*Mythological treatises* 40b, 98a, 213b, 368a, 403a, 449b, 461a, 545a, 546b  
N. 287b  
N., card. Cracoviensis *see* Sbigneus  
N., doctor, *Ducal Official of Pavia* 29b\*  
N., ep. 307a  
N., ep. Firmianus *see* Capranica  
N., O.P. 29b  
N., Francesco, *Monsignor* 412a  
N., Hieronymus 541b  
*Nabuchodonosor (Latin comedy)* 435a  
Naccius Florentinus 353a  
Nadal, Giovanni Girolamo 235a  
Naevius, Caspar 501a  
*S. Nafissa* 327b  
Nagel, Paul 504b  
*Nagnalis, Petrus de* 111a  
Nagonius, Johannes Michael 83a, 256a  
Naiboda, Valentinus 449a  
*Naldi, Julianus* 29a\*  
Naldus Naldius 165a, 165b\*, 167a, 223b\*, 224a, 248b\*, 408a  
*Names, treatises on* 540a, 558a  
Namslau, Albertus Christianus 583b  
*Nanninus, Alexander* 349a\*  
Nannius *see also* Remigio  
Nannius, Johannes *see* Annius Viterbiensis  
*Nannius, Paulus* 348a  
Nannius Viterbiensis, Johannes *see* Annius Viterbiensis  
Nansius, Franciscus 494a, 494b  
*Naples* 88a, 310b, 316b, 324b, 411a  
*Naples, families* 99b, 322b  
*Naples, history* 557b\*  
*Naples, Kingdom of* 50a\*, 176a, 381b  
*Naples, state letters* 118b  
Napoletano, il *see* Villa Vincenzo  
Napovius, Mauritius 519b  
*Nardellus, Leonardus, O.M., ep. Marsicanus* 108a  
Nardi, Giovanni 210b  
Nardi, Jacopo 92a, 309b\*, 402b  
*Nardinus, Jacobus* 291b  
*Nardinus, Stephanus, archiep. et card. Mediolanensis* 184a, 230b  
*Nardus* 8a, 73b  
*Narni, history* 310a  
Narno, frater Johannes de, card. 198a  
*Nascimbeni, Nascimbene* 251a  
Naso Siculus, Jannes 121a  
*Naspo* 403b  
Nassius Jadrensis, Hieronymus 339a  
Nastorio, Salvatore (l'Avilupato) 180b  
Natalibus, Johannes Baptista de, monachus Coelestinus 273a  
Naticius, J. 582b  
Natta, R.P. Georgius Maria 68a  
*Natural history, treatises on* 195b, 223a, 308b  
*Natural philosophy, treatises on* 431b, 456a\*  
Naclerus, Johannes *see* Ver-genhans, Johannes  
Naudé, Gabriel 187a, 187b, 188a, 189a\*, 189b, 192b\*, 210b, 389b, 390a, 390b  
Naugerius *see* Navagero  
*Naumburg* 368a\*  
Nausea, Fridericus, ep. Vin-dobonensis 303a, 341a, 385b, 422a, 434b, 549b  
Nauta, Philippus 358a, 359a  
Navagero, Andrea 130b, 177b, 239a, 242b, 262b, 266a\*, 276a\*, 279b, 285a, 303a, 410b\*  
Navagero, Bernardo, card. 19a, 31b, 34a\*, 92a, 106a, 106b, 107b, 116b, 178b, 184b, 197b\*, 243b, 253b, 257b, 264b, 274a, 274b\*, 277a\*, 277b, 279b, 285a\*, 285b\*, 300a, 301b\*, 303a\*, 303b, 304a, 310b, 316a, 404b, 405a, 519b  
Navagero, Paolo 280b  
*Naval treatises* 303a  
*Navarrus* 389b  
Navazzotti, Orazio 35b  
*Navigation, treatises on* 399b, 587b  
Neander, B. 582a  
Nebeltharius, Samuel 558b  
Nebrissensis, Antonius 385b  
Neckam, Alexander 492a  
*Negico, Nicholo* 340a

- Negri, Giovanni Francesco 75a  
 Negro *see also* Niger  
 Negro, Andalus de *see* Andalus de Nigro  
 Negroponte *see* Nigripontis  
 Neldelius, Johannes 15b  
 Nelli, Giuseppe 20b  
 Nelli, Giustiniano 411b  
 Nelli, Franciscus 407a  
 Nelpus 88a  
 Nemesianus 126b, 389b  
 Nemesius 43b, 253b, 604b  
 Nemorarius *see* Jordanus Nemorarius  
*Nencia da Barberino* 403b  
 Nenningius, Christophorus 434b\*  
 Neodicus, Johannes 583a  
 Neophytus Rhodinus 188b  
 Neoplatonists 621a\*, 621b  
 Nepos, Cornelius 181a\*, 499b  
 Nepos e Montecalerio, Angelus, O.C. 70b  
 Nerettus, Johannes 389a  
 Neri, S. Filippo *see* S. Filippo Neri  
 Neri, Giuseppe 152a  
 Nericius, Botuitus 582b  
 Nerini, Giuliano 251b  
 Nerli, Filippo 163a, 301a  
 Nero imperator 172b  
 Nero, Alessandro del 154a  
 Nero, Bernardo del 146b, 167a  
 Nero, Francesco del 14b  
 Nero, Piero del 167a  
 Nerone, Dietisalvi di 15b  
 Neroni, Lotterio 167b  
 Neronius, Zenobius 248a  
 Nerovius, Johannes, S.J. 425b  
 Nerucciis, Bartholomaeus Petri de 209b  
 Nerutius, Matthaeus 208a  
 Nesen, Matthaeus 422b  
 Nettesheim, Henricus Cornelius Agrippa a *see* Agrippa  
 Neuberg, Johannes de 431b  
 Neudoerffer, Anton 531b  
 Neudoerffer, Johannes 548a  
 Neudoerffer, Johannes the Elder 534b  
 Neuellus, Henricus 582a  
 Neumarkt, Johannes de (Novi-forensis), ep. Olomucensis 423a, 460a, 461b, 531a  
 Neustadt-an-der-Aisch, school 529b  
 Nevius, Jacobus S. 558b  
 Nevius Vicentinus, Baptista 393a  
 Nevo, Alexander de 505b  
 Nevo, Nicolaus de 545b  
*New World see America*  
 Newton, Sir Isaac 48b, 226b  
 Niavis, Paulus 416a\*  
 Nicadus, Antonius 283b  
 Nicaea, Council of 186a, 470b, 520b  
 Nicasius, Johannes 558a  
 Niccoli, Niccolò 8a, 167a, 203b, 236a, 278a, 353a\*, 402b  
 Niccolini, Agnolo 13a, 14b\*, 45a, 167a, 215b  
 Niccolini, Giovanni 167a  
 Niccolini, Otto 14b, 384b  
 Niccolinus, Paulus 90a  
 Niccolò d'Antonio 49b  
 Niccolucci, Amadio *see* Nicolucci, Amadio  
 Nice, Congress of 277a  
 S. Nicephorus, archiep. Constantinopolitanus 103b, 186b  
 Nicephorus, Hermann 539a  
 Nicetas Chartophylax Byzantius 187b, 191a, 267a  
 Nichina Flandrensis, harlot 364b  
 Nichtmann de Lippia, Albertus 514b  
 Nicocles 8a  
 Nicodemus 338a  
 Nicolaus 72b, 292b, 336b, 338a, 422a, 435b  
 S. Nicolaus ep. Myrensis 186b, 208b, 219b\*, 243a, 268b, 270a, 304b, 323b, 434a  
 S. Nicolaus de Tolentino 7b, 156b\*, 593a  
 Nicolaus III (Giovanni Caetano Orsini) 323a  
 Nicolaus V (Tommaso Parentucelli) 8b, 30a, 30b, 33a, 51a, 58b, 72b, 79a\*, 81b, 82a, 92a, 103b, 106a\*, 111a\*, 112a, 115a, 179a\*, 179b, 187a, 189b, 190a, 224a, 224b, 231b, 242a, 242b, 243a, 255a, 264a, 277a, 283b, 301b, 302a, 302b, 303a, 304a, 315b, 329b\*, 332b, 334a\*, 334b\*, 343b, 369b, 379b, 380a, 386b, 393a, 410a, 442b, 465b, 477b, 488a, 489b, 497a, 505b, 506a, 550a, 620b  
 Nicolaus, archiepiscopus 118a  
 Nicolaus, canonicus Leodiensis 449b  
 Nicolaus, ep. Racanatisensis et Maceratisensis 479b  
 Nicolaus, grandfather of Bartholomaeus de Brenzono 80b  
 Nicolaus, jurisconsultus 364a  
 Nicolaus, monachus 256b  
 Nicolaus, peripateticus 422a  
 Nicolaus, quaestor 7b, 8a  
 Nicolaus, translator Aristotelis 318b, 421a, 526b  
 Nicolaus Amsterdamsensis 494a  
 Nicolaus Bononiensis 32a  
 Nicolaus Castrensensis 53a  
 Nicolaus Florentinus, O.Carm. 157a, 157b  
 Nicolaus Lucensis *see* Ammannatus, Nicolaus  
 Nicolaus Panormitanus 410a  
 Nicolaus Placentinus 331a  
 Nicolaus Prusiensis 262a  
 Nicolaus Reatinus 137b  
 Nicolaus Rheginus *see* Nicolaus de Regio  
 Nicolaus Romanus 370a  
 Nicolaus Salernitanus 18b, 330a, 359b, 428b, 436a\*  
 Nicolaus Sciliensis, O.P. 29b  
 Nicolaus Siculus 48a, 105a\*  
 Nicolaus Theatinus, frater 111a  
 Nicolaus Tridentinus *see* Scutellius  
 Nicolaus Vercellensis, frater 111a  
 Nicolaus de Ancona 206b  
 Nicolaus de Arimino 115a  
 Nicolaus de Luca, frater 287a  
 Nicolaus de Lyra 112b\*, 124b, 435b, 441a, 462b, 488a  
 Nicolaus de Pedemonte 95a  
 Nicolaus de Regio 113b, 241a, 356b\*, 357a\*, 358b, 359a, 360a\*, 366a\*, 366b, 388a\*, 428a, 436b\*, 509b  
 Nicolaus de Rocca 524a  
 Nicolaus de Verduno, O.E.S.A. 519a  
 Nicolaus de Wissemborg 355a  
 Nicolaus Antonii de Roccha de Cornu de Aquila 169a  
 Nicolaus Laurentii *see* Cola di Rienzo  
 Nicolaus, Ser Guasparis 375b  
 Nicoleta Justina de Genova, Sora 414b  
 Nicolettus, frater 339b  
 Nicoli, Nicolaus *see* Niccoli, Niccolò  
 Nicolinis, Angelus de *see* Niccolini, Agnolo  
 Nicolius, Johannes 530a  
 Nicolosa 405a  
 Nicolosi, Giovanni Battista 311a  
 Nicolucci, Amadio 309b, 327b\*  
 Nicosia, fall of 255a  
 Nicostrato, a comedy 307a  
 Nicotius, Johannes 530a  
 Niem, Theodoricus de (Johannes de Nynnheim) 232a  
 Nierenbergius, Johannes Eusebius 440a  
 Nies, Johannes, S.J. 419b  
 Nifo family 119a  
 Nifo (Niphus), Agostino (de Sessa) 46b\*, 119a\*, 119b\*, 174a, 174b\*, 227a, 314a\*, 339a  
 Niger 73b\*  
 Niger, abbas 545a

- Niger, Bartholomaeus* 29b  
*Niger, Carolus* 43b  
*Niger, Dominicus Marius* 242a  
*Niger, Franciscus* 54a\*, 102b\*  
*Niger, Hieronymus* 130b, 273b\*, 405a, 410b  
*Niger, Josephus* 49b  
*Nigripontis lamentatio* 550b  
*Nigrius, Petrus Franciscus* 6a  
*Nigro, Andalus de see Andalus*  
*Nigro, Benedictus de* 73b  
*Nigro, Girolamo see Niger, Hieronymus*  
*Nigrono, Petrus de, abbas S. Gregorii de Urbe* 105b, 214b\*, 609a  
*Nihusius, Bertoldus* 390a  
*Nilo, de flumine* 187b  
*Nilus* 531b  
*S. Nilus de Rossano* 104a\*  
*Nilus, doxopater of Ancyra* 187b  
*Nilus, monachus* 219a  
*Nilus Chiensis* 187a  
*Nilus Thessalonicensis* 191a  
*Nini, Giambattista* 213a  
*Ninius, Jacobus* 345b  
*Niphus, Augustinus see Nifo, Agostino*  
*Niptonis, Petrus de* 105b  
*Nisielius, Udenus* 259b  
*Nisslerus, B.* 582b  
*Nisus Eurialus* 227b  
*Nitthart, Christophorus* 368b  
*Nivellius, Jacobus, S.J.* 503b  
*Nivolaria (Novulara), Petrus de, O.Carm.* 23b, 24b, 25a  
*Nizolius, Marius* 93b  
*Nizzoli, Mario see Nizolius*  
*Nobilibus, Benedictus de, O.P.* 397b  
*Nobilis, Nicolaus* 184b  
*Nobilis, Robertus, card.* 530a  
*Nobility, treatises on* 428b, 455b  
*Nobilius, Flaminus* 19b\*, 301a, 410a\*, 411b, 412b\*  
*Noceto, Pietro da see Noxeto, Petrus de*  
*Nodianus, Gerardus* 415b  
*Noetius physicus, Frater* 521b  
*Noetterlein, Joerg* 534b  
*Nogarola, Ginevra* 337b  
*Nogarola, Isotta* 242a\*, 253b, 263a, 264a\*, 283b, 336b\*, 337b\*, 345a, 387b  
*Nogarola, Leonardus* 321b  
*Nogarola, Ludovicus* 193a, 210b  
*Nogarola, Zinevra* 336b\*  
*Nonius see also Statius*  
*Nonius Marcellus* 338b  
*Nonnus* 327b  
*Nopus, Hieronymus* 517a  
*Nordis de Tarvisio, Nicolaus de* 206a  
*Nordius* 239a  
*Nores, Caesar de, Parentii antistes* 19a  
*Nores, Enrico de, O.E.S.A.* 202a  
*Nores, Giason de* 34a  
*Nores, Pietro* 37a, 164a, 312a  
*Noricus, Johannes* 500b  
*North family* 560a  
*North, Sir Thomas* 619a  
*Northumberland, John Duke of* 300a  
*Northusius, Gaspar* 197a  
*Nostitz, O.* 582b  
*Nostradamus, Michael* 5b, 48a, 58a, 67b, 77a, 226b, 303a  
*Notaria, ars* 394a, 422a, 456b, 506b, 510b, 544a  
*Notitia dignitatum* 233a, 287a  
*Novel, Nicolas* 77a  
*Novelle* 140b, 411b, 414a  
*Novellus (Novalensis), Franciscus* 19a, 36a  
*Novicius Gallus, Johannes* 86a  
*Noviforensis see Neumarkt*  
*Novulara see Nivolaria*  
*Noxeto, Petrus de* 109b, 139b, 495b  
*Noya, Franciscus, ep. Cephaludensis* 384a  
*Nozzolini, Annibale* 303b  
*Nozzolini, Giuseppe* 14b  
*Numai, Alexander, ep. Forlivensis* 347b  
*Numai, Antonio* 301a  
*Numbers and weights, treatise on* 196b  
*Nuncius de Aesculo* 254a  
*Nunius Ipignis, Johannes* 56a  
*Nunnesius, Petrus Johannes* 591b  
*Nuntius* 191b  
*Nuptius, Caesar* 306a  
*Nürnberg, history* 533a\*, 534a  
*Nursia see Riguardati*  
*Nüsler, B.W.* 582b  
*Nusus Laudensis* 254a  
*Nuthesius* 499b  
*Nuti, Bernardo* 167b  
*Nutzarde de Shidyerd, Adamus* 473b  
*Nuvoloni, Filippo* 92a  
*Nuvolonus, Petrus, O.C.* 77a  
*Nynnheim, Johannes de see Niem, Theodoricus*  
*Obersteiner, Paulus* 286a  
*Obicius, Hippolytus* 276a  
*Obsequens, Julius* 389b  
*Occasio bona et mala (tragicomedy)* 435a  
*Occha, Franciscus* 58a, 79a  
*Occidentalibus insulis, de* 304b  
*Occo, Adolphus* 517a  
*Ochino, Bernardino* 66a, 201b  
*Ochsnerus, Conradus* 558a  
*Ockham, Gulielmus* 208a, 232b, 544a  
*Octavianus Ravennas* 397b  
*Octavius, Marius* 110b  
*Odasiis, Odasius de* 256a  
*Odaxius, Ludovicus* 248b, 250b, 384a\*  
*Odaxius, Tiphis* 88a, 283a\*  
*Oddi, Angelo degli* 237a\*  
*Oddis, Oddus de* 533b  
*Oddo* 361a  
*Oddo, abbas* 434a  
*Oddo, Jacopo d'* 154a  
*Oddus, Marcus* 533b, 582b  
*Oddus Dalmata, Joannes* 126a  
*Odescalchi, Pietro Giorgi, Bishop of Vigevano* 49b  
*Odescalchus, Vincentius* 340a\*  
*Odo, abbas S. Dionysii* 220a  
*Odo Cluniacensis* 503b  
*Odonicus, Bernardinus de* 351a  
*Odoricus de Pordenone, O.M.* 532b  
*Odus Paravinus* 206a  
*Odus Montopolitanus, Petrus* 232b, 329a, 331a, 346a, 376a, 378b, 386b\*  
*Oecolampadius, Johannes* 500b  
*Oedenhofer, Thomas* 531b  
*Oeder, Georgius* 430b  
*Oemler (Aemilius), Georgius* 539a  
*Oenusit., Robertus* 341b\*  
*Offerianus, Balthasar* 370b  
*Offredis, Offredus de, ep. Melphitensis* 313b  
*Offredutius, Johannes Baptista* 321b  
*Oicchetto see Picchetto*  
*Olandus, Johannes Isaac* 409b  
*Olaus Magnus, archiep. Upsalensis* 160b  
*Oldoynus, Ziliolus* 28a  
*Oldravandinus de Ferrara* 130b  
*Olemannus, Johannes* 369a  
*Oleo, Jacobus de, prior of Holy Cross friary, Milan* 41a  
*Olesnicki see Sbigneus*  
*Olgiatus, Antonius* 51b, 59a, 60b  
*Olio, Giovanni Battista dall'* 88b  
*Oliva, Fabio* 182b, 202a, 305a, 325b  
*Oliva, Franciscus Maria* 121a  
*Oliva, Jacopo* 343b  
*Oliva, Johannes Franciscus* 267a  
*Oliva, Josephus* 272b  
*Oliva Tarvisinus, Johannes Antonius* 56a  
*Olivae comes* 117a  
*Olivares, conde-duque of see Guzman, Ernando de*

- Olivarius, Nicolaus 558a  
 Olives, J. 63b  
 Oliviero, Vincenzo 316b\*  
*Olivierus* 336a  
*Olla Montagnensis, Vincentius* 245b  
 Olstenio *see* Holstenius  
 Olympiodorus 32a  
*Olzina, Johannes* 111a  
*Olzinus* 8a  
 Omnibonus Leonicens 56a, 62a, 103a\*, 111b, 126b, 131b, 181b, 206b\*, 256b, 260b, 262b\*, 263a, 268b, 291b, 370b, 375b, 376b, 378b, 379a\*, 438b, 528b  
*Ongaro, Domenico* 289a  
 Onosander 401b  
*Opertus, Johannes Baptista* 225a  
 Opilio, Johannes 497b  
 Opitius, Martinus 369a, 582b  
*Opis Frigius, Joachinus* 309b  
 Opizo de Polenta *see* Ovizo de Polenta  
*Opizonus, Johannes Baptista* 130a  
 Opolensky, A. 582b  
 Oporinus, Johannes 548a  
 Oppius 69b  
*Optical diagrams* 455b  
*Opus florum* 523b\*  
*Oracles see also Chaldaic oracles; Sibyllina Oracula; Tübinger Theosophie*  
*Oracula Chaldaica see* Zoroaster  
*Oracula Leonis* 607a  
*Oraculum prope Corinthum* 261a  
*Oratio dominica* 271b, 386a  
*Orations* 30a\*, 53b, 54a, 54b\*, 57a, 59a, 69b\*, 79a, 80a\*, 80b\*, 81b, 90a\*, 109a, 111b\*, 115a\*, 119a, 120a\*, 122b\*, 126b, 138b, 143a, 150b\*, 154a, 166a, 168b, 170b, 171a\*, 171b\*, 179b, 183b\*, 184a, 207b, 208a\*, 208b, 248b\*, 253a\*, 257a, 258a\*, 276a\*, 287a\*, 289b, 300a\*, 304a, 304b, 309b\*, 313b, 323a, 337a, 338a\*, 342b, 345a, 352a\*, 353b\*, 355a, 363b\*, 364a\*, 364b\*, 365a\*, 367b, 376b, 377b, 378a\*, 378b\*, 379b\*, 381a\*, 381b, 389a, 392a, 397b, 399b, 402b\*, 404b\*, 406b\*, 413a\*, 413b, 426a, 435a, 442b, 465a\*, 482b, 488b\*, 519a\*, 528a\*, 528b\*, 545b, 549a, 549b, 552b  
*Orations, doctoral* 406a\*, 406b\*  
 Orbellis, Nicolaus de 164a  
*Ordellaffi, Cecco* 382a  
*Ordellaffi, Pino* 382a  
 Ore Ferreo, Ludovicus *ab see* Boccadiferro  
 Oresme, Nicolaus 322a, 372a, 509b  
 Orglano, Avogadrius de 52b\*, 53b\*  
 Oribasius 373a  
*Orichovius, Stanislaus* 303a  
 Origenes 32a, 32b\*, 34a, 35a, 35b, 40b, 42a, 42b, 44b, 48a, 112b, 208b\*, 213a, 301a, 365a\*, 396b, 420b, 421b\*, 423a, 424b, 426a\*, 427a\*, 427b, 429a, 429b\*, 430a\*, 430b\*, 440b, 442b\*, 443a\*, 443b, 456a\*, 465b\*, 470b, 473b, 488a, 496a, 502b, 503a, 505a, 522a, 536b, 549a, 549b\*  
 Orisovius Roxolanus, Stanislaus *see* Orichovius  
 Oriuoli, Giovanni degli 34a  
 Orivalius, Franciscus Burgundus 93b  
 Orlandinus, Paulus, O.Cam., abbas S. Michaelis de Muriano 340a\*  
 Ormanatus, Federicus 289a  
*Ormaneto, Mons. Niccolò* 74b\*  
 Orneus, Matthaues 539a  
 Orosius 233a, 247b, 372b, 449a  
 Orosius, Marcus Antonius 110b\*  
 Orpheus 67a, 387a, 592b  
 Orschinowsky, Johannes 558b  
 Orsetti, Cristoforo 240b  
 Orsi, Pietro degli 161b  
 Orsina, Camilla, principessa di Sulmona 314b, 315a  
 Orsina, Clarice (Clarice de' Medici) 166b, 167a  
 Orsina, Katerinella 105b  
 Orsini *see also* Ursinis; Ursinus  
*Orsini family* 155a\*, 557b  
*Orsini, Battista* 371a  
 Orsini, Beniamino 437a  
*Orsini, Camillo* 389b  
*Orsini, Daniele* 8b  
*Orsini, Flavio, card.* 455b  
 Orsini, Fulvio, card. 34a\*, 37a, 37b, 45a\*, 48a\*, 50a, 92a, 99a, 101b, 103a\*, 103b, 109b, 110b\*, 135b, 167a, 195b, 201a\*, 201b, 259b, 327b, 331b, 332a\*, 346b, 389a, 408a  
 Orsini, Gentile Virginio 155a, 155b  
 Orsini, Giordano, card. 3a, 5b, 264a, 321a, 321b, 323a, 399a, 615b  
 Orsini, Giordano Vincenzo 408a  
 Orsini, Giovanni Caetano *see* Nicolaus III  
*Orsini, Guglielmo Giovenale* 192a  
*Orsini, Ildebrando, conte di Belcastro* 255a  
 Orsini, Latino, card. 8b, 92a, 280a, 298b, 389b, 408a  
 Orsini, Lucio Settimio 371a  
 Orsini, Marino, archbishop of Taranto 184a  
*Orsini, Michele, bishop of Pola* 282b  
*Orsini, Napoleone, card.* 122b  
 Orsini, Paolo Giordano 14b, 47b, 155a  
 Orsini, Rinaldo, archbishop of Florence 16a, 138a, 148b, 408a  
 Orsini, Virginio, duca di Bracciano 167a, 265a, 408a  
 Orsini, Zaccaria 415b, 500b, 582a\*, 582b, 583b  
*Orsini Colonna, Felice* 203a  
 Ortelius *see also* Winshemius  
 Ortelius, Abraham 450b, 581b  
*Ortenburg, Joachim Graf zu* 535a  
*Orthographical treatises* 45b\*, 126b, 192a, 208a, 255b, 287b, 290a, 320a\*, 333b, 429a, 429b, 432a, 432b\*, 433a, 473b\*, 489b, 490b, 495a, 504b\*, 506b, 531b, 541b  
*Orti Oricellari* 348a  
*Ortiz, Jacobus* 587b  
*Ortizius, doctor* 300b  
 Orto, Clemens de 287b  
*Orvieto* 178a  
*Orvieto, state letters* 372b  
 Orville, Jacques Philippe d' 239b\*, 512a\*  
 Orvindus de Wisense, Dominicus 374a  
 S. Osanna Andreasia 23b  
 Osbaldus, frater 434b  
 Osbern of Gloucester 497a  
 Osiander, Andreas 500a, 506b\*, 517a, 533b, 534b, 547a, 547b  
 Osiander, Lucas 517a, 548b  
*Osim* 202b  
 Osio *see also* Hosius  
 Osio, Teodato 43a, 44a  
 Osius *see also* Hosius  
 Osius, Hieronymus 501a, 516b  
 Osma, Petrus de 113a\*  
 Osorius, Hieronymus 397b, 516b  
 Ostorpius, Johannes 425a, 425b  
*Ostphi, Nicolaus* 528b  
*Oswaldus* 238a  
*Otho* 353b  
 Othonellus, Julius 402a  
 Otricianus quidam 374b  
 Ott, Bernardus 539a, 540a

- Ottavianus Ravennas *see* Octavianus  
 Otterus, G. 582b  
 Otterus, W. 582a  
 Ottherus, Jacobus 533b  
*Ottimo commento* 480b  
 Otto de Lapide 519a  
 Otto de Luneburg (Otto Lembergensis de Brabantia) 423b, 466b, 490b  
 Otto de Praefancia 497b  
 Ottoboni, Pietro *see* Alexander VIII  
*Ottobonus, Franciscus* 125b  
*Ottobonus, Johannes Franciscus* 126b  
 Ottolengo, Zanino 26a  
*Ottoman Empire* 68b  
*Ottoman family* 287b  
 Ottonaio, Francesco 14b  
 Ottonis, Nicolaus 518b  
*Oudenaarde* 450a  
*Ovetariis, Antonius Zeno de* 259b\*  
 Ovetarius, Benedictus 243a, 259b\*  
 Ovidius 33a, 41a, 55a\*, 55b, 56b, 80a, 88a\*, 90a, 107a, 108b, 110a, 110b, 121a, 121b, 124b, 137a, 166b, 169a, 169b, 171a, 193b, 208a, 213b, 216b, 219a, 220b\*, 221b, 233a, 253b, 255b, 260a, 264a, 271a\*, 276a, 283b, 292a, 307a, 311a, 331b, 340b, 346a, 354b, 361a, 361b, 368a, 370b\*, 371a\*, 371b, 375a, 386b, 389b, 391a, 392a\*, 392b, 393a, 395a, 398a, 400b, 402b, 425b, 429b, 439b, 440a, 447a\*, 449a, 449b\*, 450a, 450b, 463a, 465a, 469a, 478a, 478b, 492a\*, 492b\*, 493a\*, 493b\*, 494a\*, 494b\*, 497a, 498a, 499b, 504a, 505a, 509a, 510b\*, 513a, 518a, 527a, 537a, 543b, 544a, 545a, 550a, 558a, 581b, 594b  
 Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de 502b  
*Ovizo de Polenta* 270b\*  
 P., Abbas de Colonia 545b  
 P., Bishop of Parma 37b  
 P. de R. Ianuensis 322a  
 P., Franciscus, Florentine poet 6b  
 P., Giovanni Battista 58a  
 P., Nicolaus 242b  
 P.P.R. 190a  
 Pablo de León 594a  
 Pace, Richard 300b\*  
 Pachomius 549a\*  
 Paciis *see* Pazzi  
 Pacinus, Michael 172b\*  
 Pacinus Tudertinus, Antonius 148b\*  
 Pacioli, Luca 45a, 64a  
 Pacioli, fra Luca 167a  
 Paciotto, cavaliere 167b  
 Pacis, Fabius 256a  
 Pacis, Michael 230a  
 Pacius *see also* Pazzi  
 Pacius, Julius 516b  
 Pactiis, Pactius *see* Pazzi  
 Pacuvius 181b  
 Padoani, Francesco 65b  
 Padoanus, Johannes 43a  
*Padua* 59a, 129b, 207b, 243a, 316a, 341a, 519a  
*Padua, baths* 359b  
*Padua, Congregation of* 243a  
*Padua, Inquisitor of* 237a  
*Padua, leaders of* 542a  
*Padua, S. Augustinus* 129a\*  
*Padua, San Giovanni in Verdara (S. Johannes in Viridario)* 57b, 88b, 256b\*, 257a, 258b\*, 259a, 508b, 557b  
*Padua, Santa Giustina* 128a, 128b\*, 129a, 129b, 262a, 374a  
*Padua, state letters* 488b  
*Padua, University* 19a, 30a, 128b, 237b, 253b, 263a, 269a, 275a, 277b, 283a, 283b, 308a, 308b, 312b, 315b, 324a, 337a, 338a\*, 350a, 357a, 392a, 488b, 509a, 533a\*, 533b\*, 542a\*  
*Padua, Villa Tituli* 129a  
*Paduan dialect* 276a  
 Paegelius, Johannes 20b  
*Paetus* 239a\*  
 Paetus, Lucas 338b  
*Paganell, Pipin* 87a  
 Paganellius, Augustinus 530a  
*Pagani, Giovan Ambrosio* 68b\*  
 Pagani, Guglielmo 560b  
 Paganica, Nicolaus de, O.P. 254a\*  
 Paganinus *see* Gaudentius  
 Paganus, Paganus 65b  
 Paganus 443b  
 Paganus, Georgius 273b  
*Pagius, Johannes Franciscus* 156a  
 Paglia, Giovanni Antonio 338b\*  
 Pagliarino, Battista 277a  
*Pagnini, Guglielmo* 560b  
 Pagnus, Franciscus 381a  
 Paiarinus, Baptista 284b  
 Paiarinus, Bartholomaeus, iuriconsultus 230a\*, 230b\*, 379a  
 Paiellus, Guilelmus 230a  
*Painters* 291b  
*Painting, recipes for* 531b  
 Paladius, J. 582b  
*Palaeologa, Margherita, duchess of Mantua and Monferrato* 406a  
*Palaeologa, Theodora* 191a  
 Palaeologus, Andreas 189b  
 Palaeologus, Constantinus *see* Constantinus VIII  
 Palaeologus  
 Palaeologus, Eg.dus *see* Aegidius Viterbiensis  
 Palaeologus, Gregorius 33a\*  
*Palaeologus, Jacobus* 202a  
 Palaeologus, Johannes 187b, 192a  
 Palaeologus, Manuel, imperator *see* Manuel Palaeologus imperator  
 Palaeologus, Theodorus 68b\*  
*Palaeologus, Thomas* 190b  
 Palagio, Guido del 407b  
*Palamas* 187a, 188b  
 Palatius *see also* Paratius  
*Palatius, Andreas* 8a  
 Palatius, Angelus 157a\*  
*Palatius, J. Fr.* 25b  
 Palatius, Johannes Andreas 11a, 381b  
*Palatius, Tarquinius* 389a  
 Palazolius, Laurus de 54b, 253b, 384b, 435b, 545a  
*Palazolus, Antoniolus* 86a  
 Palazonus, Bernardinus 289a  
 Palazzi, Filippo 348b  
 Palea *see* Paglia  
 Paleario, Giulio Cesare 312a  
 Palearius, Aonius 65b\*, 87b, 125b\*  
*Paleatus, Astor* 47b  
*Palenzuela, Alphonsus de* 321a  
 Paleotti, Camillo 92a, 135b, 339b\*, 343b, 398b, 412b  
 Paleotti, Gabriele, card. 74b, 75b, 92a, 118b, 135b, 160a, 163b, 216a, 303b, 341b, 342a\*, 343b, 350a, 388b\*, 390b, 398b  
 Paleotti, Galeazzo, card. 35b\*  
 Paleotti, Ippolita 343b  
*Palermo* 121a  
*Palermo, fontana Pretoria* 132a  
*Palermo, state letters* 171a  
 Palermo, Valerio 338b  
*Palesius, Carolus* 267b  
*Palestine* 300a, 423b  
*Palestrina* 341a  
 Palestrina, Pierluigi 21a  
*Paleus, Nicolaus* 56b  
 Palingenius, Marcellus 272a, 276b  
*Palinurus* 378b  
 Paliotto *see* Paleotti  
 Palladio, Andrea 15b, 279a  
 Palladius 71a, 107a, 182a, 478b  
 Palladius, Blossius 121b, 154b\*, 298a\*, 303a, 339a\*, 339b, 346b, 408a, 615a  
 Palladius Soranus, Domitius

- 192b, 260b, 267b  
*Pallados, Arx* 527b  
*Pallas, Petrus* 528b  
*Pallavicino, Sforza, S.J., card.*  
*S. Salvatoris* 92a, 106b,  
 135b, 160a, 209b, 280a\*,  
 282b, 284a, 303b, 304a\*,  
 324b, 348b  
*Pallavicinus see also Paravicinus*  
*Pallavicinus, Antoniottus, card.*  
 345b  
*Pallavicinus, Augustinus* 5a\*  
*Pallavicinus, Carolus, ep.*  
*Laudensis* 228b  
*Pallavicinus, Johannes Ludovi-*  
*cus, Marchese* 69b  
*Pallavicinus, Rolandus* 291b  
*Palliolus, Paulus* 137b, 286a,  
 339b, 348a, 392b  
*Palma* 237b  
*Palmerius, Nardus* 190b,  
 192a  
*Palmerius, Nicolaus, ep. Orta-*  
*nus* 137a, 347a  
*Palmerius Pisanus, Silvester*  
 479a  
*Palmetta, Junius* 345b\*  
*Palmieri, Matteo* 14b, 114b\*,  
 147b, 167b, 370a, 380a\*  
*Palmieri, Mattia* 330a, 380a  
*Palmieri, Niccolò, O.S.A.* 621a  
*Palmius, Franciscus* 160b  
*Palmotta, Gregorius* 345b  
*Palomar, Johannes de* 420a,  
 430a\*, 432b, 434a, 465b\*,  
 489b, 513a  
*Palonius, Marcellus* 339b  
*Paludanus, Johannes* 558b  
*Palutius, Jacobus* 389a  
*Pamfili, Giambattista see*  
*Innocentius X*  
*Pamphile, a comedy* 426b  
*Pamphilus de S. Severino, Fran-*  
*ciscus* 414a  
*Panciaticis, Julianus de* 45a  
*Panciroli, Guido* 14b, 62b,  
 92a, 93b, 250b, 269a\*  
*Pancratius Viennensis* 432a  
*Pando, Nicolaus de* 374b  
*Pandolfini, Filippo* 152a  
*Pandolfini, Francesco* 14b, 93b  
*Pandolfini, Pierfilippo* 14b,  
 92a, 167a, 216b, 405b, 406a  
*Pandolfinis, Angelus de* 3a  
*Panegarola, Caspar* 77a  
*Panemaccari, Felice* 299a  
*Panetius see also Panetti*  
*Panetius, Baptista* 85a  
*Panetti, fra Giovanni Battista*  
 93b, 94a\*  
*Panicarius, Nicolaus* 14b, 94a  
*Panigarola, Francesco, O.M.*  
 35b, 37b, 43b, 47a\*, 47b, 49a,  
 63a, 74b, 87a, 87b, 164b, 226b,  
 269a, 276a, 302b\*, 303a, 316b,  
 327b, 385a, 389b, 409b\*  
*Panigarola, Hieronymus* 43b  
*Paniquar, Leopoldus* 425b  
*Pannonius see Janus Pannonius*  
*Panormita, Antonius (Beccadel-*  
*li)* 7b, 8a\*, 8b\*, 17a\*, 17b\*,  
 30a\*, 39a\*, 54a, 54b, 78a,  
 78b, 79a\*, 84a, 89a\*, 118a,  
 121b\*, 122b, 139a, 142b,  
 181b\*, 207b, 227a, 262b,  
 263b, 264a, 270b\*, 273a,  
 278a, 331a, 332a, 337b\*,  
 338b\*, 344b, 361a, 374b,  
 375b, 402b, 405b, 415a,  
 489b\*, 491b  
*Pansa, Paolo* 276b  
*Pansa, Petrus Antonius* 175b  
*Pantagathus, Flavius* 184b  
*Pantagathus Leonicens* 239a  
*Pantaleon, Candidus* 583a  
*Pantaleon, Heinrich* 516b  
*Pantaleone* 241a  
*Pantasii Lesicani Somnium*  
 321b\*, 323a  
*Panteleo* 73b  
*Pantheus, Antonius* 289a  
*Pantinus, Petrus* 48a, 447a  
*Panusso, Matteo* 278b  
*Panvinus Veronensis,*  
*Onuphrius, O.E.S.A.* 34a,  
 36a, 37a\*, 46a, 59a, 73b,  
 101a\*, 103a, 135b, 167b,  
 179a, 200b, 201b, 257b, 269b,  
 301a, 302b, 305b\*, 306a\*,  
 306b, 311b, 312b, 325b,  
 326a\*, 326b, 341b, 342a\*,  
 343a, 343b, 346b, 399b, 409b  
*Panzirolus, Albertus* 217b  
*Paolo see also Paulus*  
*Paolo Veronese (Cagliari)* 15b,  
 170a, 251a, 257b  
*Paolo dell'Abbaco see Abbaco*  
*Papacy* 68b  
*Papadia, Baldassare* 87b  
*Papafava, Roberto* 405a  
*Papal authority, treatises on*  
 302a, 302b, 310a, 332b, 397b  
*Papal decrees* 537b  
*Papal investitures* 557b  
*Papalis, Dominicus* 287a  
*Paparella, Sebastianus* 199b\*  
*Papareschi, Gregorio see*  
*Innocentius II*  
*Papazzonius, Flaminus* 60b,  
 66a, 94a  
*Papebrochius, Daniel,*  
*S.J.* 189a, 189b, 255b  
*Papias* 109a, 322b  
*Papio, Giovanni Angelo* 92a,  
 135b, 312b\*, 342a, 397b  
*Pappus Alexandrinus* 33b,  
 245b, 249b\*, 250a\*, 250b\*  
*Pappus, Petrus* 558b  
*Parabosco, Girolamo* 269b  
*Paracelsus, Theophrastus von*  
 Hohenheim 370a, 461b,  
 465b, 521a  
*Paracitus Cornetanus,*  
*O.E.S.A.* 363b  
*Paradinus, Claudius* 283a  
*Paradiso, Jacobus de* 60b  
*Paragius, Gaspar, abbas* 302a  
*Paraphrastes, Jonathan, rabbi*  
 55b  
*Paratius de Fano* 181b  
*Paravicinus, Bartholomaeus*  
 340a, 517b  
*Paravicinus, Basilius* 344a  
*Paravicinus, Gabriel* 53a\*,  
 53b, 340a\*  
*Paravicinus, Jacobus* 79b  
*Parenti, Piero* 167a  
*Parentino, Bernardino* 21a  
*Parentucelli, Tommaso see*  
*Nicolaus V*  
*Parenzus* 283a  
*Pareus, Daniel* 517a  
*Pareus, David* 416a\*  
*Pareus, Johannes Philippus*  
 369a, 558b  
*Pareus a Burghaus, Nicolaus*  
 583a  
*Paricilius, Archangelus* 226a  
*Pario, Silvester de see Prierio*  
*Paris* 345a, 358a  
*Paris, decrees* 545b  
*Paris, Royal Palace* 313b  
*Paris, Studium* 620b  
*Paris, University* 299a, 300a,  
 321a\*, 321b, 323a, 360a,  
 469b, 587b\*  
*Paris, son of Priam, judgment*  
*of* 449b  
*Parisius, Albertus* 94a, 148b,  
 408a  
*Parisius, Balthasar* 314b  
*Parisius, Petrus Paulus* 213a  
*Parleo, Petrus* 4a, 208a  
*Parma, Duke of* 225b  
*Parmenides* 343a  
*Parmenius Genesius, Laurentius*  
*see Genesius, Laurentius Par-*  
*menius*  
*Parolus, Johannes* 256a  
*Parrhasius, Janus* 40a, 69b,  
 101a, 101b, 107b\*, 108a\*,  
 110a, 110b, 113a, 117a,  
 118b\*, 387a, 492a  
*Parsons, Robert* 312a, 456b  
*Partegiano* 18a  
*Parthenius, Bernardinus* 12b  
*Parthenius Lacisius, Antonius*  
 391b\*  
*Parthenopaeus see also Scocius*  
*Parthenopaeus, medicus* 344a  
*Parthinus* 582b  
*Parthinus, Franciscus* 205b  
*Parunzine, Guidone dal* 87a  
*Paruta, Paolo* 269a, 274a, 280a,  
 280b\*, 290b, 381b, 409b

- Pasarin, Nicolò 241a  
*Pascalicus (Pasqualigio)*,  
*Andreas* 240a\*  
 Pascalius *see* Pascalicus  
*Pascasius* 73b  
 Paschalius, Valentinus 261b  
 Pascutius Bodianus, Johannespetrus 402a  
 Pasius, Celsus, ep. Castrensis 35b  
 Pasius, Curius Lancilotus 86a\*, 86b\*, 192b, 371b, 492b  
*Pasqualinis, Hieronymus de* 7a, 407a  
 Pasqualinus 384b  
 Pasqualinus, Andreas 287a  
 Pasquier, Etienne 516b  
 Pasquillus Maccaroneus 164b  
 Pasquino 17a\*, 69a, 272b, 287b  
 Passagerius *see* Rolandinus Bononiensis  
 Passardus, Franciscus 312b  
 Passaro, Giuliano 557b  
 Passeratus, Johannes 47b, 450a, 482a  
 Passerini, Silvio, card. 92a  
*Passerus, Nicolaus* 282b  
*Pastius, Marcus Antonius* 282b  
 Pastrizio, Giovanni 385b  
 Paterno, Bartolommeo 99a  
 Paternus, Bernardinus 72a\*, 72b, 73a\*, 533b  
 Patin, Charles 216b, 258a, 258b, 516b, 547a  
 Patin, Guy 173b, 226b, 516b, 547a  
 Patricio *see* Patrizi  
 Patricius, Julius 380a  
 Patricius Piccolomineus, Augustinus, ep. Pientinus 136b, 306b, 313a, 313b\*, 326b, 394a, 400b  
 Patricius Senensis, Franciscus, ep. Caietanus 29a\*, 61a, 78a, 144b, 169a, 212b, 380a\*  
*Patriotism, treatise on* 48a  
 Patrizi, Francesco 14b, 19a\*, 32a, 53b\*, 57b, 65a, 84a, 84b\*, 94a, 156b\*, 197a, 223a, 251a, 315a\*, 621b  
 Patruvius, Hieronymus 349a  
 Paul, Andreas 582a, 583a  
*Paula* 279a  
 Paulem. 403a\*  
 Paulini, Girolamo 274b  
 Paulino 267b\*  
 Paulinus Parmensis 104a  
 Paulis, Paulus de 136b  
 Paulocius, Johannes Maria 12a  
 Paulus *see also* Paolo  
 Paulus 162a  
 S. Paulus Apostolus 59a, 113a, 119a, 134a\*, 310b, 341a\*, 341b, 364a, 420a, 427a, 450a, 456a, 469b, 473b, 480a, 501b, 505a, 513b, 515a, 543b, 544b\*, 545a, 549b, 592a, 592b  
 Paulus II (Pietro Barbo) 8b, 29b\*, 30b, 80b, 89a, 92a, 117b, 138a, 167b, 184a, 190b\*, 191a, 217b, 227b, 242a, 257b, 258a, 263b, 298b, 299a, 318a, 321a, 332b, 334b, 337a\*, 339a, 351a, 351b, 352a, 379b, 410a, 413a, 414b, 423a, 495b, 505b, 550a  
 Paulus III (Alessandro Farnese) 7a, 46b\*, 49b, 73b, 92a, 103b, 112a, 115b, 120b, 125b, 126a, 130b, 167a, 184b, 186b, 200a, 241b, 272b, 286b, 287b, 297a, 297b\*, 298a\*, 300b, 301b, 310b, 316b\*, 327b, 329a, 333a, 333b\*, 340b, 384a, 397a, 615a  
 Paulus IV (Gian Pietro Caraffa) 46b\*, 115b, 120a\*, 126a, 128a, 135a, 153b\*, 164a, 253b, 280b, 299b\*, 300a, 310b, 312a, 315a, 351a, 519b\*  
 Paulus V (Camillo Borghese) 5b, 45a, 128b, 146b, 261b, 264b, 277b, 285a, 299a, 299b, 310a, 310b\*, 311a\*, 311b\*, 312a\*, 313a\*, 313b\*, 315a\*, 389a, 389b, 390b, 413a  
 Paulus, clericus 273b  
 Paulus, diaconus 241a, 549b, 577a  
 Paulus, doctor of law 169b  
 Paulus, ep. Burgensis *see* Paulus de Sancta Maria  
*Paulus, magister* 30b\*  
 Paulus Aegineta 357b, 361b, 362a\*  
*Paulus Byzantius, ep. Catharensis* 238b  
 Paulus Camaldulensis monachus 141a\*  
*Paulus Fabrianensis* 528b  
 Paulus Florentinus *see also* Attavantes  
 Paulus Florentinus 138b  
*Paulus Latrensis* 187a\*  
 Paulus Parthenopaeus 3b  
 Paulus Pergulensis (Marinus de Castignano) 68b, 111b\*, 114a, 115a\*, 126b, 162a, 176a\*, 207a, 208a, 208b, 227b, 234a, 283b, 286a, 442b  
 Paulus Perusinus 316b  
 Paulus Pratensis 145b  
 Paulus Romanus 289a  
 Paulus Venetus, O.E.S.A. 39a, 64b, 79a, 104a, 105a, 108b\*, 111b, 114a, 115a, 123b, 126b, 142a, 145a, 145b, 149a, 176a, 194b, 208b, 209a, 222b, 244b, 253a, 264a, 281b\*, 308b\*, 309b, 527b, 552a  
 Paulus Venetus, O.Serv. 28a  
*Paulus a Leone, wife of* 30a  
 Paulus de Aquino, Joannes 410b  
*Paulus de Asciano, O.E.S.A.* 222b  
 Paulus de Assisio 386b  
 Paulus de Geldria 511b  
 Paulus de Ingweiler 525b  
 Paulus de Middelburgo, ep. Forosempronienensis 129b, 371b, 533a  
 Paulus de Sancta Maria, ep. Burgensis 112b\*, 423a, 441a, 462b, 480a, 488a, 540b  
 Paulus de Worczyn 527b  
*Paulus Adalbertus, Bishop of Wroclaw* 103a  
 Paulus Dominici, physicus Florentinus *see* Toscanelli  
*Paulus, Ciccus* 115a, 184a  
*Paulutius, Lodovicus* 331b\*  
 Paumgartner *see* Baumgartner  
 Pausanias 37b\*, 276b  
 Paverius Fontana, Gabriel 80b\*  
 Pavesi, Cesare 36b  
*Pavia* 8a, 28a, 61a, 136a\*, 205b, 325a  
*Pavia, state letters* 171a\*  
*Pavia, University* 218b, 261b, 401a  
*Pavia, Visconti library* 36b  
 Pax de Foroiulio 253b\*, 256a  
*Pazzi conspiracy* 327a, 349a  
 Pazzi, Alessandro de' 136a  
 Pazzi, Alfonso de' (L'Etrusco) 164a, 164b, 168b, 170a, 614b  
 Pazzi, Antonio de' 141b, 202a, 608b, 615b  
 Pazzi, Cosimo de', bishop of Arezzo 156b, 167b, 215b  
 Pazzi, Piero de' 148b, 167b  
*Pe.Bra.* 88b  
 Pecci, Guido 10b  
*Pecci, Onorata* 214b  
*Peccius, Andreas* 10b\*  
 Peccius, Mutius 214b  
 Pecher, Philippe 106a  
 Pechini, Firmano 385b  
*Peckh, Leander* 425a  
 Peckham, Johannes 113a  
 Pedrosa, Ludovicus Rodericus a 304b, 325a  
 Pegna, Franciscus 311b  
 Peiresc, Nicolaus Claudius Fabri de 187b, 188a, 192b\*, 389b, 390a, 516b  
 Pelacanis, Blasius de *see* Blasius de Parma  
*S. Pelagia* 421a  
 Pelagius, diaconus 522b  
 Pelagius, Alvarus 193b  
 Pelargus, Christophorus 494b



- Pelargus, Daniel 368b  
 Pelegrinis, Antonius de 230a, 230b\*  
 Pelegrinus *see* Pellegrini; Peregrinus  
 Pellatus, Franciscus 262a, 488a  
 Pellegrini *see also* Peregrinus  
 Pellegrini, Marc'Antonio 277a  
 Pellegrini, Pellegrino 15b, 481a  
 Pellegrino, Camillo 210b  
 Pelleus, Evangelista 389b  
 Pendasius, Federicus 14a, 151a, 246a, 312b, 315b, 411b\*, 412a\*, 413b  
 Pengar, Bruno, S.J. 426a  
 Penia, Franciscus 105b, 175b, 346b  
 Penites, Lodovico 18b  
 Penna, Lucas de 99b, 488a  
 Pennesius 253a  
 Pensaben, Michael 263b\*  
 Pentateuchus *see also* Bible  
 Pentateuchus 465b  
 Pepis, Franciscus de 141b, 215b  
 Peranda, Johannes Franciscus 261b  
 Perbenedictus, Marianus, ep. Marturanus 389b  
 Perchacinus, Gratiosus 129a  
 Perching, Narcissus de 430a  
 Perchtold, Hertzog ze Radiawn 459a  
 Percuteus, Petrus Aeneas 12b, 240a, 260a  
 Percaldus, Eleasar 516b  
 Peregallus, Johannes 59b, 139b  
 B. *Peregrinus Foroliviensis* 194a  
 Peregrinus, O.S.B. *see* Maurus Mantuanus, Prosperus  
 Peregrinus, Hieronymus 43a  
 Peregrinus, Jacobus 8a, 147b  
 Peregrinus, Leonardus 291a  
 Peregrinus, Philippus 364b  
 Peregrinus, Tiberius 312a  
 Peregrinus Justinopolitanus, Sanctus 131a\*  
 Pereira, Gomez 515a  
 Perelli, Alessandro 180b  
 Perenotus, Antonius *see* Granvelle, Antoine Perrenot  
 Pereris, Gulielmus de 529b  
 Pererius, Benedictus, S.J. 104a, 185a, 311a, 409b\*, 440a, 513b  
 Peretis, Camillus de 328b  
 Peretti, Felice *see* Sixtus V  
 Perez, Antonio, secretary of Philippus II, King of Spain 43a, 61a, 74b, 389a, 516b  
 Perez, Domingo 106b  
 Perfetto cancelliere, del 211b  
 Pergameni 338b\*  
 Perger, Bernardus 368b, 532a  
 Pergola *see* Pertia  
 Pericles 395a  
 Perier, Charles du 345b  
 Périers, Bonaventure des 258a, 535a  
 Periescius, Nicolaus *see* Peiresc  
 Perignanus, Johannes Baptista 5a  
 Perini, Pierfrancesco 13a  
 Perioche Josephi patriarchae (Latin play) 435b  
 Perionius, Jacobus 517b  
 Perionius, Joachimus 352b  
 Peristerius, Wenzel Georg 498b  
 Perius, Johannes, S.J. 424b\*  
 Perizonius, Jacobus 516b  
 Perleonus Sutrinus, Faustus 341b  
 Perna, Piero 273b  
 Perneus Aragninus, Magnus 310b, 313a\*  
 Pero 33b  
 Perolius, Julius 117a  
 Perotti, Torquato 344b  
 Perottus, Helius 191a, 344b\*  
 Perottus, Nicolaus, archiep. Sipontinus 19b, 84a, 84b, 170a, 181b\*, 188b, 190b\*, 191a\*, 192a, 232b\*, 264a, 298a\*, 298b\*, 321a, 339b, 343b, 344a, 344b\*, 345a\*, 346b\*, 347a, 348b, 361a, 371a, 379b\*, 385a, 397a, 408a, 440b, 449b, 492b, 606b\*, 619b  
 Perottus, Scipio 344b  
 Perottus, Severus 191a  
 Perpinianus, Petrus Johannes, S.J. 120a\*, 160a, 198b  
 Perrenot, Antoine *see* Granvelle  
 Perrenot, Nicolas 94a  
 Perron, Jacques Davy du, ep. Eboracensis 265b  
 Persia 352b  
 Persicinus, Christophorus 287b  
 Persico, Giuseppe 210b  
 Persico, I.A. de 42a  
 Persico, Panfilo 311b  
 Persio, Antonio 37a, 49a, 151a\*, 151b\*, 152a\*, 156b, 235b  
 Persius 17b, 39a, 41b, 53a, 54a, 54b, 55a\*, 55b, 56b\*, 58b, 60a, 86a\*, 86b\*, 89a, 122b, 124b, 154a, 162a, 162b, 181b\*, 205a, 208b, 219a, 291b, 331a\*, 345a, 368a\*, 370a, 372b\*, 375a, 378a\*, 387b, 392a, 394b, 396a, 428b, 439b, 465b, 488a, 493a, 496b, 499a, 542b, 573a, 593b, 612b  
 Persius, Ascanius 65b, 151a, 153a, 154b  
 Persona, Martinus, O.Carm. 121a  
 Perspective, treatises on 44b  
 Pertia, Nicolaus (della Pergola) 528b  
 Perugia 47a, 138b, 178a, 178b, 194a\*  
 Perugia, Caporale 316b  
 Perugia, University 137b, 380b\*  
 Perugino, Pietro (Vanucci) 21a  
 Perula, Suor Humiglia 351b\*  
 Perunda, Giovanni Francesco di 301b  
 Peruzzi, Baldassare 15b, 216a  
 Pesaro 47a  
 Pesaro, signor di 271b  
 Pescaglia, Andrea 312a  
 Pescara, marchesa di *see* Colonna, Vittoria  
 Pescara, marchese di *see* Davalos  
 Peschiullus, Andreas 192b\*  
 Pessina, Antonius 7b, 52b  
 Petavius, Dionysius 160a, 192b, 259b, 390a  
 Petavius, Paulus 516b  
 Pethwort, Richard, ep. Wintoniensis 278a, 301a  
 Petitions 405a, 530a  
 Petitus, Ionatas 103b  
 Petosiris 192a  
 Petra Mala, G. de, card. 17a  
 Petrarca *see also* Alpoleius, Jacobus  
 Petrarca, Francesca 88a  
 Petrarca, Francesco 4a, 4b\*, 5a\*, 5b, 6b, 7b\*, 9b, 17a\*, 25b, 31b, 33b, 36b, 37a\*, 48b, 53a, 54b, 55b, 56b, 57a, 60a, 61a\*, 62b, 65b, 76a, 78a, 78b, 80a\*, 80b, 81a\*, 86a, 88b, 95b, 99b, 101b, 102a\*, 102b\*, 103b\*, 105b, 112a, 119a, 119b, 120b, 126b, 129a\*, 130b, 131a\*, 131b\*, 133a, 133b\*, 134a, 137b, 142a, 145b, 147a, 149a, 164a, 165b\*, 168a, 168b\*, 169a\*, 170a\*, 170b\*, 171a, 180a, 184a, 184b, 187b, 206a, 207a, 207b\*, 209a\*, 213b, 214a, 217a, 225a, 227b, 228a, 234a, 234b\*, 235a\*, 240a, 240b, 243b, 253b, 254a, 256a, 257b, 258a, 261a, 262a\*, 268b\*, 269a, 269b\*, 275b\*, 277a, 277b, 279a, 279b, 280a, 282b, 283a, 283b, 288b\*, 291a, 297a, 303b, 307a, 313a, 320b, 328b, 330b\*, 331b, 332a, 334a, 336a, 336b, 337a, 341b, 344a\*, 353a\*, 354b\*, 355b\*, 360b\*, 361a, 363b, 364b, 365a, 367b, 368a, 368b, 371a\*, 374b\*, 375b, 376a, 376b, 377a, 377b, 378a, 379a, 380a, 386a, 386b, 392a, 392b,

- 393a\*, 393b\*, 394a, 395a\*,  
395b\*, 396b, 398a\*, 399a,  
399b, 401a, 409b, 410b, 422a,  
428b, 432a, 432b\*, 437b,  
441b, 442b, 447a\*, 447b\*,  
448a\*, 448b\*, 449a\*, 450b,  
461a, 462b, 463b, 464b, 483b,  
488b, 492b\*, 496a\*, 497b,  
506b, 507b, 510b, 511b,  
512b\*, 520b, 521b\*, 522a\*,  
522b, 527a, 529b, 531b, 541b,  
545a, 546b, 592a\*, 592b\*,  
593b\*, 600a, 619a\*, 619b,  
620a, 622a  
*Petrasancta, Thomas* 339a\*,  
339b\*  
*Petrasancta, Veronica* 389b  
*Petreius, Antonius* 494a\*  
*Petreius, Johannes* 415b, 547b  
*Petreius, Petrus* 558b  
*Petrino Ingegnero* 47b  
*Petrololum* 358a  
*Petrobellus, Marinus* 129a  
*Petrogna, Petrus* 342b  
*Petrolchinus, Fr.* 188b  
*Petrolinium* 364b  
*Petrone, Paolo de* 322a  
*Petronius Arbitr* 100a, 387b\*,  
464a  
*Petronius, Ludovicus* 215b\*,  
395a  
*Petronius Cremonensis, Bar-  
tholomaeus* 81a  
*Petrucci, Andreotto* 387b  
*Petrucci, Pandolfo* 215b  
*Petrucci dalla Rocca, Pietro*  
152b  
*Petrucius, Achilles* 137b,  
215b, 298b\*  
*Petrucius, Antonellus, comes*  
*Policastri* 8b, 26a, 94a,  
118b, 298b  
*Petrucius, Antonius* 8a\*, 215b  
*Petrucius, Rainaldus* 332b  
*Petrus see also Pietro*  
*Petrus* 246a\*  
*S. Petrus Apostolius et Papa*  
305b\*  
*S. Petrus Canisius* 36a  
*S. Petrus Celestinus see Celesti-  
nus V*  
*S. Petrus Damiani* 379a, 447a,  
448a, 550b  
*Petrus, diaconus*  
*Casinensis* 172b  
*Petrus, frater, O.P.* 85b, 251b  
*Petrus, Heremitus see Pietro*  
*Eremita*  
*Petrus, magister* 426a, 429b  
*Petrus, professor* 244a  
*Petrus Bononiensis* 358b  
*Petrus Burgensis see Francesca,*  
*Piero della*  
*Petrus Cremonensis* 261a  
*Petrus Hispanus* 262b, 305a,  
335b, 350a, 356b, 424a,  
424b\*, 429a, 459b, 480a,  
504b, 511b, 513a, 527b\*  
*Petrus Illyricus* 273b  
*Petrus Lombardus (Sententiae)*  
26a, 29a, 30b\*, 68a, 124a,  
134a, 157b, 163b, 185b, 194b,  
198b\*, 286a, 311a, 313a\*,  
325a, 355a, 362b, 363a\*,  
394a, 433b, 499b, 504a, 544a  
*Petrus Lunensis* 82a  
*Petrus Mantuanus* 104a, 262b  
*Petrus Mutinensis* 316b  
*Petrus Nubilariensis* 340a  
*Petrus Padubanensis see Petrus*  
*de Abano*  
*Petrus Ravennas* 545a  
*Petrus Sanctonensis* 594b  
*Petrus Siculus* 81a  
*Petrus Tiliacensis* 537a  
*Petrus Trecensis* 232b  
*Petrus de Abano* 33b\*, 44b\*,  
85b, 100a\*, 129a\*, 129b,  
207a, 233a, 241a, 272b, 273a,  
339a, 356b, 357a, 358a, 359b,  
360a, 360b, 367b, 388a, 436b\*,  
450a, 492b\*  
*Petrus de Alliaco see Ailly,*  
*Pierre d'*  
*Petrus de Aquisgrano* 363a  
*Petrus de Argellata* 241a  
*Petrus de Candia see Alexander V*  
*Petrus de Capua* 425b  
*Petrus de Castello Sancti Angeli*  
353a  
*Petrus de Cronenberg* 549a  
*Petrus de Dacia* 529a  
*Petrus de Dresden* 525b  
*Petrus de Ebolis* 107a  
*Petrus de Ebulo* 36b, 133a  
*Petrus de Firmo* 32b  
*Petrus de Loco* 545b  
*Petrus de Monte Alcinio* 388a  
*Petrus de Monte Rubiano*  
156b  
*Petrus de Perusio* 101a  
*Petrus de Precio* 524a  
*Petrus de Riga* 539a  
*Petrus de Rosenheim* 370b,  
400b, 421a, 422b, 430b, 433b,  
434b, 459b, 501b, 502a, 504a,  
505b, 522a, 529b, 531b, 533b  
*Petrus de Tuderto* 193b  
*Petrus de Urbe Veteri* 287b  
*Petrus Antonius de Aquila* 28b  
*Petrus Antonius Finariensis see*  
*Clapis*  
*Petrus Bonus Avogarius see*  
*Advogarius, Petrus Bonus*  
*Petrus Celii* 436a  
*Petrus Comestor* 232a  
*Petrus Franciscus de Ravenna*  
379a  
*Petrus Heliae* 101b, 395b,  
425b, 431a\*, 433a, 480a, 526a  
*Petrus Juliani* 422b  
*Petrus Leo Spoletinus* 141b,  
204a  
*Petrus Martyr see also Felinus;*  
*Vermigli*  
*Petrus Martyr Angliariensis* 13a,  
275a  
*Petrus Paulus Dominici de*  
*Sublaco* 219a  
*Petrus Philippi Lei* 208a  
*Petrus Rodolphus Tossinianensis*  
389a  
*Petrus, M.* 583a  
*Petti, Luca Alberto* 151b  
*Petworth, Ricardus* 569a  
*Peucer, Caspar* 92a, 324a,  
461a, 500a, 500b, 501b, 513b,  
524b, 546b, 547b, 548a, 548b,  
582b\*  
*Peurbachius, Georgius* 149a,  
150b, 427b, 448b, 531b\*,  
544a  
*Peuting, Marcus* 189a\*  
*Peuting, Christoph* 488b  
*Peuting, Conrad* 500a, 508b,  
539a  
*Pezamezane, Franciscus Rolan-  
dinus* 171a  
*Pezanus Ticinensis, Xenophon*  
28b  
*Pezelius, Christophorus* 558a  
*Pfaffendorff, Andreas* 519a  
*Pfalzgrave, C.* 582a  
*Pfalzgraf, F.* 582b  
*Pfeffer de Weidenberg,*  
*Johannes* 368a  
*Pflaum, Jacobus* 531a  
*Pflieder, Silvester, ep. Chiemen-  
sis (Chunnensis)* 139b  
*Pflug, Damianus* 126a  
*Pflug, Julius* 125b, 545b  
*Phaeacians* 40a  
*Phaedrus see also Inghirami,*  
*Tommaso*  
*Phaedrus* 573a, 604b  
*Phaeus, Laurentius* 389b  
*Phagifacetis* 525a  
*Phalaris* 30a, 121a\*, 121b\*,  
142b, 223a, 262a\*, 360b,  
374a, 374b, 386a, 395a,  
401b\*, 488a\*  
*Phalaris Reatinus* 184b  
*Phalloppius see Falloppia*  
*Phanestris, Gabriel* 181b  
*Phantasms, treatise on* 303b  
*Pharmacological treatises* 136b  
*Phassar, Antonius, ep.*  
*Christopolitanus* 104a  
*Pherez, Rab.* 69b  
*Philagrius* 461a  
*Philaletus* 304b  
*Philalites, Bartholomaeus* 20b,  
170a, 177a, 368a  
*Philaltheus, Johannes Maria*  
130b

- Philaltheus, Lucillus** 130a\*  
**Philaretus** 34b, 98b, 137b, 244b, 342b, 356b\*, 357a\*, 358a, 358b\*, 359a, 367a\*, 370a\*, 373a, 399b, 477b, 505b, 518a  
**Philarithes** see **Filarete**  
**Philelphus** see **Filelfo**  
**Philenio** 414a  
**Philerdus, Minous** 94a  
**Philesius Vogesigena, Ringmannus** 363b  
**Phileticus, Martinus** 145b, 381a  
**Philip** see also **Philippus**  
*Philip, landgrave of Butzbach* 503b, 504b\*  
*Philip of Hesse* 140a  
*Philippa commater Leonardi Montagnae* 414b  
**Philippus** 278a  
**S. Philippus Nerus** see **S. Filippo Neri**  
**Philippus II, King of Spain (and of England)** 43a, 50b, 61a, 74b, 107a, 163a, 164a, 196a, 197b, 277a, 284a\*, 299b, 324a, 340b, 391a, 397a, 440b, 503b, 519b\*, 593a\*  
**Philippus III, King of Spain** 32a, 243b, 502b  
**Philippus IV (the Fair), King of France** 117a, 372b  
**Philippus IV, King of Spain** 47a, 65a, 180b, 593b  
**Philippus rex Macedonum** 39a\*, 46b, 131b, 243b, 260a, 377b, 380b, 442a  
**Philippus, comes Palatinus** 365a, 519a  
**Philippus I, Duke of Burgundy** 496a  
**Philippus III, The Good, Duke of Burgundy** 17a, 297b, 505b  
**Philippus, secretarius locumtenentis Picensis** 248a, 248b  
**Philippus Argentinus** 385b  
**Philippus Bergomensis, O.S.B.** 512a, 513a  
**Philippus Florentinus** see also **S. Filippo Benizi**; **S. Filippo Neri**  
**Philippus Florentinus, grammaticus** 256b, 419a  
**Philippus Ragonensis sacerdos** 12a  
**Philippus Tripolitanus** 24a, 104b, 105b  
**Philippus de Aretio** 359a  
**Philippus de Francia, card.** 365a  
**Philiscus** 39a, 142b, 262a  
**Philo, ep. Carpasiae** 322b  
**Philo Alexandrinus** 50b, 183b, 245b, 342a, 342b, 343a, 369a\*, 369b\*, 434a, 530b, 549b, 620b\*  
**Philo Byzantinus** 360b  
*Philobius poeta* 73b  
*Philomena Perusina* 402a  
**Philomusus, Jacobus** 263b  
**Philoponus, Johannes** 320a, 335a, 335b, 339b  
*Philosophers, lives of* 32a\*, 34b, 194b, 393b  
*Philosophia et artibus liberalibus, de* 473a  
*Philosophia naturalis* 70b  
*Philosophica* 68a  
*Philosophical dicta* 619a  
*Philosophical excerpts* 50b  
*Philosophical lectures* 382a\*, 513b\*  
*Philosophical notes* 101b\*  
*Philosophical questions* 114b, 134b  
*Philosophical tables* 275b  
*Philosophical treatises* 168b, 245b, 304a, 308b, 314a, 316b, 361b, 396a, 411b, 412a, 426a, 432a, 433b, 443b\*, 455b\*, 473b, 490a, 521b, 527b\*, 528a, 620a\*  
*Philosophorum, De sectis* 560b  
*Philosophorum, De vita et moribus* 34b, 393b  
**Philostratus** 204a, 342a  
**Philoxenus, Antonius** 261b  
**Philoxenus, Marcellus** 263a  
**Phocas** 372b, 373a, 386b  
**Phocylides** 504a, 604b  
**Phorcinus** 73b  
**Phorestus, Azzo** 56b\*  
**Phosphorus Fazinus, Lucidus, Bishop of Segni** 88a, 346b, 383b\*, 384a\*  
**Photius** 186b  
**Phriscus, Augustinus** 55a  
**Phriscus, Thomas** 55a  
**Phriscus, Zacharias** 55a  
**Phrosina** 283a  
**Phylantes, Phelipe** 185b  
*Physical treatises* 134b  
*Physics, questions on* 279b  
*Physics, treatises on* 276a, 276b  
*Physiognomy, treatises on* 305a, 311b, 325b, 413a, 503b  
*Physiologus* 145a, 275a, 354b, 422b, 425b, 433b, 496b, 505b, 514a, 541b  
**Physiologus (Theobaldus)** 504a  
**Piacentini, Mutio** 404a  
**Piacenza** 316a  
**Piasius Cremonensis, Baptista** 28a\*  
**Piatti, Andrea** 27b  
**Piazzoni, Antonio** 289a  
**Pica, Joseph, academicus velatus innominatus** 180b  
**Picardus, Marcus** 49b  
**Picatrix** 42b, 360a, 370a, 503b, 524b\*, 557a, 557b, 558a\*, 559a, 559b  
**Piccartus Francus, Michael** 369a  
**Picchena** see **Pichena**  
*Picchetto, Francisco* 117b  
**Picchi, Annibale** 60b  
**Piccinellus, Franciscus** 61a  
**Piccinino, Jacopo** 8a, 262a, 406b  
**Piccinino, Niccolò** 8a, 14b, 37b, 53b, 72b\*, 169a  
**Piccininus, Franciscus** 8a\*  
**Picciolpassis, Franciscus de** see **Pizolpassus**  
**Piccolomineus, Aeneas Silvius** see **Pius II**  
**Piccolomineus, Alexander, ep. Pientinus et archiep. Patrensis** 342a, 388b\*  
**Piccolomineus, Antonius** 139b, 495b  
*Piccolomineus, Augustinus* 156b  
**Piccolomineus, Franciscus** see also **Piccolomini, Francesco**  
**Piccolomineus, Franciscus, card. Senensis** see **Pius III**  
**Piccolomineus, Franciscus, philosophus** 11b\*, 46b, 290b, 315b  
**Piccolomineus, Gregorius** see **Lollius**  
**Piccolomineus, Hieronymus, S.J.** 140b  
*Piccolomineus, Tomasius* 81a, 121b  
*Piccolomini family* 217b\*  
*Piccolomini library* 305b\*  
**Piccolomini, Alessandro** 212b\*, 223b, 391a  
**Piccolomini, Ascanio** 403b  
**Piccolomini, Enea Silvio** see **Pius II**  
**Piccolomini, Francesco** see also **Piccolomineus, Franciscus, philosophus**  
**Piccolomini, Francesco** 216a, 238b, 312a, 312b\*  
**Piccolomini, Francesco, card. of Siena** see **Pius III**  
**Piccolomini, Francesco, S.J.** 200a, 314b, 424b, 425b  
**Piccolomini, Giovanni** 139b, 140b\*, 614b  
**Piccolomini, Girolama Carli de'** 140b  
*Piccolomini, Giulio* 211b  
*Piccolomini, Jacobus Silverius, ep. Cremonensis* 298a  
**Piccolomini, Jacopo** see **Ammannatus, Jacobus**  
*Piccolomini, Laudomia* 262a  
**Piccolomini, Marcantonio** 47b, 140b

- Piccolomini, Sallustio* 155a  
*Piccolomini, Tommaso* 121b, 397a  
 Piccolpasso, Cipriano 137b, 178a, 178b  
*Picenardis, Jacobus de* 59a  
*Piceni prolegatus* 248a  
 Picernus, Bartholomaeus 351a  
 Pichena, Curzio 19a, 92b, 202a, 210a, 216b, 614b  
 Picimanus *see* Pizammanus  
 Piciolpassis, Franciscus de, archiep. Mediolanensis *see* Pizolpassus  
*Pico family* 304a, 349b  
*Pico della Mirandola, Antonio* 316a  
 Pico della Mirandola, Galeotto 155b  
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni 69b, 75b, 88a\*, 136b, 149b, 150b, 167a, 242b, 243a, 259b, 267b, 332a, 334a, 338a, 338b, 346a\*, 378a, 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b\*, 384a\*, 397b, 401a, 405b, 440a, 505b, 609a, 621a\*  
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco 19a, 75b\*, 92b, 178b, 202b, 286a, 305a, 325b, 384a\*, 384b, 397b, 423b  
 Pico della Mirandola, Lodovico 28a  
*Picolinus, Thomaxius* 78b  
 Pictorius 150a  
 Picus Spoletinus, Eventius 133b, 195b  
 Pierius (Birnbau), Urbanus 547b\*, 558a  
 Pierleoni da Spoleto *see* Petrus Leo Spoletinus  
 Pierleonus Spoletinus *see* Petrus Leo Spoletinus  
*Piero* 350a  
 Pietramellara, Giovanni Antonio 14b  
 Pietro *see also* Petrus  
 Pietro Andrea of Poitiers 77a  
 Pietro Aretino *see* Aretino  
 Pietro Eremita 47a  
 Pigafetta, Filippo 32a, 33a, 34a, 37b\*, 46b, 48a, 197a, 285a, 303b  
*Pigge, Alessandro* 74b  
 Pighinus, Sebastianus 385b  
 Pighius, Albertus 112a, 184b, 300b, 342b, 343b  
 Pighius, Stephanus Vinandus 516b  
 Pigi, Erodianus 348a  
 Pigna, Francesco 270b  
 Pigna, Giovanni Battista 14b, 84a, 92b, 164b, 169a, 216a  
 Pigna, Giovanni della 289a  
 Pignoria, Lorenzo 14b, 92b, 154a, 187a, 188a, 209b, 216b, 259b\*, 261b\*, 390a\*  
*Pihelmayer Kessnachensis, Johannes* 437b  
 Pilati, Giovanni 106a  
 Pilatus 39a, 44b, 50b, 52b, 58a, 81b, 207a, 253b, 258a\*, 259a, 262b, 263a, 264a, 272b, 381a, 395a, 397a, 401a, 519b  
 Pilatus poeta 537a  
 Pilatus, Leontius *see* Leontius Pilatus  
 Pilchetto *see* Picchetto  
 Pileus de Marinis *see* Marinis, Pileus de  
*Pillarinus, Nicolaus* 12a  
 Pimenta, Alvaro 391b  
*Pimpinellus, Vincentius* 339a  
 Pimpiolius, Hannibal 533b  
 Pimpiolius, Leonardus 533b  
 Pincetta 87a  
 Pincius, Janus Pyrrhus 255b  
*Pindarus* 46a, 339a  
 Pindarus Thebanus *see* *Ilias latina*  
 Pinea, Johannes a *see* Pigna, Giovanni della  
 Pineda 154a\*  
 Pinelli, Giovanni Vincenzo 34a\*, 35a, 37a\*, 37b\*, 38b, 44b, 45a, 46a, 46b\*, 47b\*, 48a, 50a, 51a, 61a, 76a, 76b\*, 92b, 94a, 118b, 153b, 193a, 343b, 398b  
 Pinelli, Giulio 47b  
 Pinellus, Johannes Baptista 150a  
*Pinellus, Maphaeus* 606a  
 Pinero, Andreas *see* Diaz a Pinero  
 Pinetti, Giacomo 94b  
 Pinna, A. 582b  
 Pinnovius, Joel 547b  
 Pino, Bernardino 342a  
*Pio family* 270b, 304a, 349b  
 Pio, Alberto 75b\*, 92b, 201a, 397b  
*Pio, Carlo Emanuele, card.* 316b, 317a\*  
*Pio, Giovanni Ludovico* 87b  
 Pio, Leonello 75b\*, 301a, 347a  
 Pio, Marco 75b, 92b  
 Pio, Rodolfo, Bishop of Faenza and card. of Carpi 74b, 75b\*, 82b, 83a, 92b, 117a, 135b, 167b, 175b\*, 226b, 301b\*, 312b\*, 315b, 316a, 327a, 328a, 340a, 349b\*, 385a, 391a  
 Pioltellus, Petrus Franciscus 98a\*  
*Pioppius, Dionisius, ep. Modru-siensis* 90a  
 Piovene, Fabio 406a  
 Piperarius, Andreas 25b  
 Pipinus, Franciscus 35b, 163b, 437b  
 Pirckheimer, Caritas 491b  
*Pirckheimer, Willibald* 517a, 534b, 573a  
 Pirminius Gasser, Achilles *see* Gasser  
 Pirovano, Gabriele 28a\*  
 Pirovanus, Philippus 10a\*, 12b, 176b, 258b  
 Pirrus Casinensis 336b\*  
*Pisa* 380a, 400b  
*Pisa, Council of* 232b, 306b, 321a\*, 321b\*, 323a\*, 326b  
*Pisa, University* 104a, 141b, 167b, 254b, 283a, 335a\*, 339b  
*Pisanella, Summa* 217b  
 Pisanello (Pisanus pictor) 15b  
 Pisanellus, Balthasar 410b  
 Pisani, Ugolino, of Parma 489a  
 Pisano da Giovenazzo, Orazio 272b  
 Pisanus *see also* Bonus Accursius; Pisanello  
*Pisanus, B.* 342b  
*Pisanus, Ludovicus, O.P.* 17b  
*Pisaureus, Gaspar* 80a\*  
*Pisaurus, Franciscus, card.* 243b  
 Piscariis, Hugolinus (Parmensis) de 8b, 261b\*  
 Piscator, Johannes 494a\*, 516b, 517a, 558b  
 Piscator, Philippus Ludovicus 558b  
*Piscicellus, Nicolaus, archiep. Salernitanus* 8b  
 Pistofilo, Bonaventura 92b, 167b  
*Pistoia* 145b, 183b  
*Pistorius family* 529a  
 Pistorius, Joachim 495b, 601a  
 Pistorius, Johannes 36a, 311b, 516b, 517a, 547b  
*Pistorius, Simon* 544b  
 Pitanus, Maurus 117a  
 Pithianus, Franciscus 12b  
 Pithou, Pierre 478a, 516b, 517a  
 Pitiscus, Bartholomaeus 515b  
 Pitti, Niccolò 437b  
 Pius II (Enea Silvio Piccolomini) 8b\*, 16a, 17b\*, 18b, 19a, 29b, 39a, 59b, 61a, 70a, 78a, 79a\*, 80a\*, 81a\*, 89a\*, 92b, 103b, 105b\*, 106a\*, 110b, 120a\*, 121b, 126b, 127a, 137a, 139a\*, 139b\*, 140a\*, 145b, 149a, 149b, 155b, 163a, 164b, 169a, 179a\*, 182b, 184a\*, 184b\*, 189b, 190a, 197a, 202a, 203a\*, 203b, 215b, 232b\*, 235a, 242a\*, 255b, 262a, 262b, 263a, 264a, 268b, 270a, 273a\*, 275b, 277a, 277b, 280b, 281b, 283b, 287b,

- 297b\*, 298a\*, 298b, 299a\*, 299b\*, 300a\*, 301b\*, 302a\*, 302b\*, 303a\*, 304a, 305b\*, 306a\*, 307a, 312b\*, 315b\*, 316a\*, 316b, 321b, 322b, 323b\*, 326a\*, 327a, 328a, 329a, 329b, 332b, 333b\*, 337b\*, 344a\*, 344b\*, 347a\*, 350b, 351a, 353a, 355a, 362b\*, 363b\*, 365a, 367b, 369b, 370b, 371a, 371b, 374b, 375b, 377b, 379b\*, 380a\*, 380b, 381a\*, 386a, 393b\*, 394a\*, 395a, 395b, 397a, 406b\*, 410a, 411a\*, 411b\*, 414b\*, 415a, 419a, 420b, 421b, 422b\*, 423b, 427b, 428b\*, 430a, 431b, 432a, 442a, 449a, 459b, 461a, 461b\*, 462b, 465b\*, 466a, 481a, 488a, 488b, 489b, 493b, 495b\*, 504b, 509b, 511b, 513a, 514b, 517a, 519a\*, 522a, 529a, 529b, 530b, 531b, 536a, 541a, 542b\*, 544a, 545b\*, 550b, 601a, 614b, 620b
- Pius III (Francesco Piccolomini) 16b, 140b, 167a, 197b, 202a, 213a, 215b, 223a, 298a, 298b\*, 323b, 344b, 350b, 352b
- Pius IV (Giovanni Angelo de' Medici) 33b, 103b, 106a, 120a, 168b, 315b, 326a, 351a, 397a\*, 407a, 593a
- Pius V (Antonio Michele Ghislieri), papa et sanctus 10a, 19a, 65a, 135b, 284b, 305a, 306a, 310b, 311b, 313b, 316b, 325b, 392a, 405b, 504a
- Pius VI (Giannangelo Conte Braschi) 185b
- Pius, Albertus, princeps Carporum 156b, 339b
- Pius, Johannes Baptista 179b, 339a, 339b, 349a
- Pizardus, Barnabas 379a\*
- Pizigani, Francesco 64a
- Pizoli, Niccolò 177a
- Pizolpassus, Franciscus, archiep. Mediolanensis 41b, 42a\*, 57a, 67a, 139b, 278a, 402a, 495b
- Pizzamannus, Antonius 167a, 382b, 383a, 383b
- Pizzo, Mario 403b
- Placcius, Vincentius 517a
- Placentia see Piacenza
- Placidi, Marco Antonio 128a
- Placidus 346b
- S. Placidus 227a
- Placidus, Lactantius 145a
- Placitus, Sextus 343b, 359a
- Plague treatises 63a, 77a, 77b, 131b, 356b, 409b, 419b, 430b, 432a, 460b, 465b, 496b, 501b, 509b, 545a\*
- Plancius, Daniel 558b
- Plancius, Petrus 558b
- Planellus, Gabriel, O.M. 115a\*
- Planer, Andreas 543a, 543b\*
- Plantaporrus, P. 406b
- Plantarida see Calimerus
- Plantinus, Christophorus 69a, 79b, 220b
- Planudes, Maximus 38b, 186a\*, 186b\*, 188b, 252b, 387a
- Plas de Daventria, Brunus Johannes 385a
- Plasa, Johannes 125a
- Plassard, Philibert 560b
- Platamonius, Baptista 8b
- Platearius, Matthaeus 373a, 436a, 450b
- Plater, Felix 516b
- Platerberger, Henricus 429b, 503b
- Platesius, Lippus 378b
- Platina, Bartholomaeus 24a, 26a, 56a, 61a, 163a, 191a, 232b, 247a, 281b, 300a, 300b\*, 305b\*, 306a, 312b, 326a\*, 346b, 348a, 349b, 360a, 455b\*
- Plato 3b, 7b\*, 11b, 32a, 37a, 40a\*, 42a, 47b, 55b, 56a, 57b, 81a, 81b, 85b, 101b, 102b, 105a\*, 114b, 132b\*, 134a\*, 143a, 179a, 191a, 192a, 207b, 214b, 224a\*, 227b\*, 236a, 237a, 240b\*, 247b, 249a, 257a\*, 261a, 276b, 278a\*, 278b, 292a, 303b, 304b\*, 307a\*, 308a\*, 308b\*, 309a\*, 309b\*, 322a, 329b, 331b, 343a, 344a, 345a, 345b, 346a, 348b, 349b\*, 350a\*, 354a, 362a, 365b, 368b\*, 372a, 382a, 384b\*, 394a, 396b\*, 402b\*, 406a, 406b, 412b\*, 413a\*, 416a, 422a, 423a, 439a\*, 443b, 449a, 469a, 480b, 482a, 496a, 497a, 499b, 504a, 510a, 529b, 534b, 559a, 573a, 581b, 604b
- Plato Tiburtinus 113a, 489a
- Platus, Anastasius 248a\*
- Platus, Johannes Baptista 70b
- Platus, Platinus 167b, 248a\*
- Platus, Theodorus 248a
- Plautus 6b\*, 36b, 62a, 331a, 332a, 344b, 368b, 380a, 395a, 415b, 493a, 537a
- Pleninger, Johannes 361b\*, 362a\*
- Plessis, Armand-Jean du, duc de Richelieu, card. 558b
- Plessis-Mornay, Philippe du 34a, 407b, 516b
- Pletho, Georgius Gemistus 33a\*, 43b, 50b, 53b, 58b\*, 67b\*, 76b\*, 143a, 190a\*, 190b\*, 191a, 343a, 387a, 439a\*, 534b
- Pletho 190b, 192a\*
- Plienigen, Dietrich von 539a, 539b
- Plinius the Elder 33b, 36b, 53b, 102b, 152b, 183a, 222b, 254b, 272b, 340a, 346b, 355b, 370a, 406b, 492b, 499a, 524b
- Plinius the Younger 264a, 355b, 370a, 371a\*, 377b, 493a
- Plo, Johannes 542a
- Ploretius Faventinus, Adamus, O.E.S.A. 530a
- Plorius, Clemens, O.P. 268a
- Plotinus 119a, 257a, 384b, 386a, 497b
- Plovverius Flandrus, Johannes 434b
- Plumacius, Johannes 124b\*
- Plutarchus 6b, 7b, 11b, 18b, 42b, 44a, 44b, 46b, 55b, 62a\*, 70b, 81a, 81b, 87a, 107a, 111b\*, 132b\*, 138b, 148b, 149b, 150a, 163a, 163b, 169a, 170a, 178a, 179b, 181a\*, 184a, 204b\*, 206b\*, 207b, 208a, 227b, 232b, 233b\*, 234a, 234b, 236a\*, 236b, 237a, 242a, 243a, 248a\*, 258b, 261b, 276b, 285a, 286b\*, 307a\*, 323b, 333a\*, 344b, 345a\*, 349a, 360b, 369a, 371a, 378b\*, 379b, 380a, 389a, 393a, 394a, 395a, 399b\*, 400a\*, 405a\*, 406b, 409a, 442a, 463b, 489a, 489b, 491b, 492b, 559a, 619a
- Pluvinel, Antoine de 106a
- Po, river 84b\*, 89a, 93a, 167b
- Poaldesius, Franciscus 38b
- Pocchus, Marcus Antonius 493a
- Podiano, Mario 167b
- Podiebrad, Georgius 423a
- Podino, Donato di Prospero 413a
- Podio, Auxias de, card. 55b
- Podocatharus, Ludovicus, card. 92b, 346a
- Poems 4a, 11a\*, 12b, 16a\*, 16b\*, 17b\*, 24b, 33b, 47b\*, 54a, 57a, 57b, 68a\*, 69a\*, 71b, 74a, 77a, 78a\*, 78b\*, 88a\*, 90a\*, 97b, 108b, 109b\*, 129b, 137b, 147a, 150b, 169a\*, 184a, 196b, 208b, 260b\*, 265a, 274a, 280a, 307a, 311a, 316b\*, 364b, 426a, 426b, 529b, 547a, 582b

- Poenichau 583a  
*Poeria, Franciscus de* 70b  
*Poeterinus* 582a  
*Poetical treatises* 42b, 47a, 121a, 336a  
*Poetics, treatises on* 223b, 311b, 404b, 439b, 490b, 545a  
Poggianus, Julius 116b, 324b, 341b, 342a, 343b  
Poggius Bracciolinus Florentinus, Johannes Baptista 6a\*, 8a, 8b, 14b, 17a, 17b\*, 30b, 39a, 41b, 78a, 79a, 80a, 80b, 89a, 103b, 107b, 111a\*, 125a, 126b, 139b, 142b\*, 146b, 163a, 167b, 182a, 184b, 193b, 206b\*, 207a, 207b\*, 208a, 221b\*, 227b, 241b\*, 243a, 255a\*, 259b\*, 263b, 264a, 278a\*, 278b\*, 283b, 287b\*, 289b, 323b, 327a, 329b, 331b\*, 332a\*, 333a, 333b, 336b\*, 337b\*, 338a, 342b, 344b, 345a, 347a, 351b\*, 360b, 363b\*, 365a, 376b, 378b\*, 380a\*, 380b, 387b, 389a\*, 393b, 401b\*, 402b, 428b, 463a, 487b, 489a\*, 495b, 497b\*, 505b, 510a, 528b, 543b, 544a, 546a, 560a, 569a, 614b  
Pohierus, Antonius 141b  
Pol, Nicolaus 357b, 360a, 510a  
*Pola* 291a\*  
Polancus, S.J. 159a\*, 160a  
*Poland* 315b, 316b, 341b, 381b  
*Poland, election of kings* 548a  
*Poland, King of* 43b  
Polcastrus, Sigismundus 357b  
Pole, Reginald, card. 75b, 92b, 112a\*, 115b, 116b, 126a\*, 130b, 133a, 133b, 135b, 197b, 201b, 229b, 253b, 299a, 299b\*, 300b\*, 301b\*, 302a, 302b\*, 303a, 303b\*, 306a, 307a\*, 309b, 311b, 312a, 312b, 315a, 315b, 324a, 326a, 327a\*, 327b, 343b, 373b, 385a, 391a, 397b\*, 398a\*  
Poleni, Giovanni 164b  
*Polenta, Guido da* 47b  
*Polenta, Obizzo da* 58a, 337b  
Polentonius, Sicco 59a, 305a, 323b  
Polycarpus Severitanus, M. Johannes, O.P. 11a  
Policastro, conte di *see* Petrucius, Antonellus  
*Polidorus Senensis* 271a, 364b  
*Polish ambassador* 197a  
*Polish grammar* 544a  
*Polistorio* 271a  
Politi *see also* Catharinus  
Politi, Adriano 45b, 214b  
Politianus *see also* Cinus  
Politianus, Angelus (Poliziano, Bassus Politianensis) 14b, 86b, 88a, 92b, 97a, 103a, 108a, 125a, 135a\*, 162a, 165a\*, 167a, 218b, 223b, 224b, 226b, 242a, 242b, 243a, 245b, 263b, 265b, 267b\*, 269b, 283a, 317b\*, 318a, 329a, 331a, 334a, 343a, 345a, 346b\*, 349a, 351a, 382b\*, 383a\*, 383b\*, 384a\*, 387a\*, 395b, 415b\*, 416b, 482b, 490b, 530b, 539a\*, 544b  
*Political letters* 70a  
*Political suggestions* 34a  
*Political treatises* 85a, 134a, 171a, 277a, 280a, 303b, 304a, 314a, 317b\*, 404b, 538a  
Politti *see* Politi  
Politus, Alexander 177a  
*Polius, Donatus* 339a\*  
Pollaiuolo, Antonio del 155b  
Pollinus, Alexander 345b\*  
Pollionus, Ambrosius 304b, 350b  
*Pollonio, Marcello* 82b  
Polo, Marco 35b, 48b, 49b\*, 163b, 194b, 266b, 390b, 437b, 531a, 532b  
Polster, frater Georgius 489b  
Polus, Hieronymus 125a, 126a  
Polus, Laurentius 593a  
Polyander, Johannes 558b\*  
Polybius 19b, 33b, 179a, 191a, 276a, 282a, 333b, 342a\*, 413a\*  
S. Polycarpus 334b  
*Polycarpus Palermus* 281b  
Pomarius, C. 582b  
*Pomarius, Honoratus* 314b  
Pomarius, S. 582b  
Pomertz, Henricus 514b  
*Pompeius de Colereto* 241b  
*Pompilius, Numa* 315b  
Pompilius, Paulus 347b, 380b\*  
Pomponatius, Petrus (Pietro Pomponazzi) 21a, 113b\*, 128b, 200a, 245a, 245b, 377a  
Pomponius Felix *see* Laetus  
*Pona, Johannes Baptista* 47b  
Ponce de Leon, Consalvo 47b  
Poncius Provincialis 442b\*, 479b  
*Pons Caesariani* 52a  
*Ponta, Johannes Petrus* 52b  
*Pontanus, Franciscus* 8a  
Pontanus, Hieronymus 199b, 200a\*, 200b, 371b  
Pontanus, Johannes Isacius 14b, 226b, 369a, 558b  
Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus 7a, 8b, 14b, 52b, 90b, 92b, 104b, 108a, 118a, 154a, 155b, 181b, 240a, 262b, 316b, 328b, 332a, 334a, 338b, 372a\*, 380b, 383b, 402b, 408a, 449b, 615a  
*Pontanus, Julius* 291b  
*Pontanus, Leonardus* 12a  
Pontanus, Ludovicus *see* Pontanus de Roma, Ludovicus  
Pontanus, Thomas 259b, 264a\*  
*Pontanus Bergomensis, Johannes* 205b  
Pontanus de Roma, Ludovicus 12b, 19a, 410a, 435b, 437a, 529a  
*Ponte, David de* 80b  
*Ponte, Hieronymus de* 509b  
Ponte, Johannes Franciscus de 311b  
*Ponte, Niccolò da, Doge of Venice* 243a, 269a  
*Pontinus, Nicolaus* 240a\*  
*Pontius Gallus* 389b  
Pontius Pilatus *see* Pilatus  
*Pontius, Pacificus* 69a  
Pontius Siculus, Gaius 392a, 490a  
Pontremulo, Conradus de 85a  
Ponziani, Francesca de' *see* S. Francisca Romana  
*Popes* 52a, 333b, 342a  
*Popes, lives of* 286b, 306a\*, 380a  
Popo 363a, 363b  
Popoli, Duca di 403b  
Porcacchi, Tommaso 223b, 290b  
Porcari, Stefano 7b\*, 138b, 192a, 204a, 332b, 334b, 483b  
Porcarius, Camillus 323b  
Porcellius 39b, 80a, 81a\*, 137b, 235a, 347a  
Porcellius Romanus 8a, 55a\*, 72b\*, 87b, 169a\*, 181b\*, 232b, 260b, 338b, 530b  
*Porcia, conte Bonifacio di* 289a  
*Porcia, Paula* 240a  
Porcia, Venceslao 290b  
Porcius, Abel 340b  
Porcius, Antonius 116b  
*Porcius, Maurisius* 240a  
Porcius Romanus, Paulus 110a, 323b  
*Pordenone* 236a, 239b  
Porffidius, Jacobus de, abbas et canonicus Beneventanus 379b  
*Porfirio dall'Acqualagna, Pier Giovanni* 249a  
*Porfirius, Lucius* 386a  
Porfirius, Paulus 386a  
Porphyrio 375a  
Porphyrius 23b\*, 36a\*, 38b, 42a, 42b, 46a, 49a, 54a, 61b, 62b, 76b, 95a, 97b, 98a, 104b\*, 105a\*, 113b, 114a,

- 115a, 127a, 131b, 147a, 178a, 183b, 193b, 199b\*, 200a, 200b, 207a, 213a, 213b, 222a\*, 222b, 234b, 245b, 252a, 253a, 253b, 275b, 276b, 278a, 287b, 292a, 308b, 319a\*, 320a\*, 320b\*, 324a, 330a, 335b, 355b\*, 356a, 371b, 374a, 377a, 385a, 393a, 394a\*, 399a\*, 412a\*, 426a, 428a, 430b, 499b, 502a, 504a, 505b, 521b, 527b, 530b, 540a, 541a, 545a, 558a, 592b, 612b
- Porras** 125a
- Porreta** 207a, 358a, 359a
- Porro, Ser Giovanni Jacobo** 75a
- Porta, Ardicensis de, card. Aleriensis** 384a, 407b
- Porta, frater Augustinus de** 60a
- Porta, Battista** 32b
- Porta, Filesio Costanzo della** 152a
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della** 57a, 60b, 65a, 94a, 151b, 152a\*, 152b, 251a, 348b, 413a\*
- Porta, Frate Guglielmo della** 15b
- Porta Castri Arquati, N. de la** 528a
- Porta Lucis** 69b
- Portano, Pietro** 404a
- Portis, Franciscus de, romano** 203a
- Portinari, Pierfrancesco** 167b
- Portio, Camillo** 116b\*, 118b, 153b, 223a
- Portis, Nicolaus de** 241a
- Portius** 12a, 241b
- Portius, Camillus** 309b, 339a\*
- Portius, Franciscus** 12b, 287b
- Portius, Gregorius** 273a\*, 311a, 312a
- Portius, Simon (Simeon Portus, Simone Porzio)** 92b, 156b, 174a, 379a
- Porto, Francesco** 94b, 250b
- Porto, Luigi da** 70a, 99b, 142b, 279a, 399a, 557b
- Portolani** 42a, 63b\*, 64a\*, 275a, 322a, 520b
- Portraits** 50a, 103a, 103b, 479a
- Portugal** 381b, 391b
- Portunerius, Riccardus** 12a\*
- Portus, Aemilius** 603b
- Portus Cretensis, Franciscus** 603b
- Porzio, Simone see Portius, Simon**
- Poschius, D.M.** 529a
- Posserel, Johannes** 425a
- Possevino, Antonio** 14b, 21a, 36a, 43b, 45b, 65b, 74b, 92b, 160a\*, 178b, 194b, 202a, 226b, 303a, 304a, 343b, 390a, 408a
- Possevino, Giovanni Battista** 168b, 398b
- Possevinus, Alexander** 349a
- Possinus** 159a, 159b
- Possinus, Petrus** 189a, 390a
- Post, Liborius D. von** 601b
- Postel, Guillaume** 149b, 160b, 202a, 250b, 251a, 251b\*, 252a, 284b, 341a, 405b, 469a, 547b
- Posthius, Johannes** 324a, 369a, 499a, 519a, 538b\*, 539a, 540b, 582b
- Posthumus, Guido (Guido Postumo Silvestri da Pesaro)** 202b, 262b
- Potenza, conte di** 26b
- Potier, Thomas** 602a
- Potieri, Pietro** 210b
- Potteius, E.** 558b
- Pourbus, Franciscus** 21a
- Pozzo see also Dal Pozzo family**
- Pozzo, Antonio dal** 210a
- Pozzo, Bartolommeo dal** 290b
- Pozzo, Carlo Antonio dal** 154b, 209a
- Pozzo, Cassiano dal** 15a, 91a, 152a, 153a, 154b, 155a, 160b, 173a\*, 188a, 189a, 209a\*, 209b, 210a\*, 210b\*, 226b, 280b\*, 315a
- Pozzo, Cassiano II dal** 407b
- Pozzo, Ferdinando dal** 210b
- Pozzo, Francesco dal** 210a
- Pozzo, Virginia dal** 210a
- Prachatitz, Christianus de** 531a
- Prado, Girolamo** 198b
- Praeibisius** 582b
- Praetorius, Abdias** 500b
- Praetorius, Antonius** 368b
- Praetorius, Bernhardus** 368b
- Praetorius, Christophorus** 583b
- Praetorius, Johannes** 537b, 582a, 583b
- Praetorius, Martinus** 369a
- Pragacio, Christianus de** 427b
- Prague** 316a, 505a
- Prague, University** 461b, 465a, 536b
- Prandus** 73b
- Pratagius Tolentinus** 20b
- Pratella, Christophorus** 298a, 298b
- Prato, Frater Johannes de** 268a
- Prato, Johannes Andreas de** 61b, 67a
- Pratovecchio, Antonio da see Rosellus, Antonius**
- Pratus, Thomas** 79b\*
- Prayers** 108b, 130a, 132b, 169a, 416b, 518b, 534b
- Preaching, treatises on** 111a, 378a, 420b, 424b, 461a, 487a, 487b, 496b\*, 503a, 504a, 507a, 522b, 531a, 544a\*, 545b\*, 549a
- Preantis, Julianus de** 330b\*, 335b
- Precht, Ambrosius** 367a
- Precht de Hausleytten, Wolfgangus** 432a
- Prefaces see Form exordia**
- Premierfait, Laurent de see Campanus, Laurentius**
- Prendilaqua, Franciscus** 404a
- Prenninger, Martinus (Uranus)** 505a
- Prester John (Prete Janni)** 81a, 134a, 300b, 381b, 403a, 429b
- Prevotius, Johannes** 14b, 276a
- Preyss, C. Pannonius** 582a
- Priamus** 222b
- Priapea** 321b, 375a, 492b
- Priero, Silvester de, O.P.** 154b, 253a
- Prignanuss, B.** 71a
- Primas** 411a
- Primas, Secundus** 220a
- Primaticcio** 21a
- Principe, Hieronymus de** 110b
- Princius (Prinz), Daniel** 582a, 582b, 583a
- Prioli see also Priuli**
- Prioli, Girolamo** 165a
- Priolus, Aloysius** 14b, 263a
- Priolus, Eusebius, O. Camald.** 243a
- Priolus, Franciscus** 242a
- Priolus, Georgius** 263b\*
- Priscianus** 32a\*, 48b, 53a, 56a, 74a, 101b\*, 109a, 123b, 145a, 168a, 206b, 225b, 226a, 263a, 292b, 320a\*, 328b, 331a, 340a, 353a\*, 361b, 372b, 375b\*, 382a, 393b, 395b, 398a, 420b, 423a, 425b\*, 426b, 429a, 431a\*, 431b, 433a, 443b, 447b, 448a\*, 465b, 479b\*, 488b, 497a, 499b, 513a, 525b, 526a, 535a, 540a\*, 543a, 558a, 577a
- Priscianus Lydus** 23a, 559a\*
- Priscianus, Peregrinus** 54a, 92b, 303a
- Pristinari, Guidottus** 404a
- Priuli, Alvise** 116b, 134a, 242b, 391a
- Priuli, Lorenzo, Doge of Venice** 286b\*
- Priuli, Luigi** 260b, 405a
- Priuli, Zaccaria** 279b
- Proboscicvvice, Petrus a** 361b
- Probst, Pastor Jacob** 602b
- Probus** 402b
- Probus, Aemilius see also Nepos, Cornelius**
- Probus, Aemilius** 62a, 411b
- Probus, Angelus** 248a, 263b\*
- Prochorus** 186a, 186b

- Proclus 38a, 43a, 53b, 56a, 57b, 114b, 127b, 183b, 189b, 192a, 196b, 254b, 308b, 309a\*, 343a, 384b, 390a, 439a\*, 469a, 530b  
 Proclus Constantinopolitanus 187b, 188a  
 Procopius 37b\*, 333b, 465a, 612b  
 Profacius Judaeus 113a  
*Prognostica* 188b  
*Prontuario di calcoli* 8a  
*Pronunciation, treatises on* 287b  
 Propertius 57a\*, 169b, 183a, 260a, 351a, 391b\*, 394b, 482a, 492b\*, 493b, 494a\*  
*Prophecies* 15b  
*Proportion, treatises on* 513b  
 Prosdodimus *see also* Bel-domandis  
*Prosdodimus, Nicolaus* 12a  
*Prose texts* 94a, 220a  
*Prosody, treatises on* 473b, 490b, 526a  
*Prosper Aquitanus* 354b, 355b  
 Prosper Brixianus 306b, 326b  
*Prosper de Janua* 130b  
*Prospero Tedesco* 99a  
*Provençal poems* 134b  
*Proverbia Salomonis* 388b  
*Proverbs* 185b, 316b\*, 497a  
 Prudens, Marcus Antonius 341a  
*Prudentia, de la* 211b\*  
 Prudentius 145a, 171a, 352a\*, 354b, 423b\*, 426a, 432b, 550a, 560b  
*Prudenza, della* 197a, 455b  
*Pruinus Groppallan, Johannes* 404a  
 Prukch, Stephanus de 431a, 434a  
 Prulliac, Humbertus de 496a  
 Pr梓ram, Johannes de 465a  
*Psalms* 9b, 37a\*, 37b, 49a, 66b, 78a\*, 111a, 159a, 225b, 311a, 316b\*, 327a, 328b, 332a, 373a, 373b, 374a\*, 386a\*, 391a, 399b, 415a, 419a, 435b, 455a, 469b, 507a, 540a, 540b, 544a, 544b\*, 577a, 593a  
 Psellus, Michael 57b, 187a, 190a, 387a  
 Psona, Martinus, O.Carm. 121a  
 Ptolomaeus *see also* Johannes de Saxonia; Tolomei  
 Ptolomaeus Alexandrinus, Claudius 32a, 34a, 35b, 40b, 43a, 43b, 44b, 46b, 48b, 51a, 104b, 113a\*, 143a, 181b, 224a\*, 249a\*, 249b\*, 264a, 272a, 292b, 317a, 325a, 332b, 333b, 339b, 360b, 388a\*, 428a, 436b, 449a, 506a, 527a, 544a, 545a, 581a, 621b  
*Ptolomaeus Hispanus* 25b  
 Publicius, Jacobus 348a, 367b, 463b, 487b\*, 489a, 490b, 529a, 550a, 621b  
*Puccellatus de Castro Viani, Menicus* 173b  
 Pucci, Dionigi 167b  
 Pucci Filidino, Francesco 300a  
*Puccius* 14b  
 Puccius, Antonius, ep. Pistoriensis et card. 92b, 352b, 398b  
 Puccius, Benedictus, O.Camald. 310b, 314a  
 Puccius, Franciscus 118b\*, 167a, 383b, 384a\*, 516b  
 Puccius, Robertus, card. 135b  
*Puchimorius, Johannes* 528b  
*Pudlofski* 582a  
 Puechfeldner, Hanns 502a  
*Puerilia* 434a  
 Pueroni, Domenico 389a  
 Puggius, Ludovicus 8b  
*Puiol, Joanne Baptista* 73b  
 Pulci, Bernardo 39a, 141b  
 Pulci, Luca 408a  
 Pulci, Luigi 14b\*, 39a, 167a  
 Puldericus, Laurentius 462b  
 Pulenius, Polycarpus 283b  
*Pulesi, Felice* 177a  
 Pulex 283a  
 Pulidoro *see* Polidorus  
 Pulmannus, Theodorus 493a, 591b  
 Pulz, Nicolaus 500b  
*Punctuation, treatises on* 109b, 126b, 531b, 541b, 545a  
*Punic wars* 60b  
 Punicus de Valdeturio, Bartholomaeus 337a  
 Pupinus, Hieronymus, O.P. 66a  
 Purbus *see* Pourbus  
*Puritas, Petrus* 337b  
 Purliliarum, Jacobus comes 241a  
*Pusculus, Ubertinus* 231b  
 Pusterla, frater Dominicus 130b  
 Puteanus 392a  
 Puteanus (Dupuy), Claudius 35a\*, 516b  
 Puteanus, Erycius 14a, 26a, 26b\*, 27b, 37a, 47b, 51b, 65a\*, 65b, 226b, 390a, 440a\*  
*Puteanus (Dupuy), Jacobus Caelius* 189b, 440a  
*Puteanus (Dupuy), Petrus* 189b  
*Puteis, frater Placidus de* 114a  
*Puteo, Petrolus de* 98b  
*Puteoli* 253a  
 Putignano, Lapus de 376b\*  
 Putomorsis de Lunesana, Petrus de 337a  
 Putz Camerarius, Stephanus 538b  
 Pylades Brixianus 513a  
*Pyrogallus, Franciscus* 79b  
*Pyromancy, treatise on* 549b  
 Pyrrhus 46b, 62a, 101b, 102b, 184a, 208a, 355b  
 Pythagoras 5b, 35b\*, 55b, 115a\*, 148a\*, 184a, 187b, 373a, 391b\*, 420b, 440a, 504a, 604b  
 Quadrancius, Franciscus 495b  
 Quadrarius, Franciscus 59b  
*Quaestiones* 64b, 142b, 174a\*, 194b, 198a\*, 254b, 328a, 330b\*, 355a, 365a\*, 373b, 526a  
 Quaia *see* Genesis  
 Qualichino d'Arezzo 492a  
*Quarqualius, Cherubinus* 298b  
 SS. Quatuor, card. *see* Calixtus III  
 Queisser, M. 582b  
 Quercente, F. 20b  
 Quercetanus (Duchesne), Joseph 516b, 517a  
 Queringhi, Antonio 59b, 60b, 197a, 261a, 408a  
 Questenberg, Herm. de 154b  
 Questenberg, Jacobus Aurelius 329a, 518b\*  
 Quilichinus Spoletanus 354b  
*Quinctius Amerinus* 389a  
*Quiñones, Francisco, card.* 388b  
 Quintilianus 41b, 55b, 144b, 262b, 332b, 497a, 545a, 546a, 565b  
 Quintus Calaber 281b  
*Quirini, Antonio* 275a  
 Quirini, fra Pietro 397b  
 Quirini, Vincenzo 242b\*, 267b, 274b\*, 276a, 277a, 277b, 281a, 283b\*, 285b  
*S. Quirinus* 232a\*, 442b  
*Quirinus* 192a\*, 582a  
 Quirinus, Angelus Maria, O.S.B., ep. Brixiensis 239b\*, 280b  
 Quirinus, Bartholomaeus, ep. Castelli 230a  
*Quirinus, Franciscus* 165b  
 Quirinus, Hieronymus, card. 354a, 354b, 512a  
 Quirinus, Johannes 58a\*, 178a, 263a, 331b, 345a  
 Quirinus, Laurus 59a, 79a, 168a, 190a, 207b, 241b\*, 242b\*, 243a\*, 264a, 268a, 283b\*, 334a, 336b\*, 339a, 397a  
 Quirinus, Ludovicus 229a  
 Quirinus, Thadeus 243a\*, 363b  
*Quis, Coradus de* 29a, 29b  
 Quistellus, Ambrosius, O.E.S.A. 327a, 394a, 396a\*  
 R.G.B. 248b



- R.P.* 287b  
*Ra. Parisimus, clericus* 244b  
*Rabatha, Michael de* 130b  
 Rabatta, Matteo da 167a  
 Rabbia, Ferrante 12b  
*Rabenstein, Johannes de* 448b  
*Rabenstein, Procopius de* 139b  
 Rabus (Rabbus), Ludovicus 543b  
 Racionio, Angelus de, O.Cap. 311a  
 Raderus, Matthias, S.J. 183a, 189a, 324b, 328b, 516b  
 Radiginus, Georgius 515b  
*Radivilus, Georgius* 389a  
 Radom, Nicolaus de 423b  
 Radulphus Brito 535a  
 Radulphus de Bruxella (alias Zelandia) 355a, 363a\*, 364b, 365a\*, 519a\*  
 Radziwill *see* Radivilus  
 Raet, Tomaso 26b  
 Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino (Raphael Santi) 164b, 297a, 297b, 385b, 389a  
*Ragion di stato, della* 249a  
 Ragona, Antonio Maria 33a  
 Ragona, Jacobus de 111b  
 Ragonensibus, Franciscus de 408a  
 Ragozzius, Laurentius 276a  
*Ragusa* 133b, 333a, 345a, 345b  
 Raguseius, Georgius 15a  
 Raimondi, Cosimo (Cosmas Raimundus) 360b, 541b, 559b  
 Raimundus *see also* Raymundus  
*Raimundus* 147a, 237b, 245b  
 Raimundus Capuanus *see* Vineis, Raimundus (Capuanus) de  
 Raimundus de Sabunde *see* Sabunde  
*Raimundus, Bartholomaeus* 302a  
 Rainaldis, Marianus de 350b  
 Rainaldo da Lodena 241a  
 Rainaldus, Alexander 192b  
*Rainaldus, Benedictus* 402a\*  
*Rainbow, treatise on the* 513b  
 Rainerius Pisanus *see* Raynerius Pisanus  
 Rainerius, Hieronymus 221a  
 Rainoldus, Johannes 558a  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter 560a  
*Rallus, Manilius* 339a  
 Rambaldi, Benvenuto *see* Benvenuto (Rambaldi) da Imola  
 Rambaldus, Gerardus, ep. Civitatis 385b  
*Rambertengus, Apollonius* 340a  
 Ramberti, Benedetto *see* Rhambertus  
*Ramius, Petrus* 8b  
 Rammung, Johannes de 365b  
 Rammung, Matthias de, ep. Spirensis 365b  
 Rampus, Petrus 37b  
 Ramus, Petrus 397b\*, 499b, 612a  
 Ramusio, Giovanni Battista 258a, 266b, 275b, 277a, 391a  
 Ramusio, Girolamo 65b, 117a, 263a, 263b  
 Ramusio, Paolo 117a, 258a, 266a, 273b, 277a  
 Ranaldus, iudex 137a  
 Ranghis, Jacobinus de 37b  
*Rangona, Anna* 248a  
*Rangona, Claudia* 87a  
*Rangoni, Fulvio* 14b  
 Rangoni, Guido 15a, 92b, 301a  
 Rangonus, Claudius 92b, 256a  
 Rangonus, Hercules, card. 14b, 92b\*, 202b, 313a  
 Ranierius Perusinus 137a  
*Ransanus, Petrus* 8b  
 Ranzovius, Christophorus 390a  
 Ranzovius (Rantzau), Henricus 324a, 582a  
*Raona see* Alphonsus I (of Aragon)  
 Raphael *see also* Raffaello Sanzio  
*Raphael secretarius Thesaurarii* 248a  
 Raphael Volaterranus *see* Maffeus Volaterranus  
 Raphaelengius, Franciscus 539a  
 Rapicius, Andreas 153b, 235b\*, 238b  
 Rapicius, Jovita 240a, 493a  
 Rappus, Johannes 137b  
 Raselettus 150a  
 Rasio, Conte 581b  
 Rasis (Almansor) 90a, 113b, 175b, 358a, 358b, 359b\*, 362a  
 Ratus, Bartholomaeus 29b\*  
 Raudensis, Alexander 65b  
 Raudensis (da Rho), Antonius, O.M. 16b, 52b, 74b, 104a, 109b\*, 112a\*, 117b, 181b, 226a, 393a, 481b  
*Raudensis, Franciscus* 70b  
*Rautensack de Kampidona, Martinus* 233b  
 Ravegnanis, Benintendi de *see* Benintendi de Ravegnanis  
*Ravenna* 306a, 316b, 342a  
*Ravenna, libraries* 390b  
 Ravenspurgius, Herman 558b  
 Ravisius Textor 377a  
*Ravius, Christianus* 372b  
 Ravizza, Petrus Antonius, S.J. 256a  
 Ray, Elena de 259b\*  
 Raymundus *see also* Raimundus  
 Raymundus 222b, 314b, 437a  
 Raymundus de Capua *see* Vineis, Raimundus (Capuanus) de  
 Raymundus de Saleta 214b\*  
*Raymundus, Baptista* 340a  
 Raymundus, Johannes Marcus 230a  
*Raynaldus de Adria* 254a  
 Raynaldus, Alexander 36a  
 Raynaldus Talliacotianus, Nallius 81a  
 Raynerius Pisanus 480a, 512b, 522b, 529b  
*Raynerius Zacharie de Urbe Veteri* 228a  
 Razzi, Serafino 19b, 492a  
 Realinus *see* S. Bernardinus Realinus  
 Rebdford, Christopherus de 489a  
 Rebucco, Antonio *see* Ribucho  
*Recacaties* 73b  
 Recchus, Nardus Antonius 153a  
*Recipes* 52a, 71b, 72a, 135b, 141b\*, 172a\*, 176b, 290a, 313b, 534b, 545a  
 Reckschenckel Trevisensis, Johannes, O.Carth. 496a  
 Recupitus, Julius Caesar, S.J. 413a  
 Redditi, Filippo 167b, 216b  
 Redi, Francesco 15a, 73a, 92b, 164a, 164b, 189a, 216b, 398b, 408a  
 Redi, Rodolfo 246a  
*Redvicz, Fredericus de* 549b  
 Reed, Wilhelmus, ep. Eboracensis 527a  
 Refrigerio, Giovanni Battista 88a\*, 94b, 155b  
*Regensburg, University* 513b  
 Reggienaia, Marcellinus 73b  
 Reggio, Andrea 47b  
*Reggio Emilia* 62b  
*Regimen sanitatis* 359b  
 Reginaldus magister 283a  
*Reginus, Paulus* 263b  
 Regiomontanus, Johannes (de Monteregio) (Johann Mueller) 252a, 328a, 416b, 448b, 489a, 504a, 537b, 543b, 621b  
*Regius, Cornelius* 516b  
 Regius, Georgius 516b  
 Regius, Johannes 558b  
*Regius, Paulus Aemilius* 61a  
*Regno, Bartholomaeus de* 288b  
 Regolini, Ugolino 167b  
 Regosia, Laurentius 15a  
 Reguardatus de Nursia, Benedictus *see* Riguardati  
*Regulus, Sebastianus* 79b\*  
 Rehdiger *see* Rhediger  
 Reich, Urbanus 491a  
 Reichel, S. 582b  
 Reidanus, Everhardus 558a  
 Reimanus, G. 582b

- Reinaldus Veronensis 512b\*  
*Reineccius, Reinerus* 582a  
 Reinerus Alemannus 487a\*,  
 496b, 502a, 504a, 504b  
 Reinhardus Pragensis 503b  
 Reinhardus Stainensis, Michael  
 539b  
 Reinhart, Johannes 361b  
*Reinhartus Mulhusius, Johannes*  
 527b  
 Reinhold, Erasmus 495b,  
 516b, 582a, 601a  
 Reinholdus, magister 524b  
 Reisch, Gregorius 428a, 510b  
*Relandinus, codex* 492b  
*Relazioni* 519b\*  
*Relic of Christ's blood see*  
*Mantua*  
*Religious discourses* 71a  
*Religious poems* 109a, 185a,  
 401a, 414a, 537b\*  
*Religious sentences* 111a, 211b  
*Religious treatises* 37b\*, 123b,  
 158a, 182b, 271a\*, 304b,  
 307a\*, 311a, 317a, 414a\*,  
 426a, 432a  
 Remagi, Matthaeus de 145b  
*Rembertus, Erasmus* 513b  
 Remboldi, Giovanni Battista  
 154b  
 Rembrandt, Dirk 15b  
 Remigio (Nannini) Fiorentino,  
 O.P. 175b, 223b, 257b\*, 404a  
 Remigius of Auxerre (Autissio-  
 dorensis) 257a, 321a, 353a,  
 371b, 372b\*, 375a\*, 375b,  
 376a, 419a, 490a, 504a, 550a  
 Remigius Florentinus (de'  
 Girolami) 193b  
 Remo Quietano, Giovanni 154b  
*Remolinus, Franciscus, card.*  
 323b  
*Remus, Felix* 544a  
 Remus, Georgius 369a, 498b,  
 547a\*, 582b  
 Remus Quietanus, Johannes  
 151a  
*Renaldus, Johannes* 350a\*  
 Rende, Bernardino da 107b  
 Rendio, Teodoro 37b, 559a  
*René d'Anjou, King* 289b,  
 297b, 312b\*, 316a\*, 477b  
 Renée de France, Duchess of  
 Ferrara 91b  
 Renerius, Antonius 530a  
 Renerius, Vincentius 390a  
 Renghers, Johannes 558a  
 Renier, Daniele 269a  
*Reno, river* 93a  
 Rensi, Teodoro (Rentius) 193a  
 Rentius *see* Rendio; Rensi  
 Renzi, Matteo 390b  
 Repetissa, Frater Johannes  
 de 70a  
*Repubblica ordinanda, de* 189b  
 Resecus Bononiensis, Fabritius  
 103b  
 Reserus, Fabritius, praeceptor  
 90a\*  
 Resius, Lucas 257b  
*Resta, Job* 376b  
*Resta, Jonas* 376b  
*Resta, Lazarinus* 376b  
*Restis, Marinus de* 333a, 347b  
*Rethimo* 128a  
 Rettinger, Hercules 583a  
 Reuchlin, Johannes (Capnio)  
 93a\*, 361b, 440a, 470a, 539a,  
 540b, 548b, 604a\*, 604b\*,  
 606b  
 Reuferus, Quirinius 583a  
 Reusner, C. Nicolaus 369a,  
 539a\*, 583a  
 Reuter, Quirinus 558b  
*Revesanus, Bartholomeus* 73b  
 Reynalda, Elardus 558b  
*Rhaetian Leagues see* Grisons  
 Rhaeticus, Georgius Joachimus  
 544a, 548a  
 Rhambertus, Benedictus 44a,  
 94b, 125b\*, 126a\*, 126b\*,  
 242a, 273a, 279b, 405a\*  
*Rhamnusius, Johannes Baptista*  
 257b  
*Rhasconidus* 192a  
 Rhaudensis *see* Raudensis  
 Rhaudius, Johannes 98a\*  
 Rhediger, Nicolaus 582a, 582b  
 Rhediger (Rehdiger), Thomas  
 582a  
*Rhedigeriana, Bibliotheca*  
 581a, 582a  
 Rheinholdus *see* Reinholdus  
*Rhenanus, Beatus* 482a, 482b  
*Rhennaus, Johannes* 464b  
 Rhetius, Johannes, S.J. 346a,  
 558b  
*Rhetorical definitions* 212b  
*Rhetorical tables* 275b  
*Rhetorical treatises* 19a, 19b,  
 41a, 41b, 42a, 42b, 43a, 68a,  
 78a, 78b, 85a\*, 89b, 149b,  
 179b, 191b, 220a, 242a, 245a,  
 245b, 256b, 256b\*, 259a,  
 276a, 276b, 304b, 308b,  
 316b\*, 320b, 337b, 350b,  
 351a, 364b, 373b, 374b, 379b,  
 390a, 413a, 422b, 423a, 423b,  
 424a, 425a, 426b\*, 429a,  
 432b, 433b, 435a, 436a, 436b,  
 442a, 442b, 444b, 461a\*,  
 466a\*, 466b\*, 473b, 490b\*,  
 495b, 497b\*, 502a, 502b,  
 504b\*, 506b\*, 507b, 510b,  
 512a, 513a, 514a, 523a, 523b,  
 525b\*, 527b, 530b, 532b\*,  
 536b\*, 541b, 543b, 545a,  
 545b, 550a\*, 553a, 591b  
 Rhezantis de Corlero, Johannes  
 Antonius de 174b  
 Rho *see* Raudensis  
*Rhodes* 188a\*, 196a, 305a, 325a  
*Rhodes and Malta, Knights of*  
 519b  
 Rhodiginus *see* Coelius  
 Rhodiginus  
 Rhodius, Andreas 186a  
 Rhodius, Johannes 14a, 15a,  
 154b, 173a\*, 173b, 187a,  
 187b, 189a, 210a, 259b, 516b,  
 517a  
 Rhodius, Theodorus 369a  
 Rhodomanus, Laurentius 369a  
 Rhoer, Sebastianus, O.S.B.  
 424b, 425a\*  
 Rholandellus *see* Rolandellus  
 Rhoscius Chius, Alexander 54b  
*Rhosus, Johannes* 101a, 614a  
 Rhumelius, Janus Chunradus  
 369a  
*Rhythm, treatises on* 289b,  
 514b  
*Riario, Girolamo* 117b  
 Riarius, Petrus, card. S. Sixti  
 28a, 184a, 298b, 333a, 339b  
 Riarius Sansonus, Raphael,  
 card. S. Georgii 20b, 92b,  
 118b, 167b\*, 313b, 347b\*,  
 352b, 408a  
 Ribadeneira 159a, 159b\*  
 Ribeyrus, Franciscus, S.J. 199a  
 Ribucho (Rebucco), G. Antonio  
 84b\*  
 Ricardus *see* Riccardus;  
 Richard; Richardus  
*Ricasolanus, Bindacius* 550b  
 Ricasoli 94b  
*Ricasolis, Galeottus de* 278a  
 Ricasolus, P.D. 34a  
 Ricasulus, Simon de, Pisanus  
 canonicus 140a  
 Ricati, Jacopo 177a  
*Riccardus de Petra* 111b,  
 112a\*  
 Riccardus, Johannes Maria  
 338b  
 Riccardus, Vincentius 186b,  
 188a  
 Ricchieri *see* Coelius Rhodiginus  
 Ricchio *see* Rycquius  
 Ricci, Caterina de' *see* S. Catha-  
 rina Florentina  
*Ricci family* 97a  
*Ricci, General of Jesuits* 197b  
 Ricci, Giuliano de' 93b  
*Ricci, Onofrio* 172b  
 Ricci, Ostilio 456b  
*Ricciarda, wife of Niccolò III*  
*d'Este* 378a  
 Riccius *see also* Crinitus  
 Riccius, Bartholomaeus 530a  
*Riccius, Bernardus* 384a\*  
 Riccius, Guidus 154a\*  
*Riccius, Johannes, card.* 97a,  
 97b

- Riccius, Paulus* 440a  
*Riccius, Zaninus* 82a  
*Riccius de Novellaria, Antonius,*  
*O.C.* 306a, 326b  
*Riccobaldus, Paulus* 346b  
*Riccoboni, Bartolomeo* 275b,  
 284b  
*Riccobonus, Antonius* 47b,  
 65a\*, 269a, 308a, 582a  
*Richard see also Richardus*  
*Richard III, King of England*  
 478b  
*Richardot, J.* 99a  
*Richardus see also Riccardus;*  
*Richard*  
*Richardus* 8a  
*Richardus ep. Wintoniensis see*  
*Pethwort*  
*Richardus Anglicus* 436a  
*Richelieu, duc de see Plessis*  
*Richiadeo, Angelo* 256a  
*Ricius see also Ricci; Ryckius;*  
*Ryquius*  
*Ricius, Johannes* 306a  
*Ricius, Johannes Jacobus* 298b  
*Rickel see Dionysius Carthu-*  
*sianus*  
*Ridolfi see also Rodolphus*  
*Ridolfi, Bernardo* 141b, 171a  
*Ridolfi, Cosimo* 152a, 456b  
*Ridolfi, Giovanfrancesco* 93a  
*Ridolfi, Lucantonio* 223b  
*Ridolfi, Niccolò see Rodolphus*  
*Ridolfi, Oretta* 171a  
*Ridolfi, Pietro, O.M.* 413b  
*Ridolfi, Rodolfo* 246a  
*Ridolfini, Girolamo* 223b  
*Ridolfis, Laurentius de* 384b  
*Ridolfo Portogalese* 560b  
*Ridolfo Tudescho* 560b  
*Rienzi see Cola di Rienzo*  
*Rieti* 374b, 385a  
*Riga, Nicolaus* 263b  
*Rigacci, Giuseppe* 512a  
*Rigaltius (Rigault), Nicolaus*  
 51b, 259b\*, 390a, 392a, 516b,  
 517a  
*Rigetius, Bernardinus* 289b  
*Riguardati, Benedetto* 166b  
*Rimberris, Bartholomaeus de,*  
*O.P.* 38b  
*Rime* 10b, 56b, 64b, 87a\*,  
 107a, 141b, 149b, 169b, 170a,  
 180a  
*Riminaldus, Jacopinus* 15a  
*Riminaldus, Johannes Maria*  
 45a  
*Rimini* 149b, 150b  
*Rinaldi, Flavio Antonio* 223b  
*Rinaldis, Petrus Antonius*  
 de 117b  
*Ringhieri, Valerio* 164a  
*Rinieri, Antonio Francesco*  
 223b  
*Rinuccini, Alessandro* 408a  
*Rinuccini, Francesco* 140b,  
 209b  
*Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista*  
 92b, 325a  
*Rinuccini, Orazio* 391a  
*Rinuccini, Ottavio* 19a, 21a,  
 53b, 169a, 304b, 391a  
*Rinucinus, Alamannus* 18b,  
 81b, 204a, 204b, 233b  
*Rinucius Aretinus (Ranzio da*  
*Castiglione)* 7b\*, 38a, 115a,  
 184a, 255b\*, 262a, 262b,  
 367b, 376b, 386b\*, 395a,  
 402b\*, 488a, 497a  
*Riolanus, Johannes* 173b  
*Rip., Albertus* 80a\*  
*Ripa, Bonifacius de* 536a  
*Ripa, Bonvicinus de* 465a  
*Ripamontus, Josephus* 48b  
*Riparius, Alexander* 389a  
*Rippertus, Sixtus* 558b  
*Riquius see Rycquius*  
*Risico* 159b  
*Ristoro d'Arezzo* 392b  
*Risu, de* 247a  
*Ritius, Janinus* 8a  
*Rittershusius, Conradus* 324a\*,  
 368b, 493a, 512b\*, 539a, 582a  
*Rittershusius, Nicolaus* 498a  
*Rivanelius, Julianus* 85b  
*Rivaria, Johannes de* 37b  
*Rivinus, Quirinus* 512a  
*Rivola, Francesco* 35a  
*Rizonibus, Jacobus de* 264a  
*Rizzo* 47b  
*Rizzonus Veronensis, Martinus*  
 205a, 205b\*, 234b, 291b\*  
*Roado, Petrus de* 264a  
*Roaldensis, Roalderius, Roal-*  
*desius see Poaldesius*  
*Robaciis, Jacobinus Mantuanus*  
 de 168a, 371b  
*Robechus, Alexander* 50b  
*Roberto da Empoli, Fra* 185a  
*Roberto da Lecce, Fra* 72a\*,  
 72b\*  
*S. Robertus Bellarminus see Bel-*  
*larminus*  
*Robertus, King of Naples* 155b,  
 228b, 240b, 262a, 366b  
*Robertus Adimariorum praesul*  
 111a  
*Robertus Calaber* 291b  
*Robertus, Gaspar* 165b  
*Roberval, Aegidius de* 152b  
*Robin, J.* 152a  
*Robore see Della Rovere*  
*Robertellus, Franciscus* 226b,  
 275b\*, 371b  
*Roccacontrada* 335b  
*Roccha, Lactantius* 342b  
*Roccha, Philippus de* 389b  
*Rocco, Antonio* 142a  
*Rocco, Marc'Antonio* 274b  
*Rochoa, Petrus de, archiep.*  
*Salernitanus* 330b  
*Rochabonella, Alovsius* 337a  
*Roches, David* 517b  
*S. Rochus* 243a  
*Rocius, Benedictus* 289b  
*Rockazanus (Rockyczana),*  
*Johannes* 442a\*, 464a\*,  
 465a, 465b, 536b, 573b\*  
*Roccciola, Franciscus* 135b  
*Rodericus de Arevalo see*  
*Sancius*  
*Rodolfini, Piervincenzo* 168b  
*Rodolphus, Nicolaus, card.*  
 52a, 92b, 106b, 130b, 167b,  
 301a, 306b\*, 343a  
*Rodoro de Lavena, Giovanni*  
*Maria* 71a  
*Rodriguez* 125a  
*Rodulphus, Petrus, ep. Venu-*  
*sinus* 13b  
*Rodulphus see also Ridolfi*  
*Rodulphus II imperator* 37b  
*Rodulphus, Philippus* 530a  
*Roenlein see Koenlein*  
*Roeslin, Helisaeus* 504b  
*Roestius, Petrus* 461b  
*Rogerius de Manfredonia* 254a  
*Rogerius, Annibal* 45b  
*Rogerius, Daniel* 449b  
*Rogers, David* 517b  
*Rogge, Immanuel* 558b  
*Rohrbach, Johannes* 543a  
*Rokycana, Rokyczana,*  
*Rokyczano see Rockazanus*  
*Rolandellus, Franciscus* 261b  
*Rolandinus Bononiensis (Pas-*  
*sagerius)* 33a, 49a, 89b,  
 137a, 227b, 254b, 306a, 320a,  
 323a, 326b, 328a, 328b, 368b,  
 400a, 401a, 459a, 492b, 528b,  
 534a  
*Rolandinus Patavinus* 268b,  
 269a  
*Rollenhagen, Georg* 546b  
*Rolli, signore* 177a  
*Roma see also Rome*  
*Roma, Discorso della Gran*  
*Corte di* 10b  
*Romagna* 12b  
*Romagno de Feltro, Antonius*  
 de 58a, 236a, 236b  
*Roman calendar, treatise*  
 on 74a  
*Roman coins* 492b  
*Roman Curia* 302b, 303b,  
 305b, 317b\*, 321a, 326a,  
 327b, 328a, 368b\*, 385a,  
 405b\*, 510b, 545b, 550a  
*Roman customs* 113a  
*Roman documents* 140a  
*Roman emperors* 138a\*, 397a,  
 481b  
*Roman history* 322a, 371a,  
 400b, 411b, 499a\*  
*Romanellus see Rozzarello*

- Romaniola, G. de* 331a  
*Romanis, Humbertus de*,  
     O.P. 122a, 422a, 422b,  
     434a, 504a, 513b, 514a,  
     522a\*, 522b\*  
*Romano, Giulio* 21a  
*Romano di Ruvo, Francesco*  
     169a  
*Romans* 344a\*  
*Romans, treatise on the* 35b  
*Rome see also Roma*  
*Rome* 5b, 19a\*, 52b, 138b\*,  
     195b, 200b, 203b, 268b,  
     304a\*, 305a\*, 311a, 314b,  
     316b, 323a, 323b, 325b\*,  
     388a, 394a, 395a, 395b, 397a,  
     499a, 519b, 591a  
*Rome, antiquities* 304a  
*Rome, Capitol* 196a  
*Rome, churches* 305a  
*Rome, Collegio Romano* 349a,  
     513b  
*Rome, court of* 164b, 197b\*,  
     274b, 277a, 279a, 279b, 285a,  
     285b  
*Rome, English College* 343b  
*Rome, epitaphs* 449b  
*Rome, Fraternity of the Holy*  
     *Spirit and S. Mary in Saxia*  
     175a  
*Rome, gates of* 287a  
*Rome, gods* 247b  
*Rome, grave of Tullia* 287a  
*Rome, Jesuit college* 311a,  
     315a\*  
*Rome, laws of* 325b  
*Rome, Leges conviviales* 517a  
*Rome, magistrates* 440a, 499b  
*Rome, monuments* 306b  
*Rome, origins* 41b  
*Rome, regions of* 287a  
*Rome, republic* 305b  
*Rome, S. Agatha* 134b  
*Rome, S. Croce di*  
     *Gerusalemme* 126a  
*Rome, S. Giovanni in Laterano*  
     130a, 200b\*, 201a, 201b,  
     300a, 311b  
*Rome, S. Maria Maggiore*  
     300a, 302a\*, 302b\*, 316b\*,  
     415a  
*Rome, Basilica di S. Pietro in*  
     *Vaticano* 342a, 380a, 396b,  
     399a\*, 399b\*  
*Rome, sack of* 106a, 134b\*,  
     163a\*, 176a, 177a, 260a,  
     299a, 305a, 309b, 310a, 312a,  
     324b, 325b, 328a, 402a, 492a  
*Rome, schools* 156a  
*Rome, Sodalitas Caritatis* 340a  
*Rome, state letters* 170a\*  
*Rome, University* 156a, 156b\*,  
     199b, 200a, 300a\*, 303b,  
     307b, 308a\*, 311a, 323b,  
     344a, 378b, 406b  
*Rome, wines* 312b  
*Romei, Annibale* 92b  
*Romeus Hyster, Raphael* 231a  
*Romulus, Bartholomaeus* 340a  
*Roncallus Pomaranceus*,  
     *Gulielmus* 199a\*  
*Ronchetti, A.* 67b\*  
*Ronci, Matteo* 310a  
*Roncioni, Girolamo* 140b  
*Rondeletus, Gulielmus* 46a  
*Rondinelli, Giovanni Battista*  
     608b  
*Rondininus, Natalis* 48b, 345b,  
     390a  
*Rondo, Petrus de see* *Roado*  
*Ronnay, Johannes de* 550a  
*Ronsardus, Petrus* 47b  
*Ronto, Matthaeus, O.Mon.Oliv.*  
     264a, 313b, 353a\*, 442a\*,  
     619a  
*Ronzius* 331b  
*Rorarius, Georgius* 495b, 601a  
*Rorarius, Hieronymus* 46b,  
     115b, 177a, 184b, 215a,  
     229b\*, 285b\*, 286a\*, 301a  
*Rorius, Mathias* 461b  
*Rosa, Johannes* 499a  
*Rosa novella* 254b  
*Rosadus, Adamianus* 174b  
*Rosanus, A.M. see* *Torsanus*  
*Rosarius Polonus, Valentinus*  
     45a  
*Rosate see also* *Rosciate*  
*Rosate, Ambrosius de* 28b  
*Rosato, Giovanni* 141b  
*Rosatus, Albertus see* *Albericus*  
     *Londoniensis*  
*Rosci* 304b  
*Rosciate, Albericus de* 34b,  
     47b, 265a, 481a, 481b  
*Roscius see also* *Rhoscius*;  
     *Rossius*  
*Roscius, Johannes Victorius*  
     390a  
*Roscius, Julius* 48b  
*Roscius, Minus* 391b  
*Roscius, Theodosius* 389b  
*Roscius, Thomas* 389a  
*Roscius Hortinus, Julius* 305a,  
     325b, 389a\*, 397a  
*Roselensis (Rosolenz), Jacobus*  
     435b\*  
*Roselli, Rosello* 107a, 169b  
*Rosellus de Aretio* 384b  
*Rosellus, Antonius (de*  
     *Pratoveteri)* 92b, 232b,  
     327a, 363b, 384b\*  
*Rosellus de Aragonia, Nicolaus*,  
     *card.* 52a  
*Rosenberg, Albrecht von* 533a  
*Rosenberg, Ulricus de* 273a,  
     333b  
*Rosenheim, Petrus de see* *Petrus*  
     *de Rosenheim*  
*Rosenwiz* 583a  
*Rosieres, Franciscus de* 71a  
*Rosinus, Johannes* 498b  
*Rosinus, Stephanus* 233a  
*Rosmolner, Martinus* 434a  
*Rosolenz see* *Roselensis*  
*Rospigliosi family* 94a  
*Rospigliosus, Julius see* *Clemens*  
     IX  
*Rosselli, Pietro* 352b  
*Rosserel, J.B., S.J.* 425b  
*Rossetti, Antonio* 151b  
*Rossettus, Prosper* 195b\*  
*Rossi, Bonaventura de'* 413b  
*Rossi, Buonaiuto de'*,  
     *Hebreo* 410a\*  
*Rossi, Cristoforo* 47b  
*Rossi, Domenico de' see* *Rossi*,  
     *Patrizio de'*  
*Rossi, Giuseppe* 62a  
*Rossi, Giacomo* 403a\*  
*Rossi, Patrizio de'* 163a, 176a,  
     177a, 305a, 309b, 324b, 325b,  
     328a, 492a  
*Rossi, Pellegrino* 177a  
*Rossi, Pino de'* 7b, 43b, 99b,  
     386b, 593a  
*Rossius, Nicolaus* 265a, 270b\*  
*Rossius, Robertus* 248a, 252a  
*Rosso, Bastiano del* 164b  
*Rosso, Paolo del* 133a, 133b\*  
*Rosso, Piero* 26a  
*Rossus, Bernardinus, medicus*  
     456b  
*Rosvita von Gandersheim* 518b  
*Rota, Bartholomaeus* 531a  
*Rota, Bernardinus* 13b, 48b\*,  
     92b, 150a, 153b, 316b  
*Rota, Giovanni Battista* 273b  
*Rota, Joseph* 256b  
*Rota, Pedrochus de* 171a  
*Rota, Sacred* 305b, 326b, 328a  
*Rotarius, Johannes* 450a  
*Roth, Hugo, S.J.* 437b  
*Rotha, Johannes de, O.M.* 364a  
*Rotta, Bernardino* 269b\*  
*Rotta, Giovanni* 106a  
*Rottaler, Wilhelmus* 230b, 609a  
*Rotundus de Monte Leone*,  
     *Felix, O.M.* 9a  
*Roubens see* *Rubens*  
*Rovato, Petrus de see* *Roado*  
*Roverbella, Gregorio* 281b  
*Rovere see* *Della Rovere*  
*Roverella, Bartholomaeus, card.*  
     *Ravennas* 8b, 257a, 343a,  
     379b  
*Roverella, Laurentius, ep. Fer-*  
     *rariensis* 423a  
*Rovidius, Caesar* 42a, 51b,  
     52a, 60a, 66a, 66b, 76b, 79b,  
     92b, 408a  
*Rovigo* 490a  
*Rovilius, Antonius* 79b  
*Royzella, Johannes Baptista*  
     *de* 229b

- Royzius Maureus, Petrus 185a  
 Rozonus, Bartholomaeus 28b  
 Rozzarello, Ferrante, archpriest of S. Biagio 180b\*  
*Ruanus, Ferdinandus* 182a  
 Rubeis, Evander de 267a  
*Rubeis, Johannes Philippus de* 201a  
 Rubeis, Laurentius de 304a, 325a  
*Rubeis, Petrus Maria de* 301b, 349b  
 Rubenius, Albertus 493a  
 Rubens (Roubens), Sir Peter Paul 15b, 21a, 60a, 154b, 226b  
*Rubenus, Leonardus* 535b  
 Ruberto *see* Roberto  
*Rubertus junior, son of Ludovicus Comes Palatinus* 519a  
 Ruberus, A.M. 172b  
*Rubeus, comes Julius* 375a  
 Rubeus, Laurentius 371a  
 Rubeus, Paulus 256a  
 Rubigallus, Paulus 533b  
*Rubinus, Bassanus* 291b  
*Rucellai family* 97a  
 Rucellai 315b  
*Rucellai, Annibale, Bishop of Carcassonne* 316b, 354a, 389a  
 Rucellai, Bernardo 15a, 167b, 203b, 215b  
 Rucellai, Cosimo 15a, 38a, 194a  
 Rucellai, Giovanni 21a, 149b, 269b, 411a  
 Rucellai, Giovanni Battista 226b  
 Rucellai, Palla 15a  
*Rucellai, Pandolfo* 354a  
 Rucellai, Sante 347b  
 Rucellai Ricasoli, Orazio 15a, 92b, 135b, 163b, 202a, 408a\*  
 Ruchus Ravennas, Franciscus 402a  
 Ruderauf, Johannes 151a  
 Rudinger, Esrom 501a, 517a, 583a  
*Rudolfinae Tabulae* 504b\*  
 Rudolfus *see also* Rudolphus  
 Rudolfus de Ingweiler 525b  
 Rudolfus de Sancto Trudone 503b  
*Rudolphus II imperator* 152a, 286b, 324b  
 Rudolfus de Rudesheim 355a, 363a\*  
 Ruere *see* Della Rovere  
 Ruffus, Marius 348a  
 Ruffus, Nicolaus 263b  
*Rufiani* 283a  
 Rufinus, presbyter Aquileiensis 32b, 38b, 46b, 57b, 63b, 74a, 127b, 145b, 270a, 288a, 334b, 421b\*, 422a\*, 422b, 423a, 424b, 430b\*, 434a, 443a, 456a, 461a, 480a, 491b, 496a\*, 502a\*, 502b\*, 505a\*, 529b, 549a\*  
*Rufinus, Alexander* 110b  
*Rufinus, Ascanius* 110b  
 Rufo, Giordano *see* Jordanus  
 Rufus  
 Rugenwaldensis Pomeranus, Johannes Adamus 369a  
*Ruina, Antonius* 7a  
 Ruinaglia Placentinus, Alexander 80b  
 Ruinus, Carolus 94b, 141b, 384b  
 Ruizochoa 125a  
 Rullo, Donato 116b  
 Rumerus Ungarus, Gregorius 424b  
 Rumpler, Angelus 523b  
 Runge, Jacobus 500b\*, 501a  
 Rupella, frater Johannes de 184b  
*Rupella, Ludovicus Justus* 273a\*  
*Rupertus, comes Palatinus, imperator* 364b  
 Rusbrochius *see* Ruysbroeck  
*Rusca, Petro* 68b  
 Ruscelli, Girolamo 61a, 223b  
 Ruschius, Johannes 254b  
 Ruscius, Veradus 187a  
*Rusconus, Johannes* 29a  
 Rusius, Arnoldus 558a  
 Rusius, Laurentius 488b  
 Russo, Gregorio 557b  
 Rustico, Girolamo 180b  
 Rusticucci, Girolamo, card. 16b, 408a  
 Rusticus *see also* Cincius  
 Rusticus, Agapitus 149a  
*Rusticus, Franciscus* 153b  
*Rusticus, Hieronymus* 37b  
 Rutenus, Jonathan 345b  
*Ruth* 516a  
 Rutilius Namatianus, Claudius 172a  
 Ruvere *see* Della Rovere  
 Ruviales Valentinus, Ludovicus 55b, 56a  
 Ruysbroeck, Jan van 409b, 448b, 449b, 512b, 522a\*, 529b  
 Ruysch, Johannes 558b  
*Ruysch, Petrus* 558b  
 Ruytingius, Simeon 558a  
 Ruyzius, Ferdinandus 150a  
 Ruzzante 276a, 276b  
 Ruzzus, Laurentius dictus 122b  
 Rybisch, Sigefridus 583a  
 Rychar, Wolfgang 516b  
 Ryckius, Theodorus 390a  
 Rycquius (Riquius, Ryck), Justus 26a, 26b, 27b, 51b, 150a, 151b\*, 152a, 153a, 154b, 261a, 262b, 348b, 389b, 390a  
 Rysch, Eucharius 549a  
 S.P., physicus ex Tortosa oriundus 43b  
 Sabaudia *see also* Felix V anti-papa; Savoy  
*Sabaudia, Carolus Emanuel Pius de, card.* 314b  
 Sabbadini, Remigio 60a  
 Sabbadini, Tommaso 240b  
 Sabbadino, Cristoforo 266b, 273b\*, 275a, 276a\*, 276b, 278b\*, 279a, 279b, 280b\*, 282b, 285a\*, 285b  
 Sabbadino degli Arienti, Giovanni 13b, 135a, 407a  
*Sabbatina, Adriana* 240a  
 Sabbatinus, Carolus 192b  
*Sabbino, P. Antonius* 150a  
 Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius Coccius 238b, 239a, 239b, 243a\*, 253a, 268b, 273b, 277a\*, 279a, 284b, 384a, 510a, 537a  
*Sabellius, Jacobus, card.* 389a  
 Sabina, daughter of Felix Remus 544a  
 Sabinus, Angelus 492b  
 Sabinus, Georgius 500b, 501a, 517a, 526a  
 Sabinus, Petrus 346b  
 Sabloneta, Gerardus de 64a  
 Sabunde, Raimundus de 513a  
*Sacchetti family* 203a  
 Sacchetti, Francesco 223b  
 Sacchetti, Franco 120b, 203b, 415a  
*Sacchus, Caesar* 334a, 339a, 339b\*  
 Saccius, Bartholomaeus *see* Facius  
 Sacco da Viterbo 107a  
 Saccus, Cato 8a, 384b  
 Saccus, Thomas 37b  
 Saccus de Bononia, G. 37b  
*Sachela* 48b, 101b  
*Sachela, B., comes S. Petri* 214a  
*Sacramorus, ep. Parmensis* 298b  
*Sacramorus, Ludovicus, ep. Comanus* 29b  
 Sacrat, Franciscus 105b, 175b\*  
*Sacrat, Ludovicus* 415a\*  
 Sacrat, Paulus 342a, 343b  
*Sacre Rappresentazioni* 178a  
 Sacrobosco, Johannes de 137b, 173b, 424a, 437a, 443a, 461b, 481b, 503b, 593b  
 Sadoletus, Franciscus 402a\*  
 Sadoletus, Jacobus, card. 12b, 58b, 75b, 92b, 115b, 117a, 125b\*, 126a\*, 126b, 133a, 154b\*, 170a, 176a, 216b,

- 281b, 287b\*, 297b, 300a, 300b, 301a\*, 316a, 339a, 339b, 390a, 391a, 397b\*, 398a, 408a, 614b  
 Sadoletus, Johannes 45a  
 Sadoletus, Paulus, ep. 92b, 135b, 154b\*, 216b, 299b, 390a, 391a, 398b  
 Sagerus, J. 582a  
 Sagittarius, Caspar 512a\*, 515a, 517a  
 Sagredo, Giovanni Francesco 404b\*  
 Sagredus, Franciscus 265a  
 Sagundinus, Nicolaus 8b, 33a, 54b, 57a, 79a, 192a, 242a\*, 261a\*, 263a\*, 287b, 298b, 401b, 404b  
 Sail Hebraeus 161a  
 St. Gallen 378b  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of 299a  
 St. Petersburg 515a  
 Sainte-Marthe see Sammarthanus  
 Saints, lives of 32a, 140a, 180a, 182b, 274b\*  
 Sala, contessa di 87a\*  
 Sala, Albertus de 30a, 278b, 291b  
 Sala, Bornius de see Bornius de Sala  
 Sala, Jacobus Maria 164b  
 Saladinus de Esculo 359b  
 Salamanca 55b  
 Salamanca, University 595b  
 Salamon, Francesco 241b  
 Salandius, Petrus Antonius 51a  
 Salandus Cremonensis, Carolus 298a\*, 298b  
 Salat, Vincentius Garcia 125a  
 Salata, Julius Caesar 49b\*  
 Salatiel 421b  
 Salatinus, Johannes Petrus 49b  
 Saledus, Franciscus 242b  
 Salerno, Prince of 174b, 304b  
 Salerno, Princess of 213b  
 Salernus, magister medicus 121b, 359a, 507b\*  
 Salernus, Johannes  
 Nicolaus 105b, 206b, 312b\*  
 Salernus, Julius 315b\*  
 Sales, S. Franciscus de see S. Franciscus de Sales  
 Saleta, Raymundus de 105b, 609a  
 Saletanus, Henricus 450a  
 Salice, Giovanni Andrea 311b  
 Saliceto, Gulielmus de 125a  
 Salicetus, Bartholomaeus 321a, 339a, 384b  
 Salignaco, B. de 440b  
 Salimbeni, Anselmo 414a  
 Salimbeni, Benuccio 213a  
 Salimbenus, frater 411a\*  
 Salimbenus, Franciscus 389a  
 Salimenes de Camereno 184a\*  
 Salis, Johannes de 89a, 229a\*  
 Sallonium, prior of 464a  
 Sallustius 17a, 17b, 38a\*, 55b, 62a, 89b\*, 101b, 107b, 121a, 124b, 164a, 166b\*, 170b\*, 183b, 212b, 270b, 276b, 291b, 355b\*, 367b\*, 368a, 371a\*, 375b, 385a, 386b\*, 391a, 401b\*, 449a\*, 460b, 461a, 464a, 499a, 499b\*, 612b\*  
 Salmasius, Claudius (Claude Saumaise) 226b, 614b  
 Salmeron, Alphonsus 159a, 160a\*, 490a  
 Salmut, Fridericus 558b  
 Salo Parmensis 117b  
 Salo, Simon 38a  
 Salucius, Petrus de 436b  
 Salutaris poeta 367b, 497b  
 Salutati, Benedetto 620b  
 Salutati, Coluccio (Pierio) 4b, 7a, 17a\*, 47a, 59b, 78a\*, 80a\*, 96a, 111a, 131b\*, 145a, 145b\*, 168b, 169a, 206b, 222b\*, 236a\*, 236b, 258a, 263a, 264a, 288b\*, 291a, 320a\*, 320b, 330b\*, 333a, 336b, 337b, 338a\*, 376a, 387b, 389a, 395b\*, 510b, 537b, 619a  
 Salutius, Fulvius 381b\*  
 Salvago, Cav. 12b  
 Salvatico, Bartolommeo 403a  
 Salvatore, Ulisse 117a  
 Salve, Hugues de 558a, 573b  
 Salve, Jacques de 559a  
 Salvetti 141b  
 Salvettus, Thomas 347b, 384b  
 Salvati family 144a  
 Salvati, Alamanno 144b  
 Salvati, Filippo 151b, 152a  
 Salvati, Giacomo 316a  
 Salvati, Giorgio Benigno 167b  
 Salvati, Giovanni, card. 16b, 66a, 92b, 116b, 135b, 301a, 343a, 352b, 398b  
 Salvati, Jacopo 15a, 167a, 301a, 325a  
 Salvati, Lionardo 34b, 133a, 239a, 265a, 268a, 272a, 341b  
 Salvati, Lucrezia 148b  
 Salvatus, Franciscus 79a, 298b, 349a  
 Salvatus, Robertus 382b, 383a\*, 539a  
 Salvini, Antonmaria 239b\*  
 Salvini, Salvino 239b\*  
 Salvini, Sebastiano 167b, 204b  
 Salvioni, Alessio 44b  
 Salvioni, Ottavio 44b  
 Salvius 174b\*  
 Salvius, Evangelista 352a  
 Salvucci, Rubino 235a  
 Salzburg, Bishop of see Keutschach  
 Salzillus, Johannes 345b  
 Sambonifacio see Torre, Laura  
 Sambonifacio della  
 Sambucus, Johannes 283a, 530a, 582b  
 Saminati, Paolo 47a  
 Sammarthanus, Abel 495b  
 Sammarthanus, Albellus 150a  
 Sammarthanus, Ludovicus 189a, 495b  
 Sammarthanus, Scaevola 150a, 189a, 495b  
 Samuel, Rabbi 268a, 291a  
 San Crisogono, Card. of see Hadrianus VI  
 San Daniele, library 374a  
 San Gallo, Antonio da 215b  
 San Gimignano 209b, 216b  
 San Miniato, Archivio Morali 480b  
 San Severino, Federico da, card. 92b  
 San Severino, Giovanni Battista da 45a  
 San Severino (Severinas), Roberto da 88a\*, 92b, 117b, 165b, 408b  
 San Sisto, card. see Boncompagni, Philippus  
 San Zorzo, Carlo di 87b\*  
 Sanchez, Luigi 201b  
 Sancius de Arevalo, Rodericus, ep. Ovetensis et Zamorensis 334b, 413a, 479b  
 Sancta Agatha, Donatus de, O.M. 377b\*  
 Sancta Cruce, Romulus de 114b\*  
 Sancta Crux de Judaica 126a  
 Sancta Ella, Rodericus de 298b  
 Sancta Maria de Partalia, Abbot of 552a  
 Sancta Maria, Paulus de see Paulus de Sancta Maria  
 Sancta Sophia, Bartholomaeus de 357b, 358a, 359b  
 Sancta Sophia, Daniel de 129a  
 Sancta Sophia, Galeatius de 358a, 359b  
 Sancta Sophia, Johannes de 44b, 125a, 206a, 359a, 359b  
 Sancta Sophia, Marsilius de 113b, 292b, 320a, 321b\*, 323a, 357b, 358b, 359a, 359b\*, 360a, 362a  
 Sancta Sophia, Nicolaus de 125a, 136b, 358b, 359b  
 Sanctacrucius, Petrus 125b  
 Sanctacrucius, Prosper 126a  
 Sanctae Justinae, Congregatio 47a, 218b, 219a\*, 254b  
 Sanctamaurus, Julius Caesar 512b

- Sancti Jacobi in Babenberg,  
   Arnoldus 367a  
 Sancti Marci, *card.* *see* Fuscus,  
   Angelottus; Paulus II  
 Sancti Michaelis, Guido *see*  
   Faba, Guido  
 Sancti Nicolai, *cives* 150b  
 Sancti Severini *vicepraetor* 248a  
 Sancti Sixti *Cardinalis* *see*  
   Casanova  
 Sanctis, Antonius de 301a  
 Sanctis, Sigismundus de 301a  
 Sanctius, Johannes 595b  
 Sanctius, Rodericus 60a  
 Sancto Amando, Johannes de  
   18b, 330a, 356b, 428b  
 Sancto Blasio, Baptista de 229b  
 Sancto Bonifacio, *frater*  
   Antonius comes de 291a\*  
 Sancto Bonifacio, *Ludovicus*  
   comes de 241b, 291a\*  
 Sancto Cassiano, Jacobus de *see*  
   Jacobus Cremonensis  
 Sancto Gallo, *Franciscus* de  
   324b  
 Sancto Georgio, Jacobinus de  
   401a, 406b  
 Sancto Lazaro *see* Sanlazarus  
 Sancto Martino, Jacobus de  
   497a, 509b  
 Sancto Petro, Jacobus de 218b  
 Sancto Salvatore, Jacobus de  
   17a  
 Sancto Severino, Johannes  
   Baptista de 380b\*  
 Sanctorius, Julius Antonius  
   305b  
 Sanctorius, Paulus Aemilius  
   409b  
 Sanctus, *Leufortis* 53a, 340a  
 Sanctus Benignus, *prior of* 364a  
 Sanctus Claudianus,  
   Petrus 340b  
 Sanctus Crucius, Prosper 275a  
 Sanctus Tricensis, Gaspar 80a  
 Sanctutius, Hieronymus 191a,  
   347b  
 Sandeo, Felino 167b  
 Sander, Nicolaus 303a\*  
 Sanderus, Antonius 26a, 26b\*,  
   27b  
 Sanderus, Petrus 355a, 363a,  
   365a\*  
 Sandeus, Felinus 141b\*  
 Sandiliano, *Guillelmus* de 406b\*  
 Sandius, Fredericus 558a  
 Sanga, Johannes Baptista 316a  
 Sangallo, Antonio da 15b, 297b  
 Sangallo, Giovanni Battista da  
   164b  
 Sangrinus, *Angelus*, *abbot of*  
   *Monte Cassino* 389b\*  
 Sangro, Carolus de, S.J. 455b  
 Sangro, Fabricio di 118b  
 Sangro, Niccolò de 118b  
 Sangro, Placidus de 118b\*  
 Sanguinacci, Jacopo 4a, 25b,  
   280a  
 Sanguinacius, Johannes 44b  
 Saninelli *see* Santinelli  
 Sanlazarus, Johannes 57a,  
   488b  
 Sannazaro, Jacopo (*Actius Syn-*  
   *cerus*) 21a, 23b, 25b, 38a,  
   48b, 88b, 99b\*, 118a\*, 118b,  
   153b, 240a, 262b, 268a\*,  
   268b, 269b\*, 276b, 290b,  
   316b\*, 341b, 390a, 539a\*  
 Sans, Gaspar 591b  
 Sansen, Johannes van 558a  
 Sanseverino *see* San Severino  
 Sanseverinus, Antonius,  
   *O.S.Joh.Hier., card.* 389b  
 Sansovino, Francesco 10b,  
   140a, 263a, 273b  
 Santa Fiora, *Sforza, conte di*  
   348b  
 Santa Maura, Giovanni 36b\*  
 Santi, Gismondo 256b  
 Santi, Raphael *see* Raffaello  
   Sanzio  
 Santi Pientino, Ottavio, *crown*  
   *prince of Tuscany* 404a  
 Santillana, *Iñigo Lopez de Men-*  
   *doza, marqués de* 51b\*  
 Santinelli, Cipriano 134b  
 Santini, Antonio 92b  
 Santo Uffizio, *congregazione*  
   *del* 259b  
 Santonini, Agostino 271a  
 Santorio, Santorio 269a, 408b  
 Santorius *see also* Scuterius  
 Santorius, Julius Antonius,  
   *card. S. Severinae* 16b,  
   135b, 322b, 326a  
 Sanudo, Lorenzo, *capitano di*  
   *Vicenza* 269b  
 Sanudo, Marin the Elder 33b,  
   275a, 327a  
 Sanudo, Marin the Younger  
   251b, 278a  
 Sanuta, Nicolosa 191a, 378a  
 Sanutiis, Petrus de 180b  
 Sanutus, *Daniel* 34a  
 Sanutus, Franciscus 230a  
 Sanvitalis, *Comes Nicolaus*  
   *Maria* 135b  
 Sanvito, *Bartolommeo* 102b,  
   124a, 318a, 403b, 614a  
 Sanzi, Sanzio 408b  
 Sanzio, Raffaello *see* Raffaello  
   Sanzio  
 Sapata, Alfonso 128a  
 Saphonensis, Wilhelmus *see*  
   Traversagnus, Laurentius  
   Guilielmus  
 Sappho *see also* Ovidius  
 Sappho 449b, 492b  
 Saracco, Giovanni Battista 94b,  
   398b  
 Saracenus, Antonius 379a\*  
 Saracenus, Blasius 379a\*  
 Saracenus, *Dominicus* 389b  
 Saracenus, Franciscus Ber-  
   nardinus 263a  
 Saracenus, Johannes 327a,  
   488a  
 Saracenus, Johannes Antonius  
   262a  
 Saracenus, Quintus 271a  
 Saraponte, Jacobus de 424a  
 Sardus, *Spanish jurist* 392a  
 Sardus, Alexander 85b, 86a\*,  
   86b, 92b, 238b  
 Sardus, Gaspar 86a\*, 86b\*,  
   306a, 326b, 392a, 405b  
 Sareshel *see* Alfrédus  
 Sarnensis 174a  
 Sarpi, fra Paolo, *O.Serv.* 8b,  
   16a, 36b, 46a, 50b, 60a, 64b,  
   65a, 66a\*, 132a, 135b, 136b,  
   142a, 142b, 144b, 177b, 195a,  
   195b, 197b, 201b, 202a\*,  
   235b\*, 238b, 241b, 251a,  
   255b, 264b, 268a\*, 268b\*,  
   274b, 276b, 277a\*, 277b\*,  
   279a\*, 279b\*, 280a\*, 281a\*,  
   282a, 284b, 285a\*, 287a\*,  
   310a, 314a, 325b, 327a, 327b,  
   328a, 400b, 406a\*, 531a, 592b  
 Sarrauius, Claudius 226b, 517a  
 Sartheano, Albertus de, *O.M.*  
   74b, 81b, 111a\*, 112a, 112b\*,  
   126b, 278a  
 Sarthianensis, Arrianus Selvius  
   *see* Selvius  
 Sartorius, Gerardus 558a  
 Sascrides *Hafnianus*,  
   *Gellius* 65a  
 Sassetti, Francesco 167b  
 Sassetti, Niccolò 168a  
 Sasso, Panfilo *see* Saxus  
 Sassoferato 344a, 344b, 345a  
 Sassonia, Ercole 65b, 533b  
 Saubertus, J. 582b  
 Sauli, S. Alessandro 65a  
 Saulx, Johannes de la 503b  
 Saumaise, Claude *see* Salmasius  
 Saureus, *Vincensio, card.* 389b  
 Sauronianus, M. 240a  
 Sauvigny, Guy de 192b  
 Savelli *see* Sabellius  
 Savellus 270b  
 Savile, Henry 45a, 45b, 516b  
 Savile (*Saullus*), Thomas 46b  
 Savio, Giovanni Matteo (*Acca-*  
   *demico Insensato*) 314b  
 Savionus, *Franciscus* 130b  
 Savius, Hieronymus Leonardi,  
   *O.E.S.A.* 355a  
 Savius, Johannes 46a  
 Savona 392a\*  
 Savonarola, Girolamo, *O.P.*  
   6a\*, 19a, 19b\*, 36a, 63b\*,  
   64a, 65a, 202b\*, 279a, 280b,

- 284b, 292a, 303a\*, 304b,  
305a, 309b, 312b\*, 313b,  
325b, 396b, 405b, 408b, 423b,  
492a
- Savonarola, Johannes Michael  
106b, 219b, 356a, 357b, 362a,  
367a
- Savonarola, Nicolaus de 381a
- Savorgnana, Helisabetha 207a
- Savorgnana, Maria 328a
- Savorgnano, Ascanio 257b,  
284a, 302b
- Savorgnano, Girolamo 239a,  
240b, 274b, 277a, 277b, 279a,  
280b, 281a, 315b
- Savorgnano, Giulio 32a, 33a,  
34a, 45b, 46b, 48a, 237b,  
257b, 277a\*, 277b, 280a\*,  
281a, 282a, 303b
- Savorgnano, Guido 46b
- Savorgnano, Nicolaus 240b
- Savorgnanus, Franciscus 240a
- Savorgnanus, Marius 126a,  
240a, 260a
- Savoy 339a
- Savoy, card. of see Sabaudia
- Savoy, Duke of 269a\*, 270b\*
- Saxonius see Sassonia
- Saxus, Johannes 401a, 401b
- Saxus, Latinus 401a
- Saxus, Pamphilus (Sasso) 49b,  
88a, 263b\*, 291b
- Sbigneus Olesnicki, card. Cracoviensis 139b
- Scaccieri, Elena degli 140b
- Scacius, Montes de 131a
- Scaglia, Giovanni Battista 223a
- Scainus, Joachimus 46a
- Scala, Bartolommeo 15a\*,  
165b\*, 167a, 169b, 216b\*,  
224b, 226b, 298b, 346b, 383a,  
408b, 615a
- Scala, Cangrande della 290a
- Scala, Giovanni 47b
- Scala, Giovanni Tommaso 279b
- Scala, Giulio 12b
- Scala, Hieronymus 261b
- Scala, Tancredus 386b
- Scalamontius, Franciscus 169a,  
234b, 378a\*
- Scalichius, Paulus 440a
- Scaliger family 290a
- Scaliger, Josephus Justus 37b,  
154b, 324a, 351a, 390a, 494b,  
526b
- Scaliger (Bordonus), Julius  
Caesar 283b, 328b
- Scambrilla, Francesco 4b
- Scamozzi, Vincenzo 290b
- Scandellus 582b
- Scanderbeg, Georgius, Castriota  
301b, 587a
- Scaramella 263b
- Scarampus Lazarus, ep.  
Comensis 78b
- Scarampus, Ludovicus, card.  
Aquileiensis 257a, 351a,  
389a, 620b
- Scarano, Lucio 308b
- Scardoneus, Bernardinus 124a
- Scarga, Petrus 176a
- Scarpaius, Antonius de 359b
- Scarperia see also Jacobus Angeli
- Scarperia, frate Agostino da  
129b, 176b
- Scarperia, Antonius de 509b
- Scaurano, Tommaso 272a
- Scaurus, Franciscus 83b, 84a
- Scchiocabecc 87a
- Scelleius, Richardus 46a, 47b,  
397b
- Scepperus see Schepperus
- Scevolini, Giovanni Domenico  
237b, 240a, 240b
- Schallenburg, Georgius  
Christophorus de 437a\*
- Schanppecher, Melchior 489a
- Schardius, Simon 583a
- Schaunbach, Johannes Andreas  
a 583a
- Schedel, Hartmann 531b
- Schedius see Melissus
- Schefferus, Sebastianus 539a
- Scheffler (Isingius), Andreas  
94b
- Schegkius, Jacobus 490b,  
538a, 543b, 544b, 547b
- Scheiner, Christophorus 92b,  
151a, 154b, 421a
- Schelhammer, Johannes 534b
- Schelling, Conrad 359a, 359b,  
518b\*
- Scheltionius, Foppius 150a
- Schembartbuch 533b, 534b
- Schenchelius, Lambertus  
Thomas 35b
- Schencken, Jacob 490b
- Schepperus, Cornelius Duplicius  
440b\*, 441a, 449b, 516b, 526b
- Scherbins 582b
- Scherbius, Philippus 499a, 499b
- Scherding, Andreas 431a
- Scherenberg, Rudolphus de,  
Bishop of Würzburg 549a
- Scheurl, Christoph 508a\*,  
508b\*
- Scheurl, Christoph the Younger  
533b
- Schiavone, Baltazarro 560b
- Schiccartus, Heinricus 533a
- Schickhardus, Jacobus 558b
- Schiesspulver see Gunpowder
- Schilenburgius, Daniel 530a
- Schilling, Christoph 582b
- Schilling, Johann 582b
- Schillingius 582a
- Schilter, Johannes 512a
- Schiltperger, Hanns 532b
- Schiner, Matthaeus, card.  
Sedunensis 15a, 92b
- Schioppa, Laura 76a, 263a
- Schioppius, Christophorus  
291a\*
- Schioppius, Gaspar 103a, 351a,  
492b, 493a, 499b, 512b, 582a
- Schioppius, Jacobus 344b\*
- Schipani, Mario 151b
- Schism 371b
- Schism, English 428b
- Schism, treatises on the Great  
321a\*, 321b\*, 323a\*
- Schlaeger, Julius Carolus 499a
- Schlaher, Elieser 583b
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich 226b
- Schleiffer (Sleifer), Johannes  
544b
- Schleupnerus, G. 582b
- Schlick, Caspar 139b\*, 495b
- Schlittpacher, Johannes, O.S.B.  
419b, 422b, 430a\*, 430b\*,  
432a\*, 432b, 433a\*, 433b\*,  
434a, 434b\*, 436a\*, 436b\*,  
441b\*, 489a\*, 504a, 529b,  
531a
- Schlitterkhermii, Jacobus (Litterolavus) 369a
- Schlüchten see Lotichius
- Schmid, R.D.Fr. 515a
- Schmidlin, Jacobus Andreas  
534b
- Schnals, monastery 60b
- Schneeberg 506b
- Schneeberg, Library 507b
- Schneebergerus, Antonius 582b
- Schnefius, Theodoricus 544b
- Schneppf, Dietrich 544a
- Schnuerlin, Johannes 501b
- Schoen, Philippus 552a
- Schoenborn, Bartholomaeus  
582a
- Schoener, Andreas 520a
- Schoener, Johannes 543b,  
544a, 545a
- Schola, Johannes Antonius  
282b
- Schola, Nicolaus 282b
- Scholarius see Gennadius;  
Scolari
- Scholtetus see also Scultetus
- Scholtetus, J. 582b
- Scholtz, G. 582b\*
- Scholz see Schultz
- Schomberg, Nicolaus, card.  
Capuanus 82b
- Schonaenus, Cornelius 150a
- Schoonhovius, Florentius 150a
- Schopf, Johannes 540b
- Schoppe see Scioppius
- Schottus, Andreas 191b, 447a,  
493a, 540a
- Schottus, Petrus 542b
- Schrauthan, Andreas de 490b
- Schreck (Terrentius), Johannes  
151a, 153a\*, 154b, 421a
- Schreiber, Hieronymus 533b



- Schulenburgius, Daniel 530a\*  
 Schultzt, C. 582b  
 Schwab *see also* Viprotus  
 Schwab, Georgius 543a  
*Schwahn, Simon 538b*  
 Schwarzbachius, G. 582b  
*Schweitzhart, Ambrosius 489b*  
*Schwenckfeld, Caspar 185b, 543b, 547b*  
 Scilla, Antonello 103a  
 Scintilla *see* Funck  
 Scinucciis *see* Cinutius  
 Sciooppius, Gaspar 26b, 92b, 102b, 154b, 197b, 209b, 239b, 259b\*, 409b\*  
*Scipio Africanus 337a, 342a*  
 Scilavus Barenis (Jacobus Beneventanus) 376b  
 Scocius, Johannes Antonius (Parthenopaeus) 192a  
 Scolari, Filippo 23b, 408b  
*Sconaugia, Ewaldus de 427b*  
 Scorelius, Adrianus 150a  
*Scorladus, B. 342b*  
*Scorpius, Marcus Antonius 120a*  
 Scot, Alexander 382a  
 Scotius *see* Scocius  
 Scotti Abbate, Placido 99a  
 Scottus, Albertus 528a\*  
*Scottus, Bernardinus, ep. Placentinus, card. 117a*  
 Scottus Eriugena, Johannes *see* Eriugena  
*Scottus Placentinus, comes Albertus 80a\**  
 Scotus *see also* Duns Scotus; Michael Scotus  
 Scotus, Johannes 150a  
*Scotus, Johannes Maria 53b, 340a*  
*Scriptores Historiae Augustae 355b, 481b*  
*Scriptores Rei Rusticae 416b*  
 Scrivierius, Petrus 263a, 369a, 493a, 494a  
*Scrophia, Antonius de 127b, 342b*  
*Scrophia, Johannes Petrus de 127b*  
 Scropignis, Magdalena de 89b  
*Scropignis, Ugolinus de 89b*  
 Scrovegni *see* Scropignis  
 Scufelarius, Jacobus 582b  
 Scultetus, Abraham 582b\*  
 Scultetus, Bartholomaeus 495b  
 Scultetus, G. 582b  
 Scultetus, Tobias 150a, 369a  
 Scutellius (Tridentinus), Nicolaus, O.E.S.A. 111a, 114b, 161a\*, 343a\*, 439a\*, 439b  
 Scuterius, Octavius 176a  
 Scylax Caryandensis 191b  
 Scyrus, Johannes 306b  
 Sebastiano, Costantio 116b  
*Sebastianus 221b*  
*S. Sebastianus 518b*  
*Sebastianus, King of Portugal 349a, 435b*  
 Sebastianus Tabiensis 221b  
*Sebastianus de Lugo 108a*  
 Sebastianus de Pforzheim 519a  
 Sebastianus, Hieronymus 112b\*  
 Sebondio 15b  
 Seccervitius, J. 582a  
*Sechius 331b*  
*Secretaries, rules for 134b*  
*Secretum Secretorum 175b\*, 410b*  
*Sectis philosophorum, de 170b*  
 Secundinus, Nicolaus *see* Sagundinus  
 Secundus philosophus 47a, 52b, 104b, 169b, 222b, 253a, 254b, 370b, 377a, 379a, 386a, 388a, 391b, 443b, 461a, 473b, 504b, 512a  
 Sedetius, Simon 425a  
 Sedulius 55b, 354b  
 Segarra, Jacobus 125a  
 Segetus, Thomas 263a, 276a, 547a  
 Segneri, Paolo 16b  
 Segni, Bernardo 94b, 163a, 202a, 216b, 217b, 309b  
*Segni, Tommaso 217b*  
 Segueri, Paolo 408b  
 Seidelius, G. 582b  
 Seidelius, J. 582b  
 Selden, John 301b, 390a  
*Seldenus (Seldener), Johannes 517b*  
 Selder, Henricus 510a  
*Seldius, Georgius Sigismundus 544b*  
 Selenus, Gustavus 547a  
*Selucus 483b*  
*Seligenstadt, monastery 502a, 503a*  
 Sella, Christophorus 353a  
 Selnecker, Nicolaus 516b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 547b\*, 548a  
 Selva, Gabriele 280a  
 Selvius Sartheanensis, Arrianus 136b  
*Semlinensis, Comes 440a*  
 Semintendi, Ser Arrigo 346a, 392b  
 Senarega, Matthaeus 6a  
 Seneca Philosophus 5a, 11b, 40b\*, 51a\*, 52b, 54a, 55b, 57a\*, 58a, 102a\*, 113a, 124a, 147a, 161a, 161b, 168a, 173b, 214a, 215a, 222a, 223a, 231b, 232a\*, 233b, 237a, 237b, 238a, 258b, 272a\*, 286b, 287b, 323a, 345a, 348b, 361a\*, 372b\*, 376a\*, 376b\*, 385a, 386a\*, 387b, 393a, 395a, 406b, 410b\*, 420a\*, 420b, 423a, 424a, 427a, 435b, 441b, 443b, 463a, 469b, 489a, 493a, 499b, 512b, 527b\*, 528b, 535a, 536b, 542b, 592b\*, 594a  
 Seneca the Elder 208a, 208b, 399a, 435b, 492a  
 Seneca, Antonius, ep. Anagninus 299b\*  
 Senftleben, A. 582a, 582b  
*Seng Nordlingensis, Jeremias 533a, 533b*  
 Sennertus, Daniel 527b  
*Senses, treatises on the 134b*  
*Sententiae see Petrus Lombardus*  
 Sentinus, Jacobus 449b, 523b  
 Sepher Jetzira 69b  
*Sephiroth 69b\**  
 Septalius *see* Settala  
*Septem artibus, de 427b*  
 Septimello, Henricus de 169a, 284b  
 Sepulveda, Genesius 340b  
*Sequentiae 423a, 423b, 426a, 529b, 540b\**  
 Serafino Aquilano 67b, 265b, 336a  
 Serangelus, Papirius 304b  
*Seraphicus, Antonius 614b*  
*Seraphina da Crema, Sora 414a\**  
 Seraphinius, Seraphinus 310a\*  
*Seraphinus 386a*  
 Serapion 12a  
 Serassi, Pierantonio 280b  
 Seraticus, Nicolaus 386b\*, 392a\*, 440a  
*Seravallo, Almericus de 130b*  
 Sardini, Simone 26a  
 Serdonati, Francesco 94b  
 Seregini, Basilio 35b  
 Seregno, Alexius de, O.M., ep. Placentinus 218b, 507a  
*Serego family 290b*  
*Serego, Federico 290a*  
 Serego, Pandolfo 290b  
 Serenus, Bartholomaeus 220b  
*Serenus, Franciscus Antonius 389b*  
 Serenus, Quintus 370b\*  
 Seres, Antoni 591a  
 Serico, Lombardus *a see* Seta  
 Serinus, Marius 353a  
 Seripandus, Antonius 101a, 108a\*, 110b, 113a, 117a, 118a, 118b\*, 290b, 339a, 492a  
 Seripandus, Hieronymus, card. 106b, 111a, 112a\*, 112b, 114b, 115b\*, 116a, 116b\*, 117a\*, 118a\*, 118b\*, 133b, 149b, 156a\*, 157a\*, 184b, 302a\*, 302b\*, 303a, 324b, 341b, 343b, 388b\*, 397b  
 Serlo Wiltonensis 473a\*, 502a

- Sermartellius, Bartholomaeus* 195b\*
- Sermond, Gabriel 32a
- Sermoneta, Alexander 104a\*
- Sermons* 32a\*, 34a, 36b, 48a\*, 78b\*, 79a, 95b, 111b\*, 112a, 124b\*, 141a, 153b, 171a, 171b\*, 184a\*, 245b, 288a, 304b, 307a, 325a, 335a, 335b, 351a, 355a, 363b\*, 364a\*, 364b, 380a, 386b, 399a, 402b\*, 410b, 440a, 487a, 518b, 519a\*, 520b, 529b, 536b, 549b, 550a
- Serra, Franciscus 192b\*
- Serra, Johannes 490b, 541b, 619a
- Serra, Leonardus de 426b, 539b\*
- Serravalle, Johannes de 550a, 621b
- Sersanders, Nicolaus 558a
- Sertorius Colloretanus* 12a
- Servetus, Michael 6a, 490a, 507b, 544a
- Servite order* 194a
- Servius 54b, 102b, 225b, 226a, 353a, 362a, 368a, 401b, 612b
- Servus evangelicus (Latin play)* 435a
- Sessa *see also* Nifo
- Sessa, Duca di* 409a
- Sessa, N. 582a
- Seta, Lombardo della (a Serico) 80a, 137b, 169a, 235a\*, 236a, 258a, 331b, 354b, 374b, 394b, 432b
- Setonius, Gulielmus 310b
- Setserus, Zacharias 369a
- Settala (Septalius), Luigi 15a, 35b, 92b, 407a, 408b
- Settimello, Arrigo da 145a
- Seussius, Johannes 369a
- Seven Liberal Arts* 521b, 523b\*
- Seven sages* 55b, 220a, 499a
- Severianus, Julius 51a, 332a
- Severinas *see* San Severino
- Severino di Napoli 185a
- Severinus, Hieronymus 116b
- Severinus, Marcus Aurelius 172a\*, 172b\*, 173a\*, 173b\*, 174b, 210b
- Severus Monachus* 339a
- Severus scholasticus 321a
- Seville, John of *see* Johannes Hispalensis
- Sex principiorum, liber see also* Gilbertus Porretanus
- Sex principiorum, liber* 62b
- Sexena, Jacobus de 264a
- Sextus philosophus 444a
- Sextus Empiricus 259a, 530b
- Sextus Pythagoricus 39a, 40a, 145b, 386a, 422a, 549a
- Sextus Rufus 493a, 612b
- Seyssel, Claude de 226b, 408b
- Sfondrati, Niccolò, card. *see* Gregorius XIV
- Sfondratus, Franciscus, administrator Caputaquensis, card. 67b, 405a, 413a
- Sfondratus, Paulus Camillus, card. 290b, 300a
- Sfortia *see* Sforza
- Sforza *see also* Bettini; Pallavicino; Santa Fiora
- Sforza family* 392a
- Sforza, Alessandro 4a, 92b
- Sforza, Ascanius Maria, ep. et card. 77b, 92b\*, 120b, 153b, 156b, 392a
- Sforza, Battista* 79a\*, 620b
- Sforza, Bona, Queen of Poland 91a, 153b, 216a
- Sforza, Caterina 155b, 182b, 202a, 305a, 309b, 325b, 377b, 413a\*
- Sforza, Costanzo 92b
- Sforza, Forcino (Phorcynus Sfortia)* 61a, 73b
- Sforza, Francesca Bianca, soror* 13b
- Sforza, Francesco I, Duke of Milan 4a, 8b, 13b, 15b, 16a, 17b, 28a, 29a, 30a, 30b\*, 33a, 39b, 65a, 72a, 78b, 79b, 80a\*, 80b\*, 89a, 181b, 215b, 216a, 218b, 258a\*, 281b, 298a, 345a, 369a, 369b, 392a, 402b, 408b, 415a
- Sforza, Francesco II, Duke of Milan 28b\*, 44a, 49a, 68b, 75b, 92b, 544b
- Sforza, Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan 59a, 64b, 205b\*, 216a, 528b, 560a
- Sforza, Gian Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan 18b\*, 41b, 59a, 81a, 92b, 594a
- Sforza, Ginevra (Bentivoglio)* 135a\*
- Sforza, Guido Ascanius, S. Florae card. 7a\*, 135b\*, 312b
- Sforza, Ippolita Maria, Duchess of Calabria 30a, 77b, 80a, 107b, 262b, 378b, 411a, 519a\*
- Sforza, Isabella, Duchess of Bari and Calabria* 73b, 248b, 327a
- Sforza, Isotta, daughter of Francesco* 108a
- Sforza, Lodovico 167a, 382b\*
- Sforza, Lucia* 29a, 402b\*
- Sforza, Ludovico Maria (il Moro), Duke of Bari and Milan 15a, 18b, 28a, 41b, 47a, 64a, 92b, 215b, 216a, 216b, 242a, 248a
- Sforza, Maddalena* 24b
- Sforza, Massimiliano, Duke of Milan 92b
- Sforza, Muzio Attendolo 215b
- Shelley, Richard 32a
- Shidyerd, Adam de *see* Nutzarde
- Shipbuilding, treatise on* 36a
- Shooting, treatise on* 499b
- Short stories* 592a
- Si. 372a
- Siber, Adam Theodorus 150a, 500a, 516b
- Sibylla Erythraea 36a
- Sibylla Tiburtina* 411a\*
- Sibyllarum vaticinium* 433b
- Sibyllina Oracula* 130a, 515b, 604b\*
- Sibyls, treatises on* 409b
- Sicardus, Johannes 56b
- Siceo, padre* 129b
- Sichamilicis, Guilermus de* 381a
- Sichardus, Johannes 500b
- Sicily* 47a, 132a\*, 227b, 277b, 298a, 343a, 381b, 405b
- Sicily, Queen of* 551b
- Sickius, P. 582a
- Siderocrates, Samuel *see* Eisenmenger
- Siderostomus, Marius *see* Buc-caferrea
- Siena* 128a, 202a\*, 213a, 214b, 216a, 216b, 261b\*, 262a, 311a, 332b, 519b
- Siena, Accademia dei Rozzi* 169b
- Siena, families of* 394b\*
- Siena, history* 381b
- Siena, a mathematician of* 55a
- Siena, siege of* 280b, 407a
- Siena, Signori of* 140a\*
- Siena, state letters* 212b\*, 270a
- Sifridus, abbas S. Crucis 427b
- Sigbaldo, Giovanni Domenico 137b
- Siger de Brabancia 328b
- Sighicellus, Johannes Baptista 397b
- Sigismundus* 333b
- Sigismundus imperator 122b, 130b, 243a, 291b, 347a, 427b, 529a, 536b, 545b
- Sigismundus II Augustus, King of Poland* 7a, 544b
- Sigismundus III Wasa, King of Poland 324b, 582a
- Sigismundus, archidux Austriae 139b, 230a, 394a, 545b
- Sigismundus Appulus 49b
- Sigismundus Fulginas (Sigismundo de' Conti)* 334a
- Sigismundus Se.* 205b
- Signorellus, Alexander 40b
- Signorilis, Nicolaus 203b, 304a, 395a, 397a

- Sigonius, Carolus 15a, 45a,  
 47b\*, 65a, 79b, 87a\*, 92b,  
 133a, 169a, 180b, 226b, 274a,  
 341b, 343b\*, 391a, 408b,  
 409a, 409b\*, 411a\*, 411b,  
 530a  
 Sigonius, Julius 47b  
 Silburgius *see* Sylburgius  
 Silentiarius, Paulus 56b  
*Silesia* 426a  
 Silius Italicus 162b, 331a,  
 378b, 389b, 415b\*, 492b,  
 494a  
 Sillano, Christophorus Nicolai  
 de 337a  
*Sillanus, Decius* 339a, 339b  
 Silva, Michael (Michele, Miguel)  
 de *see* Sylvius, Michael  
 Silva, Rruego de 113a  
*Silvae clericalium materiarum*  
*locorumve* 34b  
 Silvaticus, Matthaeus 23a\*  
*Silvensis ep. see* Camelo  
*Silvester, ep. Camertius* 20b  
 Silvester, ep. Chunnensis *see*  
 Pflieger  
 Silvester, Raimundus 402a,  
 402b  
 Silvestri da Pesaro *see*  
 Posthumus  
 Silvestris (Sylvester), Bernardus  
 550a  
*Silvestro, Catharina de* 314a  
 Silvius Piccolomineus, Aeneas  
*see* Pius II  
*Simcha ben Schemarja* 534b  
 Simeoni, Gabrielle 223b  
 Simeonibus, Gaspar Ugolinus  
 de 180b, 192b  
 Simeonibus, Horatius Ugolinus  
 de 180b  
 Simeonibus, Jeremias de  
 207a\*, 207b  
 Simeonis, Josephus, S.J. 104a  
 Simler, Georgius 604a  
 Simler, Josias 515a  
*B. Simon Tridentinus* 79b\*,  
 161a\*, 161b\*, 165b, 205b\*,  
 229a\*, 230a\*, 230b\*, 231a\*,  
 231b, 232b, 239a\*, 254b,  
 256a, 264a, 301a  
 Simon Anglicus 443a  
 Simon Constantinopolitanus,  
 O.P. 187a  
 Simon Ianuensis 357a, 388a  
*Simon Romanus* 380a  
 Simon de Bononia, O.E.S.A.  
 496b  
 Simon de Dacia 523b, 540a  
 Simon de Faversham 521b\*  
 Simon de Teramo 278a, 307b  
 Simon Lucas Danielis 411a  
 Simon Siculus, Julius 339a\*,  
 347b  
 Simone da Siena 385b  
 Simone, Pietro 409b\*, 450a\*  
 Simonelli, Belisario 310b  
 Simonetta, Angelo 15a, 290b  
 Simonetta, Cicco (Francesco)  
 14a\*, 15a\*, 15b, 21a, 28a,  
 92b, 167b, 182a, 216a, 243a,  
 243b, 265b, 269a, 287a, 298b,  
 303b, 408b, 557a  
*Simonetta, Gentile* 39b  
 Simonetta, Giovanni 15a, 92b,  
 408b  
 Simonides, Aggaeus 558a  
 Simonides (Simonius), Simon  
 516b, 544b  
 Simpertus 425b  
 Simplicius 44a, 70b, 335b,  
 344b, 377a, 507a  
*Simplicius, medicus* 52a  
 Sinapius, Daniel 558b  
 Sinapius, Johannes 516b  
 Sincero *see also* Sannazzaro  
 Sincero, Giovanni Felice  
 (l'Attratto) 180b\*  
 Sindicus, Nicolaus Petrus 404b  
*Sinibaldis, Amicus de* 406b  
 Sinibaldis, Antonellus de  
 155b\*  
 Sinibaldus, Antonius 166a,  
 530b  
*Sinibaldus, Falco* 10b, 298b\*  
*Sinuessa (Sinope)* 303b  
 Sinus, Hieronymus 261a  
 Siregno, Alexius de, O.M., ep.  
 Placentinus 364a  
 Sirico *see* Seta  
 Sirigatti, Nuccio 99a\*  
 Sirleto, Guglielmo, card. 92b,  
 116b, 135b, 193a\*, 215b,  
 226b\*, 284b, 301a, 302a\*,  
 302b\*, 303a, 316b, 341b\*,  
 342a\*, 343b, 372b, 374b,  
 377a\*, 385a, 388b, 399a,  
 415a, 559a  
 Sirmondo, Giacomo 209b,  
 390a\*  
 Sigsoreus, Georgius 56b\*,  
 263b\*  
*S. Sisinius* 230b  
 Sitoni da Scotia, Giovanni Fran-  
 cesco de 60a  
*Siverinus, Jacobus Antonius,*  
*notarius* 78a  
 Sixtus IV (Francesco Della  
 Rovere) 79a, 82a, 106a\*,  
 126a, 156a\*, 157a\*, 163a,  
 175a, 182a\*, 229a\*, 230a\*,  
 235b, 254b, 258b, 263b\*,  
 264a, 268a\*, 280a, 298b\*,  
 300a, 300b\*, 301b, 302a\*,  
 302b\*, 305b\*, 312b, 316a,  
 321b, 323b\*, 326a\*, 333a,  
 336a, 339b, 346b, 347a\*,  
 347b, 351a\*, 351b, 368b,  
 402b, 404b, 478b, 615a, 620b  
 Sixtus V (Felice Peretti) 10a,  
 47b, 92b, 136b, 163a, 182b,  
 185b, 257b, 261a, 276b\*,  
 299a, 305b, 321a, 326a, 327b,  
 329a\*, 389a  
 Sixtus Pythagoricus *see*  
 Sextus Pythagoricus  
*Sixtus Senensis, Frater* 250b,  
 440a  
 Sladus, Matthaeus 558b  
*Slavic language* 345b\*  
 Sleidanus, Johannes 251a,  
 543b  
 Sleifer *see* Schleiffer  
 Slick *see* Schlick  
 Slith, Johannes 394a\*  
 Sloane, Hans 92b  
*Slusius, Johannes Walter* 512a  
 Smaragdus 98b, 449a, 460b  
 Smetius, Henricus 368b, 558a  
 Smetius Flandrus, Martinus  
 103a, 340b  
 Smitmerus, Paulus 188b  
 Snecanus, Paulus Johannes  
 558a  
 Snepffius *see* Schnepff  
 Soave *see* Suave  
*Sobernheymer, Johannes* 376b  
*Soccis Laudensis, Antoniolus de*  
*259b*  
*Socculus, Antonius* 339a  
 Socinus *see* Sozzini  
 Socrates 55b, 240b, 245b,  
 261a, 323a, 374b, 378b, 443a,  
 497a  
 Soderini, Giovanni Vittorio  
 95a, 167a  
 Soderini, Paolantonio 167a  
 Soderini, Pier 167a, 167b\*,  
 346b  
 Soderini, Tommaso 94b  
 Soderinus, Franciscus, card.  
*Volaterranus* 37b, 92b,  
 147b, 167a, 215b, 226b, 334a,  
 340a, 398b  
 Sodoma, *il see* Bazzi  
 Sofiani *see* Sophianus  
 Soldanus Babylonia 120a\*  
 Solicus, Julius 261b  
*Soliman I, Sultan* 82b, 449b  
*Soliman II, Sultan* 440b\*  
 Solinus 258b  
*Solitariensis see* Lotichius  
 Solon 395a  
 Soloneus 368a  
 Soltau, Soltaw *see* Zoltow  
 Solvus, Aurelius 283a  
 Sommaia, Girolamo da 94b  
 Sommario, Andreas de 389a  
 Sommariva (Summaripa),  
 Giorgio 161b\*, 289b,  
 394a  
 Sommi, Leone de',  
 Hebreo 224b\*, 225a\*, 225b\*  
 Soncino, Johannes de 35b,  
 89a, 127b, 207a, 480a

- Sonittus Pisciensis, Johannes 242b  
 Sonner, Johannes Matthaeus 84b  
 Sonnets 48b, 49b\*, 88a\*, 90a\*, 130a, 141a, 166a, 180b, 273a, 314b, 405a\*  
 Sonota, Antonio 313b  
 Soterus Coronensis, Johannes 591b  
 Sophianus, Johannes 161b  
 Sophianus, Michael 40a, 49a, 54b\*, 58b\*, 192a, 193a, 559a  
 Sophianus, Nicolaus 48a, 58b, 192a  
*Sophilicus, Bartholomaeus* 243b  
*Sophismata* 222b, 328b, 581b  
 Sophocles 276b, 499a, 559b, 612b\*  
 Sophronius Hierosolymitanus 160b, 180a, 187a, 188a, 189b, 409b  
 Sopingius, Adolphus 558b  
 Sopingius, Godefridus 558b  
 Sora, Duke of 45b  
 Soranus, Antonius 111b  
 Soranzo see Superantius  
 Sorbelli, Matteo Montis Sante Marie 138b  
 Sorbon, Robert de 620b  
 Sorbonisti see Paris, University  
 Sorea, doctor 125a  
 Sorianus, Hieronymus, S.J. 412a\*  
 Sosa, Emanuel a 344a  
 Sosinus see Sozzini  
 Sossagus, Alexander 98a\*  
 Sossagus, Benedictus 49b  
 Sossagus, Lucius 98a\*  
 Soto, Alphonsus de 47b, 323b  
 Soto, Petrus de 60b, 202a  
 Sotus, frater Dominicus 116b  
 Soul, treatises on the 44b\*  
 Sozinus see Sozzini  
 Sozomenus, Johannes 276a  
 Sozomenus Pistoriensis (Zombinus, Franciscus Luce) 32b, 102a, 144b, 145a\*, 145b\*, 377b, 577a  
 Sozzini (Sozinus), Bartolommeo 15a, 45a, 141b, 215b, 307b, 384b, 408b  
 Sozzini, Camillo 615a  
 Sozzini, Celso 582a  
 Sozzini, Fausto 214a, 214b, 216a, 615a  
 Sozzini, Francesco 216a  
 Sozzini, Lelio 214b, 520b, 581b, 583b\*  
 Sozzini, Mariano 15a, 59b, 94b, 140a, 212a, 217b, 273b, 278a, 384b\*, 408b, 437a, 495b, 499b  
 Sozzinus, medicus 139b  
 Spagnoli, Battista see Baptista Mantuanus  
 Spagnolus, Ptolemaeus 60a, 402a\*, 414a  
 Spain 85b, 269a, 276a\*, 277a, 341a\*, 390b, 593a, 594b  
 Spain, description of 44a  
 Spain, history 390b  
 Spain, Kings of 43b, 50a, 120b, 125b  
 Spain, monuments 389a  
 Spain, reform in 301b  
 Spalatinus, Georgius see Georgius Spalatinus  
 Spalato 414b  
 Spanberg, Stephanus de, abbas Mellicensis 433b  
 Spandau 422b, 494b  
 Spangel, Pallas 361a  
 Spangenberg, Cyriacus 500a, 501b, 539a  
 Spangenberg, Johannes 500a, 500b  
 Spanish Armada 46b  
 Spanish monarchy 49a  
 Spanish poems 180b, 413b  
 Spannocchi family 213a  
 Spannocchi, Orazio 381b  
 Spanochius, Ambrosius 120a  
 Spantzotis, Cardo de 82b\*  
 Spartans 369a  
 Spartianus, Aelius 109b  
 Spathaphorius, Bartholomaeus 116b  
 Spato de Pedemontano, Georgius 222b  
 Spechtshart de Reutlingen, Hugo 361b\*, 362a, 431a, 436a, 482b\*, 489b, 526a, 540a, 541a, 542b, 543b, 544b  
 Spechtshart de Reutlingen, Konrad 436a, 482a, 482b, 541a  
 Speciale, Gregorio 121a  
 Speciano, Mons. Cesare 74b  
 Speeches 108a, 518b  
 Spelo, Johannes de 241a  
 Spelo, Rinaldo de 48a  
 Spelta, Antonius Maria 68b  
 Spengel, Heinrich von 528b  
 Spengler, Lazarus 517a, 534b\*  
 Sperandei, Comitissa 78a  
 Spernazzati, Agostino, S.J. 317b\*  
 Speroni, Francesco, O.E.S.A. 288a  
 Speroni, Sperone 35b, 47b, 48a, 50a, 92b, 185a, 213b, 268a, 270b, 271a, 273b, 280b\*, 285a, 303b, 312b\*, 315b, 323a, 336a, 404b\*, 405a\*, 409b  
 Sperruzzi, Camillo 308b  
 Sperula 48a  
 Spetzshart see Spechtshart  
 Speulin, Johannes 363b  
 Speusippus 5b, 148a\*  
 Sphaera 459b  
 Sphaera materialis 527a  
 Sphere, treatise on the 20b  
 Spica, Johannes 12b  
 Spifanus, Andreas 516b  
 Spifanus, Jacobus 516b  
 Spigelius, Jacobus 499a  
 Spilimbergensis, Johannes 54b, 336b  
 Spina, Filippo 403a  
 Spineda, Mariotta 283a  
 Spinellus, Johannes Baptista 230a  
 Spinellus, Petrus Bonus 281b  
 Spino, Pietro 36b  
 Spinola, Ambrosius 221b  
 Spinola, Fabius Ambrosius 198a, 198b, 199a\*  
 Spinola, Helianus 298a  
 Spinola, Johannes Jacobus 101a  
 Spinola, Ludovicus 6a\*  
 Spinola, suor Maria Maddalena 177a  
 Spinola, Opicius 7a  
 Spinola, Veronica 49a  
 Spinoza, Benedictus 268b, 469a, 521a, 535a, 621b  
 Spinus, Franciscus 530a  
 Spirito, fra, provincial of S. Agostino 180b  
 Spiritual Franciscans 622a  
 Spoleto 195b\*, 341b  
 Spoleto, history 310a  
 Spoleto, senate 385b  
 Spontoni, Ciro 92b  
 Sporenus, Josephus 12b, 240a\*, 260a  
 Sporenus, Stephanus 260a  
 Sporo, Jacobus de 229a  
 Sprech, J. 581b  
 Sprenger, Marquardus 441b  
 Sprenger, Philipp Stephan 521a  
 Spreti, Pomponio 36b  
 Squara, Augustinus 378b  
 Squarcialupi, Antonio 245b  
 Squarcialupi, Francesca 14b  
 Squarcialupi, Ignatio 347b  
 Squarcialupus, Marcellus 582b  
 Squarcialupus, Paulus 291b  
 Squarzacicus, Hieronymus 498a  
 Stachinus Januensis 479b  
 Stadion, Christoph von, Bishop of Augsburg 498b  
 Stadtfeldt, Johannes Henricus 425a, 425b  
 Staffa, Laura dalla 403a  
 Stagio, Niccolò 94b  
 Stagnesi, Johannes 182a, 208a  
 Stamler, Sebastianus 490b  
 Stambbücher 461b  
 Stampa, Gaspara 48b, 269b  
 Stancarus, Franciscus 495b, 601a  
 B. Stanislaus Kostka (Latin play) 435a

- Staphylus, Fridericus 583b  
 Staricius, Johannes 524b\*  
*State letters* 8b, 17a  
 Staterius, Johannes Jacobus 421a  
 Statius 127b, 140b, 145b, 179a, 275a, 328b, 361a, 370a\*, 370b\*, 371a, 374b, 375a, 375b, 394b, 425b, 492b\*, 493a, 496b, 505a, 514b, 594b, 612b  
 Statius, Achilles 59a, 153b, 183a\*, 183b, 185a\*, 188a\*, 191a, 260b, 301a\*, 385a, 390b, 482a, 492b  
 Statius, Gonzallus Nonius 183b  
 Statius, Paulus Nonius 183a, 183b, 191a  
 Staupitz, Johannes 516b  
*Steccatis, Arnaldus de* 108a  
 Stecchini, Marco 404a  
*Stefani, Rev. Angelo* 66b  
 Stefoni, Bernardinus, S.J. 202a, 285b  
 Stega, Wynandus de 355a  
 Stein, Johann Heynlin von *see* Lapide, Johannes de  
 Steinbach, Wendelin 544a\*, 544b, 545a  
 Steinberg, M. 582a  
 Steinberg, N. 582b  
 Steinheimius, R. 582a  
*Steinhuser Spiensis, Fridericus* 559b  
 Steinius, Paulus 558b  
 Steinmetz, Valentinus 548a  
 Steinpergerus, N. 582a  
*Stella* 389b  
 Stella, Hieronymus, O.Carm. 505a  
 Stella, Johannes Christophorus Calvetus 53b  
 Stelliola, Niccolò Antonio 152a, 152b\*, 348b  
 Stelluti, Francesco 92b, 151b\*, 152a, 154b, 209b\*, 348b\*  
 Steltzelius, Arnoldus 540a  
 Stenglin, Lucas 362a  
 Stenius, Simon 516b  
 Steno, Nicolaus 18a, 516b, 517a  
 Stephan, Thomas, S.J. 461b  
 Stephanus 364a, 447b  
*S. Stephanus* 268a  
 Stephanus, printer *see* Stephanus, Henricus  
*Stephanus, treasurer of Antioch* 55a  
 Stephanus Alexandrinus 521b\*  
 Stephanus Atheniensis 42a  
*Stephanus Januensis* 132b  
 Stephanus Pisanus 496b  
 Stephanus Pragensis 420b  
 Stephanus Saucinensis *see* Fliscus, Stephanus  
 Stephanus de Cremona 28b  
 Stephanus de Messana 48a, 113a, 357a, 358b, 366a\*  
 Stephanus de Novaria 59b  
*Stephanus de Vienna, frater* 479b  
 Stephanus (Estienne), Henricus 46a, 193a, 324a, 339a, 499a, 582a\*, 582b  
 Stephanus, Johannes 121b, 509b  
 Stephonius, Bernardinus, S.J. 256b, 349a\*  
 Steuchus, Augustinus 11a\*, 12a, 12b, 135b, 303b  
*Sthenius, Johannes* 582a  
*Stiborius, Andreas* 328a  
 Stigelius, Johannes 150a, 361b, 500b, 501a, 501b, 516b, 582a  
 Stigliani, Tommaso 269b  
 Stirius, W. 582b  
*Stisius, Johannes* 582a  
 Stivivi, Pacifico 150a  
 Stivivi, Stivivo 150a\*  
 Stobaeus, Johannes 518b  
*Stochius, Melchior* 426b  
 Stöffler, Johannes 531a, 543b, 544a\*  
*Stoics* 324b  
 Stoius, Matthaeus 582b  
 Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu 529a  
 Stolberg, G. Aemilius 583a  
*Stoller, Henricus* 139b  
 Stolzenberg, Gotfridus vom 368b  
 Stoppedius, Henricus 582a  
 Stopius, Martinus 150a, 582b  
 Storella, Franciscus 174a\*  
 Storkmannus Huffinganus, Johannes 82a  
 Stoss, Veit the Younger 533b  
 Strabo 37a, 190a, 395b, 477b  
 Strada, Famianus, S.J. 92b, 160a\*, 193a, 209b, 256b, 314b  
 Strada, Jacopo 59a, 92b  
 Strada, Ottaviano 286b  
 Strada, Zenobius de 168b, 176b, 208b, 376a  
*Strada Mediolanensis, Philippus* de 16b  
 Strada a Rosberg, Octavius de 464a  
*Straeler, Johannes* 517a  
*Strasbourg, University* 534b  
 Strategus *see* Straticus  
 Stratico, Giovanni Domenico 92b  
 Straticus Cretensis, Antonius 188b, 191b, 193a  
*Stratinus Stoicus* 420b  
 Stratius, Theodorus 157a\*  
*Strecker, Johannes Georgius* 513b\*  
 Stricero, Andreas
- Patricius 530a  
 Strickius, Hermannus 558b  
 Strigelius, Victorinus 495b, 500a, 500b, 516b, 547b\*, 548a, 582b, 601a  
 Stritro, Andreas Patricius 530a  
 Stroccius *see* Strozzi  
 Strode *see* Strodus  
 Strodus (Strode), Rodolphus 68b\*, 69a, 108b\*, 142b, 208b  
 Stromair, Hieronymus 582b  
 Stroza *see* Strozzi  
*Strozzi family* 282a  
 Strozzi, Agostino, Can. S.A. 77b  
*Strozzi, Bartolomeo* 8a  
*Strozzi, Benedetto* 561b  
 Strozzi, Ciriaco 167a  
*Strozzi, Ercole* 177b, 262b  
 Strozzi, Filippo 12a, 15a, 15b, 45b, 93a, 119b, 167a, 167b, 215b, 280a, 311b, 561b  
*Strozzi, Giovanni* 16b, 17b, 255a, 378a, 380b, 381a  
 Strozzi, Giovanni Battista 14a, 14b\*, 21a, 36b, 41b, 46b\*, 60b, 169b, 223b, 282b\*, 283a\*  
 Strozzi, Leone 316a  
 Strozzi, Lorenzo 45b, 53a, 94a, 311b, 408b  
*Strozzi, Marcello* 561b  
*Strozzi, Matteo* 213b, 561b  
*Strozzi, Niccolò* 248a, 415a  
 Strozzi, Palla 93a, 96a, 415a, 561b  
 Strozzi, Pietro 15a, 139a, 146b, 212b\*, 282a\*, 301b, 302a, 374a, 398b, 408b  
 Strozzi, Roberto 121b, 141b, 221b, 354a, 369b, 408b  
*Strozzi, Strozzi* 156b  
 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano 8a\*, 53a, 89a, 94a\*, 94b, 150a, 177b, 248a, 262b, 283a, 378b, 396b, 415a\*  
 Strubius, Johannes 461a  
 Stuart, Mary *see* Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots  
 Stucki, Johann Wilhelm 516b, 517a  
*Students, rules for* 517a\*, 558b  
 Studion, Simon 539b  
*Study, treatises on* 509a, 510b, 528b, 536a, 537a\*  
 Stufa *see also* Lottoringus  
*Stufa, Giovanfrancesco della* 241b  
 Stufa, Sigismundus 165a, 165b\*, 223b\*, 224a\*  
 Stumpf, Johann Rudolf 516b  
 Stunica, Jacobus Lopis (Diego Lopez de Zuñiga) 104a, 390b, 469b, 470a\*  
 Stupan, Giovanni 328a

- Stupe, Bertholameus domini*  
*Iohannis domini Bertrami*  
13a
- Sturioni, Fidelis Antonius  
Marius 83a
- Sturmius, Jacobus 501a
- Sturmius, Johannes 388b,  
437b, 500b, 533b, 544b\*,  
548a, 581b
- Sturmius, Nicolaus 68a\*, 79b
- Styria* 426b
- Suardi, Bartolommeo (called Il  
Bramantino) 65b
- Suardis, Albertus de 37b
- Suardus, Johannes Baptista  
78b, 276b, 279a
- Suares, Giuseppe Maria 26b\*,  
187a, 187b, 189a, 193a, 216a,  
345b, 389b, 390b
- Suarez, Franciscus, S.J. 32a,  
160a\*, 198b, 456a
- Suave di Suavi of Bologna  
71a\*
- Subiaco, monastery* 218b,  
219a, 434a
- Sublimitate, de* (Ps.-Dionysius  
or Ps.-Longinus) 189b\*
- Substeneis, Benedictus de 275b
- Suda *see also* *Christi, de*  
*sacerdotio*
- Suda (Suidas) 145b, 154a,  
267a, 270a, 318a, 351b, 530b,  
604b
- Suessa *see also* Nifo
- Suessa 303b
- Suesstrunkl, Valentinus,  
O. Carth. 424a
- Suessula* 303b
- Suetonius 27b, 52b, 61a, 103a,  
178a, 220a, 233a, 347a, 386b,  
449b, 481b, 492b, 493b, 509b,  
619a
- Suevius, Johannes 369a
- Suffredus* 278a
- Sugnana, Angelus* 73b
- Suidas *see* Suda
- Suiseth, Richardus* 104a
- Suleiman *see* Soliman
- Sulfrinius, Antonius 90a\*
- Sulmona* 111a
- Sulpicius Severus 121a
- Sulpitius Verulanus, Johannes  
111b, 184a\*, 370b, 394b, 482b
- Sulsannaeus 150a
- Sulzer, Simon 516b
- Sumberger, Johannes* 427b
- Sumetone, Laurentius de 424a
- Summaripa *see* Sommariva
- Summenhard, Konrad* 544a\*
- Summo, Faustino 94b, 308b
- Sun-dials, treatises on* 400b
- Superantius (Soranzo),  
Benedictus 242a
- Superantius, Jacobus* 5b, 242b,  
269a, 349a
- Superantius, Johannes 43b,  
54a, 311b
- Superantius, N.* 242b
- Superantius, Remigius* 130b,  
131b
- Surian, Battista 278b
- Suriano, Johannes de* 127b
- Suriano, Nicola* 285b
- Surveying, treatises on* 422b
- Susannus, Marquardus* 12a
- Sussatus, Johannes 360b
- Sutor, Levi 540a
- Svogliato, lo *see* Aureli,  
Ottaviano
- Svynfeld, Hugo 569a
- Swarz, G., O.P. 507b
- Sweblinus, Albertus 422b
- Sweertius, Franciscus 516b
- Swiss cantons* 409a
- Switzerland* 354a, 515a, 519b
- Switzerland, history* 501b
- Sylburgius, Fridericus 34a\*,  
46b, 65a\*, 193a, 518b, 582a,  
582b
- Syllabis, de* 142a
- Sylva *see* Silva
- Sylverius, Jacobus* 312b
- Sylvester *see* Silvestris
- Sylvius, Aeneas, ep. Tergestinus  
*see* Pius II
- Sylvius, Jacobus 177b\*, 436b
- Sylvius, Johannes 558a
- Sylvius, Michael, card. of Vizeu  
35a, 75b, 154b, 301b\*, 397b
- Sylvius, Petrus 369a
- Sylvius de Spoleto, Severus  
184a
- Symbola* 256a
- Symbolo, de* 534b
- Symeon de Armenia* 414b
- Symeoni, Gabriello 406a
- Symoneta, Soror* 415a
- Symphorianus family* 107a
- Symposium 180b
- Syncellus, Michael* 49a
- S. Syncretica* 74a
- Syncliticus, Alexander 493b
- Synesius* 70b
- Synibaldis *see* Sinibaldis
- Synkategoremata see* *Logical*  
*treatises*
- Synonyma* 42a, 401b, 423b,  
424a, 425a, 426b, 428b, 431a,  
432a, 442b, 443b, 552a
- Synthen, Johannes 514a
- Syrena, Franciscus 46a
- Syringus, Theobaldus 548a
- Syta, Janus Baptista* 177b
- Tabarellus de Trilaco, Fatus  
229b
- Tabarellus de Trilaco, Thomas*  
229b
- Taberni, Canonico 216b
- Taccola, Mariano 529a, 530a
- Tachellus, Bartholomaeus* 389a
- Tacitus, Cornelius 5a, 33b,  
34a, 45b, 46b, 47b, 60a\*, 62a,  
76b, 103a, 109b, 127a, 133b,  
164a, 182b, 190a, 197b,  
201b\*, 216b, 239a, 268b,  
285a, 286b\*, 302a\*, 304a\*,  
310a, 311b, 314a, 324b,  
327b\*, 342b, 389b, 403a,  
409a, 409b, 494b, 502b, 612b
- Tacominus, Philippus 530a
- Taddeus *see* Thaddaeus
- Taddeus Florentinus *see*  
Alderotti, Taddeo
- Tafurius, Johannes Bernardinus*  
177a, 401a\*
- Tafurius, Thomas 401a
- Tagius, Amicus* 508b
- Tagliacoccii, comes* 108a
- Tagliacotio, Johannes de, O.M.,  
ep. Tarentinus 115b\*, 273a,  
306a, 326b
- Tahmasp, King of Persia* 519b
- Taiana 159b
- Talentionius, Joannes 154a\*
- Taliacoti *see* Tagliacotio
- Talice, Stefano* 225a
- Talmud* 36a, 355a
- Talpon, Tognazzus* 283b
- Tamburinus, Sebastianus 60a
- Tanagli, Michelagnolo 167b
- Tangermünde* 262a
- Tanner, Georg 583a
- Tanner von Tann, Georg Karl*  
531b
- Tansillo, Luigi 116b, 149b,  
223b, 269b, 304b, 323b, 408b
- Tantus magister 251b
- Tanzune, Felice 28b
- Tapia, Pedro de* 341b
- Taraffa, Franciscus 591b
- Taranto, Prince of* 80a, 489a,  
490b
- Tarsello, Vincenzo 270b
- Tarsia, Galeazzo di 269b
- Tarsius, Marcus 261b
- Tartaglia, Niccolò 426b
- Tartagni, Alessandro 307b,  
384b, 400b
- Tartarotti, Girolamo 280b
- Tartars* 310a
- Tartary* 287b, 480a
- Tarugi, Bernardino 60a
- Tasca, P. Laurentius* 389a
- Tasis Villamediana, Johannes*  
594a
- Tassi, Angela de' 193b
- Tassi, Nicola 389a
- Tasso, Bernardo 21a, 48b,  
63b, 93a, 153b, 170a, 269b\*,  
277b, 405a, 408b
- Tasso, Torquato 15a, 18b,  
19b, 21a, 44a, 45a, 46b, 63a,  
63b\*, 65a, 75a, 93a, 106a\*,  
129b, 176b, 193b, 197b, 202a,

- 212a, 216a, 226b, 259b, 268b,  
269b, 271a\*, 302b, 308b\*,  
392b, 402b\*, 404a\*, 408b  
*Tassoni family* 82a  
Tassoni, Alessandro 15a, 19a,  
48b, 93a, 160b, 163a, 164a,  
170a, 193b, 268a, 269b, 274a,  
285a, 290b, 305b, 309b, 324b,  
326a, 327a\*, 328a, 400b, 408b  
*Tassoni, Costanzo* 74a  
Tassus, Christophorus 287b\*  
Tassus, Nicolaus 311a  
Tastius, Hieronymus 346a\*,  
621a  
Taubmannus, Fridericus 368b\*,  
516b  
Taurellus *see* Torelli  
Taurinus, Stephanus 287a  
*Taurus episcopus* 73b  
Tavanti, Giacomo 194a  
Tavera, Alphonsus 341a, 342b  
*Tavera, Jacobus* 341a  
Taxaquetius, Michael Thomas  
116b  
Taygetus, Johannes Antonius  
192b  
Tebaldeo, Antonio 10b, 15a,  
20b, 21a, 49a, 67b, 88a, 93a,  
170a, 239a, 255a, 262b\*,  
265b, 267b, 336a, 340b, 481b,  
492b  
Tebaldis, Aegidius de 272a\*  
Tebalducci, Claudio 106b  
Tebaldus, magister 80b, 399b,  
560b  
Tebbingh, Arnoltus 558a  
Tedaldi, Giovanni Battista 50b,  
303b  
Tedaldo, Giovanni 134b  
*Tegernsee* 531b  
*Teggus, Paulus* 412b  
Teglacius, Gabriel 528a, 528b  
Tegliatius, Stephanus, ep. Anti-  
barensis 53b  
Tegrimi, Francesco *see* Tigrimus  
Tegrimius, Nicolaus 19b, 314b  
*Teixeira, Johannes* 383a  
Telesio, Bernardino 151a  
Telesphorus Cosentinus 254b  
Temasus 289a  
Temperano, J. Franciscus de  
110b  
Tempo, Antonio da 25b, 64b\*  
*Temporum istorum, de statu*  
305a  
*Tendylla, Inicus comes de* 298b  
Teodoro da Rimini *see* Theo-  
doricus Ariminensis  
Teofilo greco *see* Theophilus  
Graecus  
*Teragno, P. Lorenzo* 72b  
Terentius 5b, 6b\*, 38a, 41a,  
55b, 57a, 58a\*, 58b, 61b,  
102a, 109a, 109b, 126a,  
168a\*, 180a, 200b, 209a,  
214a, 222a, 227b, 245a,  
346a\*, 361a\*, 367b\*, 371a,  
371b\*, 375a, 376b, 377a,  
379a\*, 379b, 387b, 392a,  
393a, 395a\*, 423b, 442a\*,  
448b, 450a, 488a, 499b\*,  
535a, 536b, 539b, 545a, 592b,  
612b  
Terenzio, Francesco 34a  
Teresa *see* Theresa  
Tergesta, Julius 12b  
*Terranova, duca di* 33a  
Terranova, Poggio da *see*  
Poggius, Bracciolinus  
Terreni, Guido 157a  
Terrentius *see* Schreck  
*Tertullianus* 37b, 341b, 499b  
Terzagus, Augustinus 51b  
Terzagus, Lucilius 59a  
Tesauro, Emanuele (Thesaurus)  
209b\*, 226b, 238b, 280b,  
285a, 503b  
Testa, Honophrius 120a  
*Testamenta XII Patriarcharum*  
385b, 422b, 424a, 465b, 511b,  
549b  
Testi, Fulvio 15a, 93a, 216b,  
226b, 268a, 268b, 269b, 285a,  
328a, 408b, 409b, 614b  
Tetelbach, Johannes 501a  
Tetta, Francesco 406a  
Tetta, Lorenzo 406a  
Teupolus *see* Tiepolo  
Teuschlein, Johannes 536b\*  
Texira *see* Teixeira  
*Textual errors, treatise on* 38b  
Teysius *see* Tysius  
*Thaddaeus* 181b, 239b  
Thaddaeus, monachus 232b  
*Thaddaeus Aretinus* 194a  
Thaddaeus Bononiensis *see*  
Alderotti, Taddeo  
Thaddaeus de Florentia *see*  
Alderotti, Taddeo  
*Thaddaeus Piscensis* 81b  
*Thadea, wife of Guarinus* 182a  
*Thalamantius* 8b  
Thalamazzo, Vincenzo 268a  
Thalhoffer, Hans 531b  
Thalia, Camillo 403a\*  
*Thamiras* 339b  
*Theatre* 317b  
*Thebaldus, Thebaldus* 405b  
Thebaldus *see also* Tebaldus  
*Thebaldus, Thomas* 205a  
Themistius 242a, 246a, 415b  
Themon Judaeus 262b  
Theo Alexandrinus 47a, 176b  
Theo Smyrnaeus 343a  
Theobaldus *see* Physiologus;  
Tebaldeo  
Theocritus 126b, 375b, 544b  
*Theod. Petr., ep. Paduanus*  
278a  
Theodericus de Monasterio  
507a  
Theodoretus 154a, 267a, 341a,  
342a  
Theodoricus Ariminensis 77a,  
328a  
Theodoricus Cerviensis 502a  
*Theodoricus de Giessen* 502a  
Theodorus 8b\*, 343b, 421b  
*Theodorus ep. Feltrensis* 396b  
Theodorus Alexandrinus 188a  
Theodorus Graecus *see* Gaza,  
Theodorus  
Theodorus de Mopsuestia 327a  
Theodorus Studita 188a  
Theodorus, Vitus *see* Dietrich,  
Veit  
Theodosius 45b, 64a, 449a,  
497a\*  
Theodulus 127a, 288a, 354b,  
359a, 370a, 371b, 376b, 426a,  
449a, 492a, 496b, 539b, 548b  
Theognis 387a, 451a, 544b\*  
Theolofferus *see* Telesphorus  
*Theological dialogue* 435b  
*Theological opinions* 534b  
*Theological treatises* 111a,  
124a, 124b\*, 134b, 149a,  
250b, 388b, 389a, 424a, 432a,  
482a, 499a, 521b, 547b\*  
Theophilus 35b, 42a, 98b,  
137b, 244b, 342b, 353a, 356b,  
357a\*, 358b\*, 359a\*, 360a,  
367a\*, 370a\*, 373a, 399b,  
477b, 505b, 518a  
Theophilus Graecus 87b, 275a  
Theophilus Neapolitanus 270a  
Theophrastus 37a, 39a, 41a,  
55b, 59a, 108a, 143a, 239b,  
246a\*, 285a  
*Theophrastus redivivus* 479a  
Theophylactus 160b\*, 326b\*  
Theopoldus, Johannes 369a  
S. Theresa a Jesu (de Avila)  
175b, 195a, 587b\*  
Theresius (Theresus) 582b\*  
Therunda, Leonardus 466a  
Therunda, Leonardus iun. 82a  
*Thesaurus Mexicanus* 153a  
Thesaurus *see* Tesauro  
Theusius, Janus 150a  
Thessalus 125b, 359b, 386b  
Theupulus *see* Tiepolo  
*Thiene, Ferdinando da* 269b  
*Thiene, Ludovico da* 253a  
Thienen, Andreas a 502b  
Thienis, Caietanus *see*  
Caietanus de Thienis  
*Thienis, Franciscus de* 248a  
Thieti, Carlo 59a  
Thilesio *see* Thylesius  
Thisias Faganensis, Petrus  
Andreas 241a  
*Thomaeus, Fuscus* 282b\*  
*Thomaeus, Nicolaus Leonicus*  
282b

- Thomaes, Septimus* 282b  
*Thomarotius, Julianus* 339a  
*Thomas* 191b, 502a  
 S. Thomas Aquinas 5b, 24b, 30a, 34a\*, 63b, 64b, 66b, 78b, 79a, 99b, 102b, 112a, 157a\*, 160a, 160b\*, 163b\*, 164a, 186a, 198a\*, 198b, 199a\*, 213a, 225a, 235b, 255a, 256a, 257b, 262b, 291a, 300a, 334a, 340a, 348a, 384b, 421a, 427b, 428a\*, 430b, 461b, 481a, 505b, 509b, 522a, 595a\*, 595b\*, 620a\*  
 S. Thomas Cantimpratensis (Thomas Becket) 437b, 601a  
 S. Thomas a Kempis 126a, 423b, 424b, 428a, 434a, 438b\*, 480a, 496b, 502a, 502b\*, 503a\*, 504b, 511b, 514a, 515a\*, 522a\*, 522b\*, 531b, 545b, 546b, 550a\*, 553b, 573b\*  
 S. Thomas de Villanova 176a  
 S. Thomas Morus 115b, 262b, 287a, 345a, 451b, 478b  
*Thomas, archiep. Saltenburgensis* 549a  
 Thomas, magister sacri palatii 115b  
 Thomas Anglicus, O.P. 159b\*  
 Thomas Berginensis 34a  
 Thomas Capuanus (de Capua) 110a, 323b, 399b, 505b, 524a, 606a, 611a  
*Thomas Constantinopolitanus* 332a  
*Thomas Massanensis, Frater* 389b  
 Thomas Reatinus 26b, 51b, 52b\*, 401b  
 Thomas Siculus 489a  
 Thomas Utinensis 283b  
 Thomas Valdensis, O.Carm., provincialis regni Angliae 157b  
 Thomas Vallensis 461a  
 Thomas de Erfurt 195b, 352a, 425a, 431a, 490a\*, 525b  
 Thomas de Ferrara, O.P. 78a  
*Thomas de Messana* 277b  
 Thomas de Tuderto, O.P. 327b, 503a, 549a  
*Thomas de Vincentia* 405b  
 Thomas Johannes Bergensis 48a  
*Thomas Leonis Bononiensis* 178a  
*Thomas Michael* 342b  
 Thomas Ser Rigi de Perusio 387b\*  
 Thomasi, Thomaso de' 504b  
*Thomasinus, Jacobus Philippus* 173b  
*Thomasius, Joachinus* 389a  
 Thomasius, Petrus 80a, 241b\*, 359b  
 Thomaso Ravenna 273b  
 Thomaxius Repetitor 227b  
*Thomendorffer Sweydnitzensis, Sebastianus* 466b  
*Thorelius praeses* 8b  
 Thoscanus *see* Tuscanus  
 Thosignano *see* Tussignano  
 Thou (Thuanus), Jacques Auguste de 202a, 226b  
 Thradel *see* Tradel  
 Thretius, Christian 582a, 583a  
 Thuanus *see* Thou  
 Thucydides 37b, 190a, 353b, 354a\*, 387a, 543b, 604b  
 Thuengen, Konrad von, Bishop of Würzburg 545b  
 Thuilius, Johannes 154b  
*Thumulellus, Angelus, notarius* 411a  
 Thurneisser, Leonardus 548a  
 Thylesius, Antonius 125b, 126b, 343b  
 Thymius, Georgius 516b  
 Thymo Erffordensis 514b  
*Thynsberg, dominus de* 355a  
 Thysius, Antonius 558a, 558b  
*Tiber, river* 45b, 346b  
 Tiberinus de Brixia, Johannes Matthias, medicinae doctor 161a\*, 161b\*, 205b, 230a, 231a\*, 231b, 232a\*, 369a, 539a  
 Tibertus, Vincentius 90a\*  
 Tibinus *see* Dybinus  
 Tibullus 41a, 181b, 183a, 276a, 337a, 351a, 355b, 374b, 381a, 391b, 394b, 482a, 492b\*, 493a, 493b\*, 494a\*, 498a, 544a  
 Tiburtius (Pergulensis), Jacobus 381b\*, 386a  
 Tideus 48b, 360b, 422a  
 Tieneus *see* S. Caietanus  
 Thienaeus; Thiene  
*Tiepolo family* 284a  
*Tiepolo plot* 265b  
 Tiepolo, Niccolò 10b, 274a, 274b, 277a, 277b, 283b, 290b, 303a\*, 311b, 397b  
 Tiepolo, Paolo 416a  
 Tifernas *see* Angelus Tifernas; Gregorius Tifernas; Lilius Tifernas  
*Tigellus, Antonius* 40a  
*Tignosius, Ambrosius* 541b  
 Tignosius, Nicolaus de Fulgineo 190a  
 Tigrinus, Franciscus 19b, 437a  
 Tilenus, G. 582a  
*Tilmann von Linz, Joel* 558b  
 Tilmannus, Goffredus 187a  
 Timaeus Locrus 58b\*, 304b, 318a, 334a, 349b, 350a, 517b  
 Timon Judaeus *see* Themon  
 Timoteo Perugino 12b  
 Timotheus 219a, 298b  
 Tinctoriibus, Jacobus de 37b  
 Tinctoris, Johannes 112a  
 Tinemue, Johannes de 104b  
 Tintoretto, Giacomo 21a  
 Tinucci, Niccolò 327a  
 Tiorba, Parto della 348a  
*Tiraboschi, Cristoforo* 13b  
 Tirabosco, G.A. 36b, 87b\*  
 Tirabuscus, Johannes Marius 129a\*  
*Tiraquellus, Andreas* 547b  
*Tirasso, Michael* 113a  
 Tirinus 37a  
*Tirno, Jacobus de* 243b  
 Titianus, Adrianus 482b  
 Titian (Tiziano Vecellio) 21a, 133a, 135b, 244a, 280a  
 Titius, J. 582b\*  
 Tittmaning, Leonardus de 431b  
 Tivoli 108b, 340b  
 Tobias Veronensis *see* Burgus Veronensis  
*Todi, Franciscans of* 222a  
*Toledo, statute of* 304b, 325a  
*Tolenetius, Franciscus* 287b  
 Toletus, Franciscus, S.J., card. 33b\*, 35a, 36b, 44b, 160a\*, 185a, 199b, 216a, 302a\*, 302b, 310b, 316b\*, 324b, 391a, 490a  
*Toletus, Franciscus Ferdinandus, ep. Cauriensis* 104b  
 Toletus, Ludovicus Tribaldus *see* Tribaldus  
 Tolomei *see also* Ptolomaeus  
 Tolomei, Claudio 93a, 140a\*, 212b\*, 213a\*, 269b\*, 277b, 285a, 286b, 302a\*, 302b, 340b, 390b, 413b\*  
*Tolomei, Emilio* 128a  
*Tolomei, Girolamo* 140a  
 Tolomei, Lattanzio 154b, 300b  
 Tolomei, Lelio 140a\*, 213a, 312a  
*Tolomeo, Mons.* 315b  
*Tolosa, Paulus* 7a  
*Tolosani da Colle, Ser Leonardo di Giovanni* 77b  
 Tolosanis, Johannes Maria de, O.P. 456a  
 Tomacellus, Marinus 155b, 401b  
 Tomasellus, Fulgentius 265b\*  
 Tomei, Antonio 336a  
 Tomitano, Bernardino 12b, 250b, 275b, 385a\*, 408b  
 Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino 281b  
 Tommasi, Francesco Antonio 35b  
 Tommasi, Giugurta 216a  
 Tommasi, Pietro 206a



- Tommasini, Giacomo Filippo 186b, 187b, 189a  
 Tommasino, Giovanni Filippo, Vescovo di Cittanova 210a  
*Tommaso da Fano* 403a\*  
 Tommaso da Rieti 26b  
*Tones, treatise on musical* 108b  
 Tonsus, Julius Caesar 345b  
 Tonti, Michelangelo 313a  
 Topara, Franciscus Maria 198b  
*Topographical treatises* 233a  
*Torcius, Nicolaus* 240a  
*Tordi, Domenico* 328a  
 Torella, Gaspar 362a  
*Torelli, Cristoforo* 403a  
 Torelli, Jacopo 11a, 12a  
 Torelli, Lelio 13a, 82b, 93a, 94b, 116b, 133a, 167a, 216a, 354a, 391a, 398b, 408b  
*Torelli, Niccolò* 582a  
 Torelli, Pomponio 93a, 94a, 99a, 102b, 106b, 107a\*, 150a, 226b, 256a\*  
 Torello, Sebastiano 409b\*  
*Torinus, Albinus* 440b  
 Torinus, Balthasar 312a  
 Torkius, Johannes Rogerius 345b\*  
*Torme, Lazzariglio dal* 311b  
 Tornabuoni, Lucrezia 149a, 167a  
*Tornielis, Franciscus de* 61b  
*S. Torpè* 140a  
 Torquatus, Antonius 28b  
 Torquemada *see* Turrecremata  
 Torre, Francesco della *see* Turrianus, Franciscus  
 Torre, Jacopo della *see* Jacobus de Forlivio  
*Torre, Laura Sambonifacio della* 128a  
 Torre, Lodovico della 24a, 128a\*, 289b, 389a  
 Torre, Marcantonio della 93b  
*Torre, Maria della* 434b  
 Torre, Mario della 198b  
 Torrensis, Franciscus *see* Turrianus  
*Torrentius, Johannes Libineus* 447b  
 Torrentius, Laevinus 150a, 197a, 450a  
*Torrianus, Gaspar* 79b  
 Torricelli, Evangelista 216b, 259b, 408b  
 Torsanus, Angelus Maria, O.Serv. 12b, 43a  
 Tortellius, Johannes (Aretinus) 37a, 59a, 111a, 184a, 224b, 253a, 255b, 321a, 333a, 348b, 380a\*, 387b\*, 415a, 478a  
 Tortoletus, Bartholomaeus 187a, 187b, 188a\*, 189a, 192b\*, 193a  
 Tortoreto, Alessandro 67b  
*Tortosa* 43b  
*Toscana* 149b  
*Toscana, Granduchi di* 155a, 280a  
 Toscanella *see also* Aegidius Viterbiensis  
*Toscanella* 260b  
 Toscanella, Orazio 223b, 257b\*, 268a  
*Toscanelli, Paolo* 362b  
 Toscano *see* Tuscanus  
 Tossanus, Daniel 516b  
 Tossanus, Paulus 516b  
 Tostadus, Alphonsus de Madrigal 587a  
 Totti, G.B. de' 140a  
*Toulouse, University* 479b  
*Tournaments* 202a  
 Tournon, François de, card. 135b  
*Townshend family* 560a  
 Toxites, Michael 516b  
 Tradel (Thradel), G. 582a\*  
*Tragedy, dialogue on* 170a  
*Traianus imperator* 44b, 46b, 184a, 345a, 360b, 395a, 442a, 463b  
 Traianus Petronius, Alexander 342b  
 Trallianus, Alexander *see* Alexander Trallianus  
*Tramontino, Niccolò* 251a  
 Tranchedinus, Franciscus 78a, 155b, 165b, 167b  
 Tranchedinus, Nicodemus 65a, 213a, 298b, 620b  
*Transylvania* 287a  
 Trapezuntius, Andreas 156b, 227b, 264a  
 Trapezuntius, Georgius 6a, 33a\*, 39b, 40a, 51a\*, 52a\*, 54b\*, 56b, 60a, 66a, 70a, 78a, 78b\*, 81b, 89a, 103a, 104a, 104b, 107b, 110b, 111b\*, 114a\*, 115a\*, 162a, 162b, 190a, 190b\*, 192a\*, 193a\*, 206b\*, 224a, 259a, 263a, 263b, 264b, 269a, 272a, 292b, 309b, 322a\*, 329b, 331a, 334a, 334b\*, 342b\*, 344a\*, 373a, 375b, 381b, 382a, 387a\*, 397a, 497a, 530b, 546a\*  
*Trapezuntius, Jacobus* 156b  
 Trapolinus, Nicolaus 397b  
 Travaglini, Pier Francesco 177b  
 Traverario, Scipion 338b  
 Traversagnus, Laurentius Gulielmus (Savonensis), O.M. 348a, 490b, 510b, 537b  
 Traversarius, Ambrosius, O.Camald. 3b, 56b\*, 62a, 71b, 142b, 145b, 146a, 167a, 168b, 170b, 178b, 206a, 232b\*, 259a, 262a, 263a, 263b, 272a\*, 278a, 314a\*, 331b, 362b\*, 365a, 371a\*, 398a, 495b, 528a, 565b  
 Traversis, Johannes de 138a, 360b  
*Trebanius Aurelius* 255a  
 Trebonius, Johannes 497b  
*Trecchus, Achilles* 139a  
 Tremelius 362b  
*Trent see also Jews of Trent*  
*Trent* 229a\*, 230a\*, 233a, 233b  
*Trent, Bishop of* 281b  
*Trent, card. of see* Madruzzo, Cristoforo  
*Trent, Council of* 71a, 105b, 118b\*, 134b\*, 142a, 198a, 202a, 229b, 232b, 301b, 302a, 307a, 309b, 316b, 354a\*, 416a\*, 489b, 591b  
 Trenta, Girolamo 26a  
 Trentis, Stephanus de, ep. Lucensis 379b\*  
 Tretius, Petrus *see* Albinianus  
 Treveth (Trivet), Nicolaus, O.P. 40b, 102a\*, 108b, 142a, 159a, 159b\*, 168b, 169a, 233b, 361a\*, 372b, 376a\*, 376b, 385a, 393a, 395a, 399a, 422a, 423a, 461a, 488b, 496a, 527b, 543b  
 Trevisanus *see* Trivisanus  
*Treviso* 303a  
*Treviso, Council of* 279b  
 Trezzi, Giovanni Gerolamo 37a  
 Trianus magister 460b  
 Tribaldis Toletus, Ludovicus 594a\*  
 Tribano, Andreas de 64b\*  
 Tribachus, Gaspar 263b\*, 392a, 402b  
 Tridentinus, Nicolaus *see* Scutellius  
*Tridi, Fulvio* 83b\*  
*Trieste* 131a, 236a  
 Triglandius, Jacobus 558b  
 Trimonte, Venantius de 379a  
 Trincavellus, Victor 112a, 130b, 269a  
 Trismegistus *see* Hermes  
*Trissino archives* 401a  
 Trissino, Gasparo 74b  
 Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio 15a, 21a, 38a, 86a, 93a, 135b, 269b, 271a, 333b\*, 408b  
 Trissino, Niccolò 268a  
*Trissinus, Baptista* 263a  
*Tristano e Isotta* 282b  
 Trithemius, Johannes 46a, 449a, 488b, 489a, 497b\*, 505b, 510a\*, 521a\*, 539b  
 Tritonius, Petrus 490a  
 Triultius *see* Trivultius  
 Triumphus, Johannes Baptista 302b

- Trivet *see* Treveth  
 Trivisanus, Bernardus 278a, 533a\*  
 Trivisanus, D. 240a  
 Trivisanus, Domenicus 274a  
 Trivisanus, Jacobus 259b, 342b  
 Trivisanus, Johannes, patriarch of Venice 404b  
 Trivisanus, Marcus Antonius 275b  
 Trivisanus, Matthaeus 59a, 264a  
 Trivisanus, Nicolaus 290a  
 Trivisanus, Zacharias 107b, 131b, 241b\*, 242b, 243a  
 Trivisinus, Caesarius 256a  
 Trivultius, Claudius 349a  
 Trivultius, Nicolaus 83b, 84b\*  
 Trivulzio (Trivultius, Triultius), Giovanni Giacomo 15a, 83b\*, 84a\*, 84b\*, 93a, 155b, 167b, 226b, 280a, 290b, 398b, 408b  
 Trogus, Huldricus 558a  
 Troilus, Franciscus 311a  
 Trombella, Antonio 33b  
 Tron, Filippo 161b  
 Tron, Niccolò, Doge of Venice 274a, 280a, 379a  
 Tropes 473b  
 Trotetus, Thomas 306b, 326b  
 Trotti, Alfonso 93a  
 Trotius, Bartholomaeus 59b\*  
 Trotula 121b  
 Troy, fall of 499a, 594b, 601a  
 Truchsess, Laurentius 549b  
 Truchsess von Waldburg, Otto, archiep. Augustanus, card. 93a, 160b, 205b, 226b, 306a, 316b, 342a, 343b\*  
 Trudisus, Johannes 517a  
 S. Trudo 450a\*  
 Tryphiodorus 612b  
 Tscherning, A. 582b\*  
 Tscherning, J. 582b  
 Tuallardus Belga, Johannes 389b  
 Tuba, Nicolaus 339b  
 Tuberinus *see* Tiberinus  
 Tubero, Bartholomaeus 499b  
 Tübingen, Counts of 538b  
 Tübingen, University 533a\*, 533b\*, 538a, 545b  
 Tübinger Theosophie 604b  
 Tuccius, Benedictus 311b  
 Tuccius, Stephanus, S.J. 160a\*, 310b  
 Tullia d'Aragona 203a  
 Tunis, King of 271a  
 Tunstall, Cuthbert 560b  
 Turaneus, Marinus 386b  
 Turcus, Thomas 378b\*  
 Turini da Pescia, Baldassarre 167b  
 Turkish prayers 534b  
 Turks 28a, 33a, 34a, 120a, 169a, 185b, 204b, 224a, 239a, 241a, 242a, 263a, 267b, 297a, 300a, 312a, 312b, 333b, 337b, 347a\*, 352b\*, 397b, 415a, 424b, 428b, 434a, 509a  
 Turnebus, Adrianus 154a, 216a, 517a  
 Turnonius, Franciscus, ep. Bituricensis, card. 13b, 272b  
 Turpe *see* Martinus de Dacia; Simon de Dacia  
 Turpinus 236a  
 Turpinus, Johannes, S.R. 349a  
 Turre, Didacus a 43a  
 Turre, Michael a, ep. Cenedensis 354b\*  
 Turre, Paganus de, ep. Patavinus 251b, 268b  
 Turre Januensis, Guillelmus de 331a\*  
 Turrecremata (Torquemada), Johannes de, card. S. Sixti 5b, 195a, 271b, 305b, 334a, 350b, 419a, 420a, 422a\*, 422b, 430a\*, 438b, 441b, 479b, 502a, 507a, 509b, 510a, 513b, 522a, 546b  
 Turri, Bartholomaeus de 5b  
 Turri, Jacobus Andreas de 135a  
 Turrianus, Alexander 51a  
 Turrianus, Franciscus, S.J. 50b, 116b, 160a\*, 160b, 187a, 199b, 301a, 306b, 326b, 341b, 342b\*, 343a, 388b, 391a  
 Turrianus, Guido 397b  
 Turrianus, Johannes Franciscus 478b  
 Turrianus, Paulus 340a  
 Turrianus, Raymundus 12a  
 Turrianus Veronensis, Johannes Baptista 336a  
 Turricellus, Johannes Baptista 345b  
 Turrigius 304b  
 Turrinus Vicentinus, P. 149b  
 Turris Traiectensis 522a  
 Tursellinus 159b  
 Tursius, Marius 12a  
 Tuscan dialect 35b, 177a, 481a  
 Tuscan verse, treatise on 392b  
 S. Toscana 405b  
 Tuscanus, Johannes Aloviusus 80a  
 Tuscanus, Johannes Matthaeus 7a, 170b  
 Tusculum 310b  
 Tusko, Johannes, civis Pragensis 139b  
 Tussignano (Thosignano), Petrus de 44b, 90a, 357b, 358b\*, 359a, 359b\*, 362a, 366b, 421b, 462b, 505b, 511b, 543b  
 Tutus, Marcellus 530a  
 Twinger *see* Zwinger  
 Tybinus *see* Dybinus  
 Tycho Brahe 47b, 76a, 91a, 437a, 464b, 559b, 583b  
 Tyriaca, Benedictus 264b  
 Tyrus 245a  
 Tysius, Jacobus 46a  
 Tzetzes, Johannes 540a, 612b  
 Ubaldi, Angelo degli 93a, 307b, 400b, 408b  
 Ubaldi, Baldo degli 407a, 437b\*  
 Ubaldini, Federico 209b  
 Ubaldinis, Johanna de 270b  
 Ubaldinis, Lippa de 270b  
 Ubaldino, Petruccio 48a  
 Ubaldinus, Octavianus 167b, 182a, 248a\*, 347b, 620b  
 Ubaldinus, Robertus, card. 265a  
 Ubaldis, Franciscus de 312a  
 S. Ubalus 11a  
 Ubertus, Franciscus 150a  
 Ubertus, Petrus Matthaeus 343a  
 Udalricus Babenbergensis 443b  
 Udalricus de Tridento 419b  
 Udine 8b\*, 241a, 381b  
 Udine, Accademia 240b  
 Udine, Council 240a  
 Udine, disaster of 60b  
 Udine, Inquisitor of 237b  
 Udine, printers 237a  
 Ugerius, Matthaeus de 337a  
 Ugerius, Bartholomaeus, ep. Brugnatensis 337b  
 Ughellius, Ferdinandus 187b, 189a, 209b  
 Ugo *see also* Hugo  
 Ugo Senensis *see* Benzi  
 Ugo de Feraria 131a\*  
 Ugolini, Baccio 155b\*, 167a, 384a, 408b, 539a\*  
 Ugolini, Filippo 408b  
 Ugolino, conte di Segni *see* Gregorius IX  
 Ugolinus Parmensis *see* Piscariis, Hugolinus de  
 Ugolinus Pisanus 69a  
 Ugolinus de Monte Catino 359b, 509b  
 Ugolinus, Raynerius 348a, 377b\*, 378a  
 Ugolinus, Thaddaeus 382b  
 Ugolinus, Zanghinus 378a  
 Ugonius, Pompeius 261b, 350b, 389a  
 Uguccio *see* Hugutio  
 Ugurgieri, Emilia degli 211a  
 Ugurgieri, Meo degli *see* Mellone  
 Ulm, mayor of 498b  
 Ulmus, Dr. 582a  
 Ulricus 369a  
 Ulricus magister 443b

- Ulricus, Johannes 369a  
*Ultraiectensis ecclesia* 6a  
 Ulyxes Romanus 57b  
*Umbria* 12b, 178a  
 Umhauser, Christannus 545a  
*Umhofer, Ulricus* 489b  
*Umptonus, Eduardus* 389a  
*Ungharellus* 69b  
 Unicus Aretinus *see* Accoltus,  
     Bernardus (Unico Aretino)  
*University lectures* 315b\*, 527b  
*University orations* 465a\*,  
     488b, 499a, 504a, 510b, 525b,  
     542a\*, 545b\*, 549a\*  
 Unzola, Petrus de 227b, 254b  
 Uranius, Martinus *see* Prenninger  
 Urbach, Johannes 368b  
*Urbani, Giulio* 47b  
 Urbani, Michele 223b  
*Urbanus V (Guillaume de*  
     *Grimoard)* 364b  
 Urbanus VIII (Maffeo Bar-  
     berini) 10a\*, 12b, 26b, 33a,  
     68a, 93a, 126b, 151b, 164b,  
     176b, 188a, 192a, 192b\*,  
     193b, 242a, 258b, 261b, 290a,  
     313a, 387a, 389a\*, 390b, 413a  
 Urbanus Averroista 259a  
*Urbino* 47a  
*Urbino, abbas de* 270b  
*Urbino, Duchess of* 316b  
*Urbino, Duke of* 280a  
*Urbino library* 390b  
*Urfée family* 478b  
*Urius, Bartholomaeus* 239b  
 Urrea Conca, Diego de 152a  
 Ursinis, Ursinus *see* Orsini  
*Ursinis, legatus de* 243b  
 Ursinus Velius, Caspar 126a  
*Ursius, Aurelius* 389a  
 Ursius, Ludovicus 19b  
 Urso, vicedecanus 180a  
 Urso Salernitanus 118a, 357b,  
     358b, 388a  
*Ursuleus, Petrus* 8b, 200b,  
     519b  
 Ursus Advinione *see* Ursus  
     Laudensis  
 Ursus Cremonensis *see* Ursus  
     Laudensis  
 Ursus Laudensis 254a\*  
 Ursus, Robertus 149a, 150a\*,  
     150b\*  
*Urtica, Augustinus* 177b  
*Usingen, Bartholomaeus* 508a  
*Usu et ratione interpretandi, de*  
     48a  
 Utenbogaert, Johannes 558a  
 Utenhovia, Anna 369a  
 Utenhovius, Carolus 150a,  
     369a, 516b  
 Utrecht *see* Turrus Traiectensis;  
     Ultraiectensis  
 Vacca, Flaminio 304a, 323b  
 Vadi Pisano, Philippo di 181a\*  
*Vadianus, Joachimus* 108a,  
     499a  
*Vadius, Angelus* 239a  
 Vaientus, Blasius 379a\*  
 Valagussa (Valagusius),  
     Georgius 137b, 402b\*  
 Valaradus, Didacus 506a  
*Valdensians* 120b  
 Valdés *see also* Oviedo  
 Valdés, Francisco 106a  
 Valdés, Juan 385b\*  
 Valdesius, Alphonsus 516b  
*Valdilamonensis, Johannes*  
     382a\*  
*Valence* 341a  
*Valencia* 47b  
 Valens Antiochenus 350b  
*Valentinianus III imperator*  
     481b  
 Valentinis, Bartholomaeus de  
     244a\*  
 Valentino, Duca *see* Borgia,  
     Cesare  
 Valentinus, Ascanius 409b  
 Valentinus, Basilus 268b  
 Valentinus, Jacobus 112a  
 Valentinus, Julius 200b  
 Valentinus, Ricardus 59b  
*Valentinus Mutinensis, Johannes*  
     *Andreas* 12a  
 Valenzuela Velazquez, Juan  
     Bautista 389a  
 Valera, Diego de 558a, 559a,  
     573b, 593b  
 Valeriano da Bergamo 177a  
 Valerianus, Johannes Petrus  
     (Giovanni Pietro Valeriano  
     Bolzani) 16b, 273b, 283a,  
     338a, 339a, 340b, 408b, 440a  
 Valerinus, Flaminus 256a  
*Valerio, Giovanni Francesco*  
     405a  
 Valerio, Luca 151b\*, 152a  
 Valerius *see also* Map, Gualterus;  
     Valier  
 Valerius 400b, 443a, 461a, 582b  
*Valerius Saguntinus* 404b  
 Valerius de Utino 241a  
 Valerius Flaccus 27a, 100a,  
     107b, 108a, 216b, 371a, 378b,  
     612b  
 Valerius Magnus 432b  
 Valerius Maximus 30a, 32b\*,  
     34b, 35a, 42a, 46a\*, 55b, 58b,  
     59a, 85b, 101b\*, 108a, 126b,  
     145a, 163b, 214a, 228a\*,  
     232a, 233b, 255a, 271b, 344a,  
     346b, 348a\*, 355b, 376a,  
     377b, 389b, 395a, 437b, 441b,  
     488a\*, 493b\*, 573a  
*Valerius, Florius* 41a  
 Valerius, Jacobus 49b, 61a\*,  
     72a, 73b\*, 77b  
*Valerius, Valerius, Cruciferorum*  
     *Generalis* 309a  
 Valesius *see also* Valois  
*Valesius, Scipio* 7a  
 Valeys *see* Waleys  
 Valfredus, Bandinus 349a  
*Valgrisio, Giorgio* 251a  
*Valgrisio, Vincenzo* 250b  
 Valgulius Brixienis, Carolus  
     334a  
 Valier (Valerius), Agostino,  
     card. Veronensis 34a\*, 35b,  
     36a, 43b, 45a\*, 51b, 74b\*,  
     93a, 179a, 185b, 202b, 243a,  
     243b, 253b\*, 255a, 268b,  
     275a\*, 275b\*, 278b, 286b\*,  
     287b, 290b, 311b, 312b\*,  
     328a, 341b, 343b, 389a, 398b,  
     406b, 408b, 411b  
 Valla, Giorgio 102a, 255a,  
     283b, 332b\*  
 Valla, Giovanni Pietro 337a  
 Valla, Gulielmus 298a, 302b\*,  
     303b\*, 306a\*, 342a  
 Valla, Lorenzo 8a\*, 17b, 29a,  
     33b, 39a, 41a, 54b, 59a\*, 79a,  
     85b, 109a, 109b, 111a\*, 150b,  
     184b, 185b, 201a, 201b, 206a,  
     206b, 208a, 213a, 214b\*,  
     226a\*, 227a, 242a\*, 242b,  
     255b, 260b, 264b, 286a, 333b,  
     337a, 368a, 373a\*, 373b,  
     376a, 380a, 387b, 401b, 402b,  
     414b, 432b, 440b, 489a, 510a,  
     541b, 606b, 619a  
 Valla, Paulus, S.J. 200b  
 Valla, Pietro 344b  
 Vallaresso, Maffeo 323b  
 Vallaressus, Fantinus 243a  
*Vallatus, Laurentius* 339a\*  
*Valle, Andreas de* 348a  
*Valle, Laelius de* 376b, 591a  
 Valle, Leonardus de 431a\*,  
     431b  
 Valle Benafano, Baptista de  
     587b  
*Vallea, Nicola* 272b  
 Vallée, Geoffroy 149b, 162a  
 Vallensis *see also* Gallensis  
 Vallensis, Hieronymus 12b,  
     240a, 358a, 359a, 428b, 513a,  
     529b, 537a, 545b  
 Vallensis, Nicolaus 137a,  
     337b\*, 380a  
*Valles, Johannes, Magister*  
     *Equitum Hierosolymitanorum*  
     12b  
*Vallombrosa, abbot of* 171a  
 Valmanianus, Stephanus 328b  
 Valmarana, Aloysius, S.J. 256a  
 Valois, Henri de 189a  
 Valori, Baccio 93a, 530a, 614b  
 Valori, Bartolommeo 3a, 299a,  
     307a  
 Valori, Filippo 5b, 167a  
 Valori, Francesco 167a

- Valori, Niccolò 96a, 167b,  
 215b, 614a  
*Valpolicella* 291b  
 Valtorta, Jacobus Antonius  
 221a  
*Valturius, Robertus* 149a  
 Valubbius, Benedictus 247a  
*Valubbius Urbinas, Robertus*  
 247a  
*Valvasona, Aemilia* 240a  
 Valvasonius, Erasmus 12a\*  
 Valvassoribus, Petrus de 78a\*,  
 78b\*  
 Valverdius, Bartholomaeus 36a  
 Van Dyck, Sir Anthony 226b  
*Van Esch, Nicolaus* 426a  
*Van Helmont, Franciscus Mer-*  
*curius* 517a  
 Vanderheidius, Jodocus 191a\*,  
 191b  
*Vander-Millius, Cornelius* 151a  
 Vanni, Paolo 312a  
 Vanucci *see* Perugino, Pietro  
 Vaquerius, Bernardus, O.C.  
 364a  
 Varadiensis episcopus *see*  
 Dominicus, Johannes de  
*Varadino, Johannes de* 345a  
 Varagus, Franciscus 234b,  
 261b  
 Varano, Suor Battista da 106a  
 Varano, Costanza da 19b, 81a,  
 337b\*  
*Varano, Giulia da, Duchess of*  
*Urbino* 405a\*  
 Varanus, Fabritius, ep. Camers  
 103b  
 Varchi, Benedetto 15a, 33a,  
 59b, 93a, 106a, 133a, 133b\*,  
 138b, 153b, 164b, 169a, 202b,  
 216b, 223b, 269b\*, 311b,  
 324b, 391a, 397b\*, 400b  
*Varegnana, Andrea da* 87b  
 Varescis, Antonius de 109a  
*Varesia, Catarilla* 389b  
*Varesia, Julia* 389b  
*Varesina, Constantia* 389a  
 Vargas, Gonzalve de 558a  
 Variano, Theophilus Aretinus a,  
 O.S.A. 305a, 325b  
 Varignana, Bartholomaeus de  
 113b, 359b, 505b  
 Varignana, Gulielmus de 359a,  
 359b  
 Varisio, Christophorus de 460b  
*Varmotta, Antonius* 389b  
*Varrachona, Johannes* 130a  
 Varro, M. Terentius 15b, 55b,  
 101a, 107b, 109b, 386a, 415b\*  
 Vasari, Giorgio 13a, 15b, 93a,  
 167a, 216a, 226b  
 Vasco da Gama 587b  
 Vasius 12b  
 Vasolli, Scipione 203a  
 Vassanius, Johannes 558a  
*Vasto, Marchese del see* Dava-  
 los, Alfonso  
*Vatacius, Georgius* 342b  
*Vatican manuscripts* 328b  
 Vaticanus, Senatus 260b  
 Vavasseur, S.J. 345b  
 Vaz Dourado, Fernão 531b  
 Vaz Motta Lusitanus, Johannes  
 372b\*  
 Vecchi, Fortunato 212b  
 Vecchi, Germano de' 237b  
 Vecchiis, Hieronymus de 345b  
 Vecchiis, Bartholomaeus 559a\*  
 Vecellio, Michiel 282a  
 Vecellio, Tiziano *see* Titian  
 Vecellius, Vincentius 260a  
 Vechnerus, A.E. 582b  
 Vechnerus, D. 582b  
*Veen, Tyberius* 527a  
 Vegetius 41b, 57a, 130a, 399b,  
 420a, 435b, 461b  
 Vegetio de Renatio 141a  
*Vegius, Eustachius* 276a, 331b  
 Vegius, Mapheus 17b, 39a\*,  
 54b, 74a, 78b, 79a, 81a\*,  
 121b\*, 126a, 169a, 191a,  
 207b, 276a\*, 305b, 326a,  
 331b, 337b, 348a, 349a, 355b,  
 371a, 375a, 376a\*, 380a\*,  
 386b, 389a, 448b, 534b  
 Vegius, Scipio 44a  
 Veiga Lusitanus 125a  
*Veii* 333b  
*Velasus Portugalensis* 278b  
 Velasquez *see also* Valenzuela  
 Velasquez, Johannes 125a  
*Velitationes eruditae* 103a  
 Velius Longus 332a  
 Velleius Paterculus 612b  
 Velluti, Luigi 163a  
 Velsler *see* Welser  
 Velsius Haganus, Justus 300a,  
 544b  
 Velstenius, Hermannus 558b  
 Velus, Laurentius 347b  
 Venantius de Monticulo 28b  
*Venantius, Antonius* 339b  
 Venanzi, Bernardino 20a  
*Venanzio* 152b  
 Venator, Balthasar 368b, 582b  
 Venatorius, Thomas 495b,  
 516b, 533b, 601a  
 Venatorius, Valadinus 538b  
 Venelius, Johannes Franciscus  
 12a  
 Venerius *see also* Venier  
*Venerius, Gabriel* 240a\*, 280a  
 Venerius, Johannes Antonius  
 276b\*, 277a  
*Venerius, Marcus Antonius,*  
*Duke of Candia* 268a\*  
 Venerius, Nicolaus 336b\*  
*Venetian dialect* 266a, 282a,  
 352b, 403b, 407a  
*Venetian saints* 274b  
 Venetiani, Antonio 132a  
*Venetians* 40b, 54a\*, 122b,  
 275b\*, 285a  
*Venice* 8b\*, 9a, 31b, 37a, 46a,  
 49a, 68b, 142b, 165b, 202a\*,  
 204b, 205b, 207b, 230a,  
 235b\*, 237a, 242b, 243a,  
 248b, 257b, 263b, 264a,  
 264b\*, 266a\*, 268a\*, 268b\*,  
 274a, 275a, 275b, 276b,  
 280a\*, 282a, 286b, 303a,  
 310a, 310b, 328a, 338b, 341a,  
 345b, 353b, 381b\*, 406a,  
 414b, 441b, 531a\*, 621b  
*Venice, Academies* 426a  
*Venice, Accademia dei Generosi*  
 406a\*  
*Venice, ambassadors of* 440a  
*Venice, Arsenal* 45a  
*Venice, Collegium Physicorum*  
 80a\*, 345a  
*Venice, Doges of* 19a, 41b, 59a  
*Venice, history* 177b\*, 276a\*,  
 277a\*, 279a\*, 284a, 285a,  
 287a, 405a  
*Venice, Jews of* 275a  
*Venice, lagoon* 265b\*, 266b,  
 276a\*, 278b\*, 279a\*, 279b\*,  
 280b, 282a, 282b\*, 285a\*,  
 285b, 286b, 304a, 325a  
*Venice, navy* 285a  
*Venice, printers* 281a  
*Venice, republic* 50a\*, 136a,  
 136b, 257b, 276a, 277a\*,  
 277b, 279a\*, 279b\*, 281a,  
 283a, 284b, 298a, 299a, 301b,  
 303b, 304a, 327a, 327b, 328a,  
 354a, 396b, 406a\*, 519b\*,  
 592b  
*Venice, San Francesco della*  
*Vigna* 241b, 243a  
*Venice, San Marco, library* 374a  
*Venice, Sanctimoniales Sanctae*  
*Crucis de Judaica* 267b  
*Venice, Santo Ufficio, Processi*  
 195b, 250a  
*Venice, Signoria* 19a, 197b,  
 265a, 268b, 280a, 303b  
*Venice, state letters* 17b, 126a,  
 254b, 280a  
*Venice, treaty with the Turk*  
 267b  
*Venice, wars* 310b  
*Venice, writers* 283b\*  
 Venier *see also* Venerius  
*Venier family* 283b, 284a  
 Venier, Antonio 240a\*, 242a,  
 354b  
*Venier, Antonio Jacopo* 620b  
 Venier, Domenico 164a, 223b,  
 235a, 257b, 285a  
 Venier, Francesco 223b, 240a,  
 255a  
 Venier, Maffeo 170a, 271a,  
 409b

- Venman, Thomas 313b  
*Ventimiglia family* 557b  
 Ventura, abbot of S. Michele di Murano 327b  
 Ventura (Venturinus), Lorenzo 253b, 348b  
 Venturellus, Victorius 11a, 11b\*  
*Venturi, Frasia* 140a  
 Venturius, Patricius 214a  
*Ventus, Antonius* 508b  
*Verbanus lacus (Lago Maggiore)* 48b  
*Verborum significatione, de* 207b  
 Verdizotus, Alexander 242b  
 Verdizotus, Johannes Marius 242b  
 Verghans, Johannes (Naucleus) 505a, 543b, 544b, 545b  
*Vergerius, Vergerius de* 130b  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo the Elder 7b\*, 40a, 41a, 42b, 54b\*, 103b, 115b, 130a\*, 130b\*, 131a\*, 137b, 142b, 171b, 181b, 232a, 235b\*, 236b, 237a, 247b\*, 262b, 267b, 269b, 270a\*, 281a\*, 332a, 348b, 354a, 360b, 375b, 380b, 385a, 389a\*, 392a, 394b, 461a, 544a  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo the Younger 229b, 250b, 495b, 500b, 520b, 601a  
 Vergerius, Conradus 451b  
 Vergilius 20b, 37a, 42b, 55b, 59a, 61a, 63a, 65b, 68a, 73b, 102a\*, 102b\*, 110a\*, 112a, 121a, 131a, 137b\*, 148b, 150b, 162a, 163b, 166b, 169b, 170b\*, 171a\*, 176b, 184a, 198b, 205b, 208a, 209a, 212a, 212b, 214a, 219b, 226a, 233b, 239a, 255b, 258b\*, 268a, 268b, 272b, 287b, 288b, 307a, 308b\*, 321b, 324a, 328b, 332a, 336b, 337b, 338b, 340b\*, 351a, 353a\*, 355b, 361a, 361b, 368a\*, 370a, 375a, 376a, 385a, 385b, 387b, 389b, 392a, 394b, 404b, 425a, 434b, 439b\*, 440a\*, 448b, 450a, 463b, 464a, 489a, 496b, 499a\*, 504b, 505a, 513a, 518b, 527b, 528b, 529b, 537a, 544a, 544b, 558a, 577b, 591a, 594a, 604a, 612b\*  
 Vergilius, Polydorus 289a  
 Verhaer, Gothofredus 385a  
 Verini, Francesco 162b\*  
 Verino, Francesco il Secondo 404a  
 Verinus, Ugolinus 165a\*, 165b\*, 167b, 193b, 194a\*, 223b, 224b, 243a\*, 383b\*, 408b  
*Veritate, Nicolaus de* 291b  
 Verius see Venerius  
*Verme, Jacobus de* 89b  
 Verme, Luchino dal 407b  
*Vermigli, Pietro Martire* 201b, 283b  
 Vernalie, Johannes 519a  
 Vernalione, Gianpaolo 47b\*  
 Vernazza, Raffaele 186a, 188a  
 Vernias Theatinus, Nicolettus 141b  
 Verniers, Josse 449b  
*Verochius, Julianus, O.M.* 148b  
*Veroli, scholars of* 184a  
*Verona* 46a, 52b, 149b, 243b, 255a, 276a, 282a, 289a, 409a  
*Verona, Bishops of* 59a  
*Verona, flood prevention* 289b  
*Verrazzano, Alessandro da* 77b, 261a  
 Versor, Johannes 423a, 527b\*  
*Veruca, Antonius* 29b  
 Verzosa Hispanus 140b  
 Verzosa, Johannes 12b  
 Vesalia see Wesalius, Johannes  
 Vesalius, Andreas 397b\*  
 Vesconte see Visconti  
 Veslingius, Johannes 173a\*, 173b, 209b  
 Vespasiano da Bisticci 19b, 149b, 161b, 166b\*, 191a, 203b, 320b, 343a, 347a, 392b\*, 393a, 561b  
 Vespert, Gil. 125a  
*Vespucci, Agostino* 84a  
 Vespucci, Amerigo (Albericus) 21a, 519b  
*Vespucci, Giorgio Antonio* 360b  
 Vespucci, Guidantonio 15a, 45a, 141b, 155b, 167a, 226b  
 Vespucci, Piero 398b  
*Vespuccius, Simonectus, Dominicus card.* 8b  
*Veteranus, Federicus* 369b  
 Vetterus, J. 558b  
 Vettori see Victorius  
*Vezano, marchio de* 30b  
 Viali, Lorenzo 303a  
 Vialis, Stephanus 348a\*  
 Viana see Carolus de Viana  
 Viardus, Paulus 197b, 302b  
 Viarino, Johannes de 85a  
*Viarus, Leo* 8b  
*Viarus, Fantinus* 338a  
 Vibenna, Caius 139a\*  
 Vibius Sequester 196b, 372a  
 Vibrandus ab Ayta de Zuichem 558a  
*Vicarius, Petrus* 184a, 184b\*  
 Vicecomes see also Visconti  
 Vicecomes, Hippolyta Maria see Sforza, Ippolita Maria  
 Vicecomes, frater Zacharias 43a  
 Vicellius, Georgius 197a  
 Vicentini, Giuseppe 180b  
 Vicentinus doctor 353b  
*Vicentius, Petrus, ep. Caesenas* 346a  
*Vicenza* 268a, 269b\*, 277a, 284b, 378b  
 Vico, Enea 34a  
 Vico, Giovanni Battista 15a, 93a, 119b, 408b  
 Vicomani, Jacopo 33b, 43a  
 Vicomercato see Vimercato  
*S. Victor* 505a  
 Victor 242a  
 Victorinus, Marius 360b, 376a, 395b  
 Victorinus Feltrensis see Vitorino da Feltre  
*Victorius* 54b  
*Victorius, Benedictus* 130b, 367a  
*Victorius, Daniel* 338a  
*Victorius, Dominicus* 338a  
 Victorius, Franciscus 14b, 15a\*, 167b\*, 216a, 226b, 227a, 346a\*, 377b, 404a  
*Victorius, Jacobus* 341a, 530a  
*Victorius, Leonellus* 367a, 489b  
 Victorius, Marinus, ep. Reatinus 306b, 326b, 338b, 385a, 540b  
*Victorius, Nicolaus* 338a  
*Victorius, Paulus* 15a, 16a, 16b  
 Victorius, Petrus (Pietro Vettori) 58b, 65a, 79b, 94b, 104a, 133a, 135b, 153b, 164b, 180b, 193a, 216b\*, 226b\*, 240b, 259b, 338a, 340b, 341a\*, 341b, 343b, 346b, 530a, 559a, 582a, 614b  
*Victorius, Petrus the Younger* 338a  
*Vicudono, Arnoldus de* 137a  
*Vicus, Bartholomaeus* 291b  
 Vida, Hieronymus, ep. Albensis 61a\*, 74b, 76a, 97b, 99a, 136a, 164b, 211a, 280b, 339b\*, 397b, 404a, 408b  
 Vida, Marcus Hieronymus 50a, 93a, 413b  
 Vidonius Armoricus, Franciscus 68a\*  
*Vielmius, Hieronymus* 261b  
*Vienna* 496a  
*Vienna, University* 393b, 394a, 420a, 422a, 424b, 433b, 444b, 459a, 529a  
 Vigenère, Blaise de 106b  
 Vigerius, Marcus, ep. Senogalliensis, card. 56b, 93a, 290b, 323b, 402a  
*Vigeuius, Johannes Andreas* 40b  
 Vigil, Fabius 154b, 298a, 339a, 381b, 390b, 408b  
*Viglevariensis Ecclesia* 67b  
 Viglevius de Ardiciis, Franciscus 347a, 380b  
 Vignate, Ambrogio da 30a, 407b

- Vigne, Piero delle *see* Vineis, Petrus de
- Vignola, Jacopo Barozzi da *see* Barotius, Jacobus (da Vignola)
- Vignola, Paxius* 29b
- Vila, Jaime Ramón 591b
- Vilalta Fertinus, Donatus 414a
- Vilichinus Spoletanus 142a
- Villa, Augusto 21a
- Villa Dei *see* Alexander de Villa Dei
- Villa Verde, Martin de 38a
- Villa Vincenzo, Alfonso della (il Napoletano) 21b
- Villafranca, Rinaldo da 512b\*
- Villagagnon, Nicolaus a 341b
- Villalpandus 199a, 199b
- Villani, Filippo 395b, 408b, 619a
- Villani, Giovanni 50a
- Villanis, Petrus Philippus de* 208b\*
- Villanova, Arnaldus de *see* Arnaldus de Villanova
- Villanova, Gratianus de* 384a
- Villanova de Mutina, Orius de 28a
- Villehardouin, Geoffroy de 266a, 277a
- Villena, Enrique de 593a\*
- Vimercato, Francesco 41a, 60a\*, 70a, 71b, 226b, 377a
- Vimercato, Gabrielle* 29b
- Vimercato, Gaspare 290b
- Vimphelinus *see* Wimpheling
- Vinand *see* Pighius, Stephanus
- Vinandus
- Vincentius* 381b
- S. Vincentius, O.P. 349b
- Vincentius de Aggsbach 430b
- Vincentius, P. 582a
- Vincentus medicus* 73b
- Vinciguerra, Antonius 88a\*
- Vindicianus 343b, 366b
- Vineis, Petrus de 35a, 48a, 289a, 289b, 307a, 493b, 495a, 499a, 513a\*, 513b, 540a, 553b
- Vineis, Raimundus (Capuanus) de 328a, 423a\*, 434a, 488a, 531a
- Vinosalvo, Gaufridus de *see* Gaufridus
- Vinta, Belisario 15a, 93a, 167a, 210a, 215b, 226b, 398b, 401a, 408b, 583a
- Vintieri *see* Winther
- Vintorinus, Petrus* 121b
- Viola, Benedetto 177a
- Viperanus, Johannes Antonius 160b
- Viprotus (Schwab) 583a
- Viragius, Franciscus 283a
- Virdungus, Michael 369a
- Virdungus de Hasfurt, Johannes 361b\*
- Virgilio, Johannes de 176b, 208a, 265a, 340b\*, 375a, 396b
- Virgilius* 132b
- Virgilius, Christophorus, S.J. 285b
- Virginibus, Ludus de decem* 527b
- Virginity, excerpts on* 341a
- Virolus, Melchior 49b
- Virtù heroica, della* 455b
- Virtues, treatise on the seven* 285b
- Virtues and vices, treatises on* 331a, 416a
- Virtute, de* 191b
- Virtutum, comes *see* Visconti, Giangaleazzo
- Virulus *see* Maneken, Carolus
- Viscerus, Johannes 533a\*, 533b\*
- Vischer, Georgius* 532a
- Vischser, Johannes Conradus 369a
- Visconti family, genealogy of the* 77a
- Visconti, Monsignor 269a, 276a
- Visconti, Ambrogio* 80b
- Visconti, Bartolomeo, ep. Novariensis* 8a, 29a, 39a, 40a, 139b\*
- Visconti (da Carmagnola), Bartolomeo 374a
- Visconti, Bernabò 89b\*
- Visconti, Bianca Maria, Duchess of Milan* 72a, 337b
- Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke of Milan 7a, 8a\*, 17a\*, 17b\*, 37b, 48a, 54b, 69a, 74b, 77a\*, 78a\*, 79a\*, 81a, 81b\*, 82a, 87a, 87b, 100b, 109b, 111a, 179b, 215b, 256b, 262a, 337b\*, 366b, 381a, 408b, 481b, 557a
- Visconti, Francesco, Count of Carmagnola 54a, 408b
- Visconti, Galeazzo Maria* 77a, 406b
- Visconti, Gasparo 20a, 29a, 62a, 74b, 408b
- Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke of Milan 17a\*, 45b, 47a\*, 62b, 89b\*, 93b, 213b\*, 331b, 364a, 374b
- Visconti, Giovanni, Archbishop and Duke of Milan 52b, 78a, 126b, 178b, 184a, 213b, 232b, 258a, 396b
- Visconti, Giovanni Battista 70b\*
- Visconti, Hermes* 68b, 80b
- Visconti, Luchino* 81a
- Visconti, Niccolò* 79b
- Visconti, Paolo* 77a
- Visconti, Pietro 29a\*, 360a
- Visconti, Prospero* 389b
- Visconti, Sforza II* 54a
- Visconti, Tebaldo *see* Gregorius X
- Visconti, Tristano* 54a
- Visconti Maggiolo, Jacopo 64a
- Viseus, Andreas* 389a
- Visinius, Albertus 583a
- Vissch, Jacobus de* 505b
- Visserus, Hadrianus 558b
- Vistarinus, Daniel 141b
- Vita activa et contemplativa, de see Active and contemplative life*
- Vita Fanensis, Johannes 402a
- Vitadono, Johannes de 505b
- Vitae patrum* 522b
- Vitae Sanctorum see Saints, lives of*
- Vitali, Ludovico 28b
- Vitali, Pavolo* 87b
- Vitaliani, Daniele 31b
- Vitalianus, ep. Capuanus* 342b
- Vitalibus, Johannes de* 286b
- Vitalis 311a\*
- Vitalis Blesensis 392a
- Vitalis, Janus 36a, 213a, 272b, 440b
- Vitalis, Raimundus, card.* 192a
- Vite de' filosofi see Philosophers, lives of*
- Vitelleschus, Bartholomaeus, ep. Cornetanus 59b
- Vitelleschus, Mutius, S.J. 159b, 198b, 199a\*, 199b\*, 216b, 522a
- Vitelli, Bovicellus 137a
- Vitellio* 144b
- Vitellis, Julius de* 299a
- Vitellius, Laurentius 221a, 323b, 337a
- Vitellus, princeps Tifernatum* 386a
- Viterbigena, Julianus* 86b
- Viterbio* 8a
- Viterbo* 322a, 347a
- Vitez, Johannes, archiep. Strigoniensis 94a, 361a, 469a, 517b
- Vitignano, Cornelio 312a
- Vitruius 55b, 164b, 269a, 361a
- Vittorino d'Ancona 107a
- Vittorino da Feltre 21a, 57a, 127a, 242b, 256b, 342b, 404a, 414b
- Vituri Castellani, Andrea* 284b
- Vitus ep. Concordiensis* 206a
- Vitus Theodorus *see* Dietrich, Veit
- Vivario, Raymundus de 314b
- Vives, Johannes Ludovicus 289a, 373b, 451b\*
- Viviani, Vincenzo 15a, 93a, 216b, 408b, 615a

- Vivianus, Matthaeus* 264a  
*Vladislaus* see *Ladislaus*  
*Vlastus, Meletius, monachus* 263a  
*Vocabularies* 40b, 50a\*, 81b, 85b, 122a, 127a\*, 184a, 337a, 377a, 421b, 422b\*, 423a\*, 423b, 425a\*, 427a, 428a, 429a, 429b, 431b, 433a\*, 433b, 434a, 436a\*, 436b\*, 438a, 438b, 442a\*, 443a\*, 443b\*, 461a\*, 465a\*, 466b, 482a, 487b, 488b\*, 496b\*, 499a\*, 502a, 502b, 504a, 510b, 511b\*, 513a, 513b, 514a, 517a, 526a, 527a\*, 527b, 530a, 530b, 533b, 539b\*, 540a, 541a\*, 543b, 545a\*, 587b  
*Vocum, de regimine* 535b  
*Voegelin, Gottardus* 183a, 193a  
*Voetius, Gisbertus* 498b, 515a  
*Voiolis, Rusticus de* 393b  
*Volaterranus* see *Jacobus Volaterranus*; *Maffeus Volaterranus*; *Zacchius Volaterranus*  
*Volcardus Flander Tornacensis, Johannes* 154b  
*Volckamerus, Johannes Georgius* 172a  
*Volpe Borsello, Giulio* 405b  
*Volpes, Nicolaus* 528b  
*Volscus, Antonius* 57a, 391b\*, 449b  
*Volta, Alessandro* 408b  
*Volterra* 208a, 346b, 395b, 397a  
*Volterrano, Jacopo* see *Jacobus Volaterranus*  
*Voltolina, Hirmelina* 206a  
*Vonigo, Eccelin* 283a  
*Vopiscus, Johannes Aloysius* 117a, 118b, 314a  
*Vosellus, Petrus Antonius* 106a\*  
*Vossius, Gerardus Johannes* 226b, 368b, 390a, 494a, 517a  
*Vossius, Isaac* 189a\*, 259b, 516b  
*Vossius Belga, Lambertus* 45a, 348b  
*Vront, Johannes* 139b  
*Vrowinus (Frowinus)* see *Antigameratus*  
*Vulcanius, Bonaventura* 494a, 558b  
*Vulgari, delle cose* 227b  
*Vulpes, Nicolaus* 181b, 375a, 379a  
*Vulpinus, Bernardinus* 289b  
*Vulpius, A.* 272b  
*Vulpius, Johannes Antonius, ep. Comensis* 99a  
*Vursenbecius* 581b  
*Vvingarten* see *Weingarten*  
*Wachenheym, Nicolaus de* 362b  
*Wachmann, Johannes* 498b, 499b, 601a  
*Wacker, Johannes* 482b  
*Wacker, Matthaeus* 583a  
*Wadding, Lucas* 187b, 189a\*, 389b  
*Wagner de Haubach, Adam* 444b  
*Walaus, Antonius* 558b  
*Waldburg, Otto von* see *Truchsess*  
*Waldensians* 120b  
*Waleys, Thomas (Gallus), O.P., abbas Vercellensis* 218b\*, 219a, 220b, 327a, 399a, 423b, 478a, 478b, 492a, 496a  
*Wallensis* see *Gallensis*  
*Walliser, Laurentius Thomas* 502b  
*Walsperger, Andreas* 360b  
*Walstadt, Johannes* 365a  
*Walther, B., the Younger* 524b  
*Wanarus, Chunradus* 424a  
*Wasius, Andreas* 368b  
*Waterways, treatises on* 267b  
*Wcovich Lazzari family* 284a  
*Weckerus, Joachim Jacobus* 582b  
*Wedding speeches* 58b, 111b\*, 270b, 379b, 386a\*, 396b, 544a  
*Weidner, Johannes Leonardus* 369a, 540b  
*Weigand, Conradus* 357b  
*Weiganmeir, Georg* 540b  
*Weights and measures, treatises on* 52b, 196b  
*Weiler, Jodocus* 433b\*  
*Weinckens, Johannes* 502a\*, 504a  
*Weingarten, monastery of S. Martin* 24a  
*Weis, Michael, O.S.B.* 425b  
*Weiskopf, Stanislaus* 582b  
*Weiss, Andreas, O.P.* 507b  
*Weiss, Mattheus* 425b  
*Weiss, Michael* 425a  
*Weitzius, Johannes* 369a  
*Weller, Hieronymus* 501a  
*Welser (Velser), Marcus* 34b, 35a, 65a, 151a, 151b\*, 152a, 153a, 154b, 273a, 324a, 512b  
*Welser, Michael* 532b  
*Wenceslaus imperator* 506b  
*Wenceslaus II, King of Bohemia* 464a  
*Wenceslaus VI, King of Bohemia* 466a  
*Wenck (de Hiremberg), Johannes* 362b\*, 363a\*, 363b\*, 365a, 518b, 525b\*, 543a  
*Wenger, Conradus* 495b  
*Wenger, Johannes* 529b  
*Werbard, Johans* 459b  
*Werdea* see also *Faber*  
*Werdea, Hieronymus de* 431a\*, 431b, 432a, 434b\*  
*Werdea, Johannes de* see *Faber de Werdea*  
*Werder, Johannes* 513a  
*Werler, Veith* 464a  
*Werner, monachus Sigburgensis* 537b  
*Werner, Johannes* 535b  
*Werner Themariensis, Adam* 361b\*, 518b\*, 523b, 531b  
*Werth, Johannes de* 433b  
*Wesalius, Johannes* 170b, 218b  
*Wesenbeckius, Mathias* 581b, 582a, 582b  
*Wesent, M.* 582a  
*Western hemisphere* see *America*  
*Westfal, Tilemann* 513b  
*Whethamstede, Johannes de, Abbot of St. Albans* 558b  
*Whitaker, Gulielmus* 548a  
*Wicelius, Georgius* 58b  
*Widebram, Fridericus* 539a  
*Widmann* see also *Kemnat*  
*Widmann, Johannes* 358a  
*Widmanstadius, Johannes Albertus* 116b  
*Wigand, Johannes* 547b\*  
*Wilcz de Hilspach, Conradus* 363a  
*Wilczek, Graf* 529a  
*Wildenhertze, Johannes* 362b  
*Wile* see *Wyl*  
*Wilhelm* see also *Gulielmus*  
*Wilhelm V, Duke of Bavaria* 531b  
*Wilhelmus* 425a  
*Wilhelmus Brito* 502b  
*Wilhelmus Saphonensis* see *Traversagnus*  
*Wilhelmus de Lyra* 518b  
*Wilhelmus Divit de Lyra* 365a  
*Wilhemita, Johannes* 487a  
*Wilhielmus* 509b  
*Willelmus magister* see *Gulielmus magister*  
*Willelmus medicus* see *Gulielmus Medicus*  
*William of Orléans* see *Gulielmus Aurelianensis*  
*Wimpheling, Jacobus* 363b, 495b, 510a, 518b\*, 530b\*, 601a  
*Winandus de Stega* 549a  
*Winckler, Sebald* 534b  
*Wine, treatises on* 545a  
*Winer, Christophorus* 539a\*  
*Winshemius, Vitus Ortellius* 500b, 508b, 516b, 517b, 533b  
*Winter, Thomas* 540a  
*Winterfeldius, Joachimus* 450a  
*Winther, G.B.* 154b  
*Wintzler, Gerardus, S.J.* 602a  
*Witchcraft* 287b  
*Witekindus, Hermannus* 558a  
*Wittenberg* 498b

- Wittenberg, University* 527b, 547a\*  
*Wittich, Paul* 376b  
*Wochaw, Laurencius de* 426a  
 Wolckenstein, Christophorus Baro a 533b  
 Wolf, Caspar 582b  
 Wolf, Heinrich 516b  
 Wolff, Hieronymus 500a\*, 501a, 501b  
 Wolff, Johannes 324a, 516b, 539a  
 Wolffeshusius, Johannes Fridericus 15b  
 Wolfius, Hugo 582a  
 Wollabius, Johannes 516a  
 Wolsey, Thomas, card. 197a, 301a\*  
 Woltmann, Eberhardus 505a\*  
*Women* 367b, 537a  
 Wossio *see* Vossius  
 Wotton, Henry 516b, 517b  
 Wouwer (Woverius), Johannes von 516b\*, 517b  
 Woygwitz, C. *see* Hornigk a Woygwitz  
 Woysel, Johannes 582b  
*Wratistavia see* Wroclaw  
*Writing, recipes for* 531b  
*Wroclaw* 517a, 583b  
*Wurmprecht* 435b  
*Würzburg* 491b  
*Würzburg, history* 491a, 548a, 549b\*  
*Würzburg, University* 503a\*, 503b\*, 549a\*  
*Wüssbecker, Nicolaus* 509a  
*Wyclif, John* 48b  
*Wyl (Wile), Nicolaus de* 541a  
 Wynckius, Carolus 450a  
 Wynterus, Valens 369a  
 Wyrfel, G. 306b, 326b  
 Wysen, Gotofredus 514a  
  
*Xanten* 552a  
*Xantes de Arimino* 122b\*  
*Xanthilinus, Franciscus* 8a  
*Xanthius* 8a\*  
 Xanthus 154a  
 Xaverius, S. Franciscus *see* S. Franciscus Xaverius  
 Xenaldus *see* Arnaldus  
 Xenocrates 141a, 386a, 424a  
 Xenophon 6b, 7a\*, 7b, 41b, 63b, 125a, 127b, 171b, 179b, 204b\*, 205b, 206b\*, 227b, 234b, 236a, 237a, 245a, 247b, 248a, 278a, 322a, 352a, 369b\*, 376a, 405a, 499a, 516a, 518b, 546a, 573b, 604a, 612b, 620b  
 Xylander, Gulielmus 362b, 499a, 499b, 582a  
 Xystus Pythagoricus *see* Sextus Pythagoricus  
  
*Yiddish language* 534b  
 Ynghen *see* Marsilius ab Inghen  
 Ypolitus *see* Hippolytus  
 Ysaac *see* Isaac Judaeus  
 Ysola *see* Isolellis  
 Ysolla *see* Isolellis  
 Yverdin 406a  
 Yvoy le Pré 272b  
  
 Zabarella, Franciscus, card. Florentinus 36a, 103b, 126a, 130a, 130b\*, 131a, 131b, 195b, 217b, 242a, 243a, 262a, 262b, 263a, 276a, 307b, 321a, 342b, 499a, 528b\*, 542b, 544a, 552a  
 Zabarella, Girolamo 65a  
 Zabarella, Jacobus 129a, 173b, 246a, 315b  
 Zabarella, Johannes *see* Fontana de Zabarella  
 Zabern, Conrad von 509a  
 Zabolinus, Parruccius 310a  
*Zaccagni, Giulio Paolo* 154b  
*Zaccaria, Andrea* 251a  
 Zaccia, Monsignor 279b  
 Zaccia, Paulus 311b  
*Zacchius Volaterranus, Gaspar, ep. Auximas* 255b  
*Zacharias, diaconus* 235b  
*Zacharias Trivisanus* 207a  
 Zacharias de Feltris 360a\*  
 Zacharias, Jacobus 56b, 368b  
 Zacharias, Johannes 355a  
*Zachetus, Johannes, King of Cyprus* 245a, 381a\*  
 Zachi, Gabriele 147b  
*Zachis de Vulterris, Benedictus Antonius de* 255b  
 Zachius, Gaspar 147b, 202b  
*Zacynthos (island)* 129a  
 Zael 350b  
 Zaliel *see* Zael  
 Zamagna, B. 87b  
*Zambeccarius, Cambius* 8a\*  
 Zambeccarius, Franciscus 117a, 396b  
 Zambeccarius, Peregrinus 17a, 131b, 178b, 288b  
 Zambertus, Bartholomaeus 176b, 255a, 286b\*, 287a  
 Zamboninus, Nicolaus 437b  
 Zambono, Andrea di 64b\*  
 Zamoreus, Gabrius 78a, 184a, 213b, 232b, 258a, 374b, 396b  
 Zamoscius, Johannes 324a, 516b  
*Zampetrus Lucensis* 337a\*  
 Zancaruolo, Carlo 259b  
 Zanchariis Bononiensis, Albertus de 319b, 330a, 330b\*, 358b, 359b, 373b  
*Zanchi, Basilio* 385a  
 Zanchini *see* Bovia  
 Zanchius, Hieronymus 362b, 388b, 583a  
  
 Zanchius, Lucas Antonius 304b, 325a  
 Zanchus, Basilius 338b, 340b, 493a  
*Zane, Bernardus* 34a  
 Zane, Christofano 243a  
*Zane, Hermolaus* 283b  
 Zane, Laurentius, archiep. Spalatensis 273a, 283b, 379b, 414b\*  
*Zanghinus* 348a  
*Zanna, Kateruza* 269b  
 Zannis, Dominicus de, O.P. 106a  
 Zanolinus, Josephus 90a  
 Zanus, Paulus Aemilius 75a  
*Zanzador* 87a  
 Zappia, Antonio 69a  
 Zara, Hieronymus de 440a  
 Zarottus, Jacobus 131b  
 Zasius, Udalricus 206b, 509a, 517b  
*Zassenhem, Jacobus* 253b  
 Zavarisius, Virgilius 257b, 289a, 291b  
*Zebelis, liber* 497b  
 Zeender, Immanuel 558b  
 Zeidler, Paulus 539a\*  
 Zendrata *see* Cendrata  
 Zeno 55b  
 S. Zeno 288b  
*Zeno Veronensis* 54a  
 Zeno, Apostolo 239b, 265a, 265b  
 Zeno Ferrariensis, Antonius 165a  
*Zenon de Civitate* 241a  
 Zenoni, Girolamo 145a  
*Zenus, Carolus* 30a, 183b, 237a, 261a, 278b\*, 287a, 378a  
*Zenus, Jacobus, ep. Patavinus* 6b, 239b\*, 283b  
*Zerbus, Donatus* 291b  
*Zerbus, Ludovicus* 291b  
 Zerotinus, Carolus baro 324a, 495b, 516b, 517b  
*Zettel, Jodocus* 503a  
 Zezeira 344a  
 Ziegler, Hieronymus 284a, 284b  
 Ziegler, Jacobus 529a  
 Zierotin *see* Zerotinus  
*Ziletto, Francesco* 251a  
 Ziliolus, Alexander 276b  
 Ziliolus, Paulus 395a  
*Zimara, Marcantonio* 377a  
 Zimmerman, Georgius 581b  
 Zingrafius, Julius Guillemus 369a  
 Zindrata, Lodovico *see* Cendrata  
*Zingel family* 533b  
 Zino, Francesco 275a  
*Zio, Bay* 69b  
 Zio, Benedetto 24a  
 Zireldis, Jacobus de *see* Giraldis, Giacomo



- Zocholus, Antonius* 111a  
*Zochus* 194b  
*Zodiac* 620b  
*Zoest, Hermannus, O.Cist.*  
 365a, 432b  
*Zoianus, Antonius* 379a  
*Zoltow (Soltaw), Conradus de*  
 355a, 487a  
*Zombinus see* *Sozomenus*  
*Pistoriensis*  
*Zonus Florentinus see* *Ciones*  
*Zoppio, Girolamo* 20b, 212a,  
 404a  
*Zoppius, Melchior* 20a\*, 94b  
*Zorius* 336a  
*Zorler, Fridericus* 425a  
*Zoroaster* 516a, 521b  
*Zorzi, Filippo de'* 276a  
*Zorzi, Laura* 11a  
*Zorzi, Quirino* 47a  
*Zorzi, Sebastian Don Jacomo,*  
*O.Camald.* 258a  
*Zovane de Mipolo deli Tedaldi*  
*see* *Tedaldo, Giovanni*  
*Zovenzonius, Raphael* 230a\*,  
 230b\*, 231a, 231b\*, 235b  
*Zuanettus, Franciscus* 397b  
*Zubenicus, Marcus, canonicus S.*  
*Hieronymi* 313b\*  
*Zuccantini, Claudio* 212b\*,  
 213a  
*Zuccaro, Federico* 135b, 409b  
*Zuccarone, Gioseppe* 180b  
*Zucchi, Niccolò, S.J.* 200b  
*Zucchus, Matthias* 289a  
*Zuccolus, Vitalis* 177a  
*Zuichemus, Viglius* 13b, 450b  
*Zuñiga see* *Stunica*  
*Zurita, Hieronymus* 593a  
*Zwinger, Johannes* 48a  
*Zwinger, Theodorus* 495b,  
 581b, 582a, 582b, 601b  
*Zwinger von Koenigshofen,*  
*Jacobus* 48a, 65b\*, 482b,  
 488b, 526a, 529b, 539b\*  
*Zwingli, Ulricus* 202b, 500b,  
 547a  
*Zyglorius, Hieronymus* 535b



